

## INDEX

### 2009 REGULAR SESSION INDEX

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

#### 211 HOTLINE

Appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

#### 28E AGREEMENTS

See *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

#### 911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

#### ABANDONED PROPERTY

Disaster-affected property in cities, acquisition of title by cities, ch 129, §2  
 Industrial and commercial (brownfield) sites, redevelopment of, see *BROWNFIELD SITES*  
 Motor vehicles, disposal of, ch 130, §23, 24  
 Owners' rights, legal defense, city funds for, ch 129, §1; ch 179, §148, 153  
 Redevelopment under neighborhood stabilization program, appropriations, ch 183, §66, 74  
 Unclaimed property, see *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

#### ABDUCTION

See *KIDNAPPING*

#### ABORTIONS

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Family planning services, restrictions on, ch 182, §30  
 Medical assistance services, performance restrictions on and payment for, ch 182, §9, 70, 87  
 University of Iowa hospital and clinic services, restrictions on, ch 182, §48

#### ABSENTEES

Voters and voting by absent persons, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Absent Voters and Absentee Voting*

#### ABUSE

Adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*  
 Alcohol abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
 Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*  
 Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*  
 Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*  
 Drug abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
 Elder abuse, see *AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*, subhead *Abuse of Elders and Older Individuals*  
 Gambling abuse, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions*  
 Sexual abuse and assault, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*  
 Substance abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
 Victims of abuse, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

#### ACADEMICS AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

See *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

**ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Capital projects at community colleges, funding of, ch 123, §7, 9; ch 170, §17, 21, 25, 26;  
ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §27  
Funding of programs, ch 184, §27, 28

**ACCIDENTS**

Amusement ride accidents, operator insurance requirements for, ch 85, §1  
Assisted living program accidents causing major injuries or deaths, inspections and  
appeals department notification, ch 156, §16  
Dams, improvement and replacement program for low head dams, appropriations, ch 173,  
§13 – 15, 24, 36  
Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**

*See also PROFESSIONS*

Pari-mutuel wagering and gambling operations licensee audits conducted by state  
authorized certified public accountants, ch 29

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN  
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Criminal transmission of HIV, registration of offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND  
OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*  
Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for,  
appropriations, ch 182, §2  
Fire and police retirement system members contracting AIDS or HIV, disability and death  
benefits for, ch 99, §1 – 3, 5  
Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 182, §9  
Low-income persons with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions, study by council on  
homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4

**ACTUARIAL ANALYSES AND ACTUARIES**

Fire and police retirement system active member purchases of service credit for prior  
service, actuarial determinations of cost, ch 59

**ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM**

*See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

**ADDICTS AND ADDICTIONS**

Alcohol addictions, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
Drug addictions, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
Gambling addictions, *see GAMBLING, subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling  
Addictions*  
Tobacco addictions, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Smoking and  
Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control of*

**AD LITEM GUARDIANS**

*See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS, subhead Guardians Ad Litem*

**ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 181, §10  
Child labor violations, judicial review of enforcement actions, ch 49, §6  
Civil rights commission proceedings, use of electronic mail and numbers of copies of  
documents, ch 178, §25 – 27

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE** — Continued

Division for administrative hearings in state inspections and appeals department, *see* *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Administrative Hearings Division*  
 Health care facility violations, contested case procedures, ch 156, §8

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Braille and sight saving school student prescription drug cost payments, ch 177, §10, 12

Building and facility services, *see* *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Capitol and capitol complex operation and maintenance, *see* *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Construction projects, *see* *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Deaf school student prescription drug cost payments, ch 177, §10, 12

Debt collection for state agencies, *see* *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Claims for Debts Owed to State, Collection of*

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

Employees

Employee per supervisor ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28

Prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Funds under control of department, appropriations, ch 181, §2

Health insurance for state employees, *see* *INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Infrastructure projects and maintenance, *see* *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

IowAccess, appropriations, ch 181, §3

Merit system for state employees, administration of, *see* *MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

Motor vehicle fleet of state, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

Purchasing by department, *see* *PURCHASING, subhead State, Purchasing and Procurement by*

Real property acquisitions, authority to maintain existing leases and limitations, ch 28

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §1

Utility services provided to transportation department, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2

Vehicle fleet of state, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

Workers' compensation for state employees, administration of, *see* *WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees*

**ADMINISTRATORS**

Area education agency administrators, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 179, §161

Community college administrators, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 177, §21, 22

Fiduciaries, *see* *FIDUCIARIES*

Nursing home administrators, *see* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*

Regents institution administrators, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 177, §30

School administrators, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**ADOLESCENTS**

*See* *CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

**ADOPTIONS**

- Assistance for adoptions and adoptive parents, subsidy payments and services, *see subhead Subsidies for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents below*
- Children involved in preadoption or adoption, school enrollment and attendance of, human services department duties, ch 120, §4
- Filing and docketing of petitions for adoption in district court, fees for, ch 179, §54, 57, 72
- Records and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Subsidies for adoptions and adoptive parents
  - Appropriations, ch 182, §18; ch 183, §63, 74
  - Maximum rate, ch 182, §32

**ADULT ABUSE**

- Dependent adult abuse
  - Aging department employees, records of abuse, access to, ch 23, §52
  - Assisted living program failure to protect tenants from abuse, denial, suspension, or revocation of program certificates, ch 156, §14
  - Child care facility personnel, records of abuse, checks of, ch 179, §209
  - Code corrections, ch 41, §95 – 97; ch 179, §52
  - Discrimination, dependent adult abuse cases involving, referral to civil rights commission, ch 136, §7
  - Information, expungement of rejected reports and unfounded information, ch 136, §8
  - Labor and employment matters, dependent adult abuse cases involving, referral to labor services division, ch 136, §7
  - Protective services for dependent adults, petitions for provision of, ch 107, §2, 3
  - Refusal by caretakers to allow protective services, judicial procedures, ch 107, §2
  - Sexual exploitation by caretakers, criminal offenses revised, ch 107, §1
  - Substitute decision maker service clients, records of abuse, access to, ch 23, §51
  - Training for state agency staffs concerning procedures involving dependent adults and reporting of abuse, ch 136, §9
  - Uniform assessment and instrument process, implementation of, ch 136, §9
  - Veterans home volunteers, records of abuse, checks of, ch 93, §1, 3
  - Violations committed by caretakers, criminal penalties, ch 107, §4
- Elder abuse, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Elders and Older Individuals*

**ADULT DAY SERVICES**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Certification, inspection, and regulation of adult day services, appropriations, ch 182, §44
- Facilities for adult day care, mechanical and plumbing work by owners or operators, applicability of plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13

**ADULT PERSONS**

- Abuse of adults and abused adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Care of adults and facilities for care of adults
  - Abuse of adults and abused adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*
  - Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
  - Day services, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*
  - Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
  - Health care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*
  - Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
  - Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Elderly persons, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*

**ADULT PERSONS — Continued**

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 182, §16  
Older individuals, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*

**ADVERTISING**

Consumer fraud in advertising, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*  
Deceptive advertising, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167  
Human services department, appropriations, ch 182, §13  
Political advertising  
    Attribution statements, Code correction, ch 41, §27  
    Campaign signs, placement of, ch 42, §6  
Retirement communities certification program, promotion of state, ch 152  
Tourism advertising, public-private partnerships for development of, ch 176, §3

**AFRICAN AMERICAN PERSONS**

Division on status of African Americans in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African Americans Division*  
Terminology changes, Code corrections, ch 41, §6, 11, 12, 102, 103, 111, 112

**AGE**

Assisted living programs, identification of tenant eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 84  
Child labor regulation, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Child Labor*  
Children, *see CHILDREN*  
Discrimination, protection from, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*  
Elderly persons, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*  
Gambling, age restrictions and exceptions for, and criminal violations and penalties, ch 88, §1 – 5  
Health insurance coverage, continuation or reenrollment for unmarried children until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11  
Minors, *see MINORS*  
Older individuals, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*  
Retention and attraction of young adults, generation Iowa commission for, *see GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION*  
School compulsory attendance, increase of age for, state review group, ch 179, §160  
Transition plans for children in foster care ages sixteen and older, requirements of, ch 120, §1  
Youths, *see YOUTHS*

**AGENTS**

Athlete agents for student athletes, registration, certification, and agency contracts regulation, ch 33  
Federal government agents, public safety department peace officers serving as state actors for, ch 88, §15  
Gambling regulation or industry agents, exceptions to age restrictions for entering gambling premises, ch 88, §3, 5  
Process service, agents for, *see PROCESS*  
School textbooks, supplies, and sports apparel or equipment agents, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12  
Securities agents, withdrawal of registration, disciplinary actions, ch 145, §2  
Tax sale bidders and purchasers, ch 11

**AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS**

211 hotline for senior services, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

**AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS** — Continued

## Abuse of elders and older individuals

Dependent persons, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Elder abuse prevention initiative, ch 23, §6, 35

Elder abuse prevention initiative program, ch 182, §1

Prevention, detection, and intervention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation, ch 23, §14, 22

Advocacy coordination program for older individuals and their caregivers, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §36

Aging and disability resource center program, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §22, 39

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

## Case management program for frail elders

Appropriations, ch 182, §1, 43

Cost and provision of services, ch 182, §1, 43

SEAMLESS computer system for case management, re-programming of, appropriations, ch 182, §50

Community center that hosts congregate meals, compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Consumer and criminal fraud against older lowans, public education, appropriations, ch 178, §20, 30

Day services and day services facilities, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Department on aging in state government, *see AGING, DEPARTMENT ON*Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*Discrimination, protection from, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Elder group homes, resident advocate committees, appropriations, ch 182, §1

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance information program, appropriations, ch 181, §8

Housing for elderly persons, *see HOUSING, subhead Elderly Persons, Housing for*

Individual development account withdrawals for authorized purposes, applicability to older individuals, ch 70, §2, 5

Internship program, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §32, 33; ch 182, §78, 87

## Job training services for elderly persons

Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Study by legislative interim study committee, ch 179, §188

Legal assistance development program, administration by department, ch 23, §22, 40

Long-term living and care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Low-income seniors with disabilities, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4

Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, ch 182, §1, 43

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*

Nutrition programs, ch 23, §22, 41; ch 182, §78, 87

Respite care services for elderly persons, *see RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS*

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 182, §1

Retirement and retirement plans, *see RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

Retirement communities certification program, establishment and requirements of, ch 152

Senior health insurance information program, appropriations, ch 181, §8

Senior internship program, ch 23, §32, 33; ch 182, §78, 87

**AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS** — Continued

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*  
Senior nutrition programs, ch 23, §22, 41; ch 182, §78, 87  
Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*  
Summer youth corps program service-learning activities, improving access to computers and technology in senior centers, ch 161, §1, 4  
Tax credits for elderly persons, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15

**AGING, DEPARTMENT ON**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, ch 23; ch 182, §137

Abuse prevention, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Elders and Older Individuals*

Administrative rules, ch 152; ch 182, §1

Advocacy coordination program for older individuals and their caregivers, administration of, ch 23, §36

Aging and disability resource center program, administration of, ch 23, §22, 39

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Case management program for frail elders, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*

Certified retirement communities program, establishment and administration of, ch 152

Dependent adult abuse information registry, authority to access for employee background checks, ch 23, §52

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

Donations, devises, or bequests of property, authority to apply for, receive, and administer, ch 23, §21

Elder abuse prevention, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Elders and Older Individuals*

End-of-life care information development, requirements and funding availability, ch 182, §1

Internship program, administration of, ch 23, §32, 33; ch 182, §78, 87

Legal assistance development program, administration of, ch 23, §22, 40

Long-term living system coordination, ch 182, §90

Nursing facility medical reimbursement accountability measures workgroup, continuation of, ch 182, §33

Nutrition programs, administration of, ch 23, §22, 41; ch 182, §78, 87

Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11

Records pertaining to clients served by office of substitute decision maker and elder abuse prevention initiative, confidentiality of, ch 23, §6

Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 182, §1

Senior living services and program, administration of, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Agricultural assets transfer tax credit program, tax credits under, ch 135, §2, 3

Economic development bond bank program, project definitions stricken, ch 43, §5

Executive director, report semiannually to legislative government oversight committees, ch 117

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

*See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*

Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Conservation, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Drainage, see *DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Erosion and erosion control, see *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Floods and flood control, see *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Tax credits for agricultural land, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15

Watershed management, protection, and improvement, see *WATER AND*

*WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Property tax abatements and refunds, ch 58

**AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND; CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; LIVESTOCK; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS*

Agricultural development authority, see *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural products advisory council

Application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

Business financial assistance applications review, duties, ch 123, §23

Animals, see *LIVESTOCK*

Appropriations, ch 175, §1 – 4

Biofuels, see *FUELS, subheads Biodiesel Fuels; Ethanol Fuels; Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts*

Biotechnology and bioscience, see *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Correctional facility farm operations, specialized crop production by inmates, ch 178, §4, 6

Department of agriculture in state government, see *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Energy efficiency education program, ch 175, §21, 24

Energy from agricultural sources, see *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Alternate and Alternative Energy*

Equipment used in agricultural production, see *subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production below*

Ethanol, see *FUELS, subhead Ethanol Fuels*

Experiment station, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Extension services, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Fairs and fairgrounds, see *FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*

Feeding operations and feedlots, see *ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Financial assistance programs of economic development department, value-added agriculture component, ch 123, §3, 8, 23, 30, 31

Food, see *FOOD*

Grain, see *GRAIN*

Implements, equipment, and machinery used in agricultural production

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Special Trucks for Farming*

Energy efficiency education program, ch 175, §21, 24

Transfers of assets to beginning farmers, tax credits for, ch 135, §2, 3

Trucks hauling distillers grains, excess weight allowance for, ch 113



**AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued**

- Industrial lubrication technology, ag-based, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Innovative product and process development, financial assistance program for, appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Machinery used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*
- Manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farms, ch 178, §4, 6
- Poultry, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*
- Renewable fuels, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Tractors used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*
- Transfers of agricultural assets to beginning farmers, tax credits for, ch 135, §2, 3
- Trucks used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*
- Value-added agricultural products and processes, financial assistance program for
  - Appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
  - Repealed and funds transferred to grow Iowa values fund, ch 123, §2, 8, 9, 23, 24, 30, 31
  - Research and commercialization projects, ch 176, §3
- Vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*
- Veterinary medicine regulation, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 175, §14, 17
- Drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
- Executive council membership and duties for secretary of agriculture, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
- Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund administration, ch 17
- Mississippi river partnership council appointment, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- Racing and breeding of native dogs and horses, administration of, ch 175, §2
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Renewable fuels and coproducts office, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts*
- Soil conservation division
  - Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
  - Appropriations, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 175, §14, 17
  - Local watershed improvement grant administration, ch 44; ch 146, §6; ch 179, §142
  - Upland game bird study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 144, §49, 50
- Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Upland game bird study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 144, §49, 50
- Veterinary care regulation, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*
- Water protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

**AIDS**

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

**AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM**

See *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

**AIR**

Comfort systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Contamination and pollution, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Heating, cooling, and ventilation systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Wind, see *WIND*

**AIR CONDITIONING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT**

See *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

**AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**

See *AIRPORTS*

**AIR FORCES**

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

**AIRPORTS**

Appropriations, ch 179, §92; ch 184, §1, 4

Commissioners for city or county airports, residence requirements and terms, ch 114

Infrastructure improvements, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 179, §92; ch 184, §1, 4

**ALARM SYSTEMS**

Certification of contractors and installers, Code corrections, ch 41, §31; ch 133, §26

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

Abuse and addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Bars, see *subhead Commercial Establishments below*

**Beer**

Native beer breweries, employment of native wine permittee employees, ch 73

Sales of beer by native wine manufacturers, ch 104

Capitol and capitol complex, use and consumption in, authorization by executive council, ch 179, §101

**Commercial establishments**

Bottles of wine purchased from and consumed on licensed premises, resealed for off-premises consumption, ch 74

Occupancy rates of licensed premises, license or permit requirements for on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages, ch 137

Security employees, training and certification of, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15

Distillers grains, haulers of, excess weight allowance, ch 113

Division of alcoholic beverages in state commerce department, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division*

Dramshop Act, see *DRAMSHOP ACT*

Ethanol, see *FUELS, subhead Ethanol Fuels*

Fuel blends and formulations using alcohol, see *FUELS, subhead Ethanol Fuels*

Gasoline blended with alcohol, see *FUELS, subhead Ethanol Fuels*

Grape and wine development, see *subhead Wine below*

Intoxication, see *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued**

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees

Liability for injuries caused by intoxicated persons, *see* **DRAMSHOP ACT**

Occupancy rates of licensed premises, license or permit requirements for on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages, ch 137

Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 179, §87

Minors who are emancipated, restrictions on alcohol possession and use by, ch 153, §6

Motor drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Motor fuels, *see* **FUELS**, subhead *Ethanol Fuels*

Revenues from sales and regulatory activities, transfers to state funds, ch 173, §26, 31, 32, 36

Taverns, *see* subhead *Commercial Establishments above*

Wine

Bottles of wine purchased from and consumed on licensed premises, resealed for off-premises consumption, ch 74

Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 179, §87

Native wine manufacturers, sales of beer by, ch 104

Native wine permittee employees, employment by native beer breweries, ch 73

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**

*See* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

**ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS**

*See* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**ALIENS**

*See also* **IMMIGRANTS**

Foreign nationals, driver's license issuance to, verification by transportation department, ch 124, §1

**ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY FOSTER CARE GRANT PROGRAM**

*See* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

**ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM**

*See* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Operation and regulation of all-terrain vehicles, ch 144, §6 – 12; ch 179, §125

Sales of all-terrain vehicles, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136

Violations, Code correction, ch 133, §186

**ALTERNATIVE FUELS**

*See* **FUELS**

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 182, §43

Recognition and response training for law enforcement personnel, ch 178, §11

**AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**

*See* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

**AMENDMENTS**

Constitution of Iowa, elections for amendments, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Constitutional Amendments*

**AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

Gaming enforcement officers, reduction in number of positions, ch 178, §14  
Housing authority property, property tax exemptions for, ch 179, §100, 153  
Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, *see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT*  
Wind energy systems, small wind innovation zones for, ch 148

**AMES**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*  
Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*  
Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*  
Transportation department complex, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**AMPHETAMINE**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*  
Precursor substances containing pseudoephedrine, sale and purchase restrictions, violations, and penalties, ch 25, §2

**AMPHITHEATERS**

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for amphitheaters near lakes or rivers, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36

**AMPUTATION AND AMPUTEES**

Prosthetic devices, insurance coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89

**AMTRAK SERVICE**

Dubuque to Chicago service, railroad depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 184, §22, 28

**AMUSEMENTS**

Electrical and mechanical amusement devices, prizes awarded by, limits, ch 179, §113  
Rides, operators of, insurance coverage requirements, ch 85, §1  
Sex offender employment and volunteer responsibilities at amusement centers or arcades, restrictions on, ch 119, §13, 25, 66

**ANAMOSA**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*  
Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60

**ANESTHESIOLOGY AND ANESTHESIOLOGISTS**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

**ANGLING AND ANGLERS**

*See FISHING*

**ANIMALS**

Agricultural animals and animal production, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots below*  
Cattle, *see LIVESTOCK*  
Chickens, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*  
Dead animals, carcass disposal duties and exceptions, ch 154  
Deer, hunting of, *see HUNTING*

**ANIMALS** — Continued

Disability assistive and service animals, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*,  
*subhead Assistance for Persons with Disabilities*

Dogs, *see CANINE ANIMALS*

Feeding operations and feedlots

Confinement feeding operations, regulation, ch 155, §5 – 34

Manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

Stockpiling of dry manure from confinement feeding operations, ch 38

Tax credit for livestock production operations, repealed, ch 179, §152, 153

Fish, *see FISH*

Fur-bearing animals, hunting and trapping of, *see HUNTING; TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

Game, *see GAME*

Health care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Hogs, *see LIVESTOCK*

Horses, *see EQUINE ANIMALS*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Mussels, *see MUSSELS*

Pigs, *see LIVESTOCK*

Poultry, *see BIRDS*

Sheep, *see LIVESTOCK*

Swine, *see LIVESTOCK*

Turkeys, *see BIRDS*, *subhead Poultry; HUNTING*

Turtles, *see TURTLES*

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Wild animals, *see WILDLIFE*

Zoo renovation and expansion, costs for city project, appropriations, ch 184, §2, 4

**ANNUITIES**

*See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Community college administrators, annual reporting to education department of annuity payments paid from state funds for, ch 177, §21, 22

Estate principal and income, allocation of payments from annuities, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Regents institution administrators, annual reporting to general assembly of annuity payments paid from state funds for, ch 177, §30

Trust principal and income, allocation of payments from annuities, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

**ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE**

Property ownership changes under judgments, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §36; ch 159, §14, 15; ch 179, §44

Records and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**APARTMENTS**

Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*

Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**APOTHECARIES**

*See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

**APPEALS**

Courts, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

**APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE**

*See* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

**APPLIANCES**

Special plumbing and mechanical professional licenses for employees of rate-regulated gas or electric public utilities conducting repair of appliances, ch 151, §19

**APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS**

*See also* **PROFESSIONS**

State appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by revenue department, ch 181, §18

**APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES**

*See also* **INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS**

Barbering apprentices, obsolete provision stricken, ch 56, §7

Fire protection system installation and maintenance, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, *subhead* *Installation and Maintenance of Fire Protection Systems*

High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3

United States labor department, office of apprenticeship, workforce development board membership and duties, ch 3

**APPROPRIATIONS**

211 hotline, ch 184, §10, 11

Abandoned property redevelopment under neighborhood stabilization program, ch 183, §66, 74

Abortion services

Family planning services, restrictions on use of appropriations, ch 182, §30

Medical assistance program services, ch 182, §9, 70, 87

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics services, restrictions on use of appropriations, ch 182, §48

Abuse victim services, *see subhead* *Victims and Victim Services below*

Accelerated career education programs and fund, ch 123, §7, 9; ch 170, §17, 21, 25, 26; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §27, 28

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus

Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding for, ch 182, §2

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17

Health insurance premium payment program, ch 182, §9

Addictive disorders, ch 182, §2, 9, 60, 67, 81, 86, 87

Administration division of economic development department, ch 82, §5, 10; ch 176, §3

Administrative hearings division, ch 181, §13, 15

Administrative rules coordinator, ch 181, §10

Administrative services department, ch 173, §22, 25, 36; ch 180, §1, 2; ch 181, §1 – 3, 38; ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 10 – 14, 20, 21, 28

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 18, 61, 74

Nonreversions, ch 184, §16, 28

Reductions, ch 170, §13 – 15, 22, 26; ch 173, §23, 36

Supplementals, ch 184, §20, 21, 28

Transfers, ch 170, §8, 11; ch 181, §3; ch 184, §14

Adolescents, *see subheads* *Children; Youths below*

Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 182, §18; ch 183, §63, 74

Adult day services

*General provisions*, ch 182, §1

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Adult day services — Continued

- Certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 182, §44
- Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, ch 176, §22
- Aging and elderly persons
  - General provisions*, ch 182, §1
  - 211 hotline for services, ch 184, §10, 11
  - Case management for frail elderly, ch 182, §1, 43
  - Certified retirement communities program and fund, ch 152
  - Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 178, §20, 30
  - Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 182, §2
  - Employment, ch 182, §1
  - Housing, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
  - Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, ch 182, §1, 43
  - Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 182, §1
  - SEAMLESS computer system for case management, re-programming of, ch 182, §50
  - Senior health insurance information program, ch 181, §8
  - Senior internship program, ch 182, §78, 87
  - Senior living trust fund, ch 182, §43 – 45, 52, 80, 87
  - Senior nutrition programs, ch 182, §78, 87
  - Tax credits for elderly persons, state funding for, ch 179, §9, 15
  - Unmet home and community-based services needs, ch 182, §1
  - Wellness, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Aging, department on, ch 152; ch 182, §1, 43, 50, 60
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 29
  - Nonreversions, ch 182, §78, 87
  - Transfers, ch 182, §1, 43, 60
- Agrichemical remediation fund, ch 175, §4
- Agricultural and environment performance program, ch 175, §14, 17
- Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 175, §14, 17
- Agricultural exhibition center at state fair, construction of, ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §1, 2, 4
- Agricultural experiment station of Iowa state university, ch 177, §10
- Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, ch 179, §9, 15
- Agricultural products advisory council, ch 176, §22
- Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program for, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Agricultural research grants from Leopold center, ch 177, §10
- Agriculture, ch 175, §1 – 4
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 175, §1 – 4, 14, 17
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 19
  - Nonreversions, ch 175, §17
  - Transfers, ch 179, §87
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 175, §16, 17
- Airports, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 179, §92; ch 184, §1, 4
- Alcohol abuse prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*
- Alcoholic beverage establishment security employee training program pilot project, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 181, §8

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, ch 177, §2
- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, ch 177, §2, 3
- Alternate energy revolving loan fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 174, §6
- Ambassador to education position, ch 177, §40
- Amtrak service from Dubuque to Chicago, depot and platform construction, ch 184, §22, 28
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Animal feeding operation regulation, ch 175, §16, 17
- Appropriations bonds capitals fund, ch 174, §5, 6
- Area agencies on aging, ch 182, §1
- Armories, *see subhead National Guard below*
- Arts division, ch 176, §1
- Asbestos abatement for demolition of buildings, ch 184, §1, 4
- Assisted living services and programs certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 182, §44
- At-risk children programs, ch 179, §4; ch 182, §14
- Attica, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- Attorney general, ch 178, §1, 2, 20, 30; ch 179, §70, 72, 146; ch 181, §109
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §5, 15 – 17, 39
  - Transfers, ch 178, §1
- Attractions, *see subhead Tourism below*
- Audiological services for children, ch 182, §60
- Auditor of state, ch 181, §5
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 20
- Auditor of state audit of wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 178, §17
- Auditor of state audits of district court clerks' offices, expense reimbursement, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Audits by state auditor, cost of, reimbursement by transportation department, ch 180, §1, 2
- Audits of disaster-related expenditures from federal funds, ch 170, §44, 45; ch 183, §72, 74
- Aviation, ch 184, §1, 4
- Banking division, ch 170, §29, 30, 37, 45; ch 181, §8, 9
- Barber tuition grants, ch 177, §2
- Battle flag collection laboratory relocation, ch 184, §1, 4
- Beginning school administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 177, §6
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, ch 177, §9, 40, 45, 48
- Biocatalysis center of university of Iowa, ch 177, §10
- Biomedical discovery institute at university of Iowa, ch 170, §19, 20, 25, 26; ch 184, §17, 28
- Bioscience entrepreneurship project at regents institutions, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- Birth defects registry, ch 177, §10
- Birth to age five services for children, ch 177, §6
- Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 177, §6
- Blind, department for, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 21
- Blind, school for, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School below*
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants below*
- Boarding home regulation, ch 136, §11
- Boiler and pressure vessel safety revolving fund, ch 179, §207
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 177, §10; ch 179, §154, 156
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Brain injury services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Breeding of native dogs and horses, ch 175, §2
- Bridge safety fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36
- Broadband services, universal access to, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 183, §71, 74



**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 175, §15, 17
- Business assistance and development
  - Small business, *see subhead Small Business below*
  - Targeted science and technology industries, ch 82, §2, 3; ch 123, §33
- Business development division, ch 176, §3
- Cancer
  - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 177, §10
  - Control and screening programs, ch 182, §60
  - Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, ch 177, §10
- Capital projects, ch 170, §12 – 26; ch 184
- Capitol and capitol complex
  - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
  - Capitol building interior and exterior restoration and Americans With Disabilities Act compliance, ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
  - Communications network redundancy for continuity of complex operations, ch 184, §10, 11
  - Electrical distribution system, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Energy plant additions and improvements, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Hoover building HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
  - Infrastructure construction, remodeling, and renovation projects, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Land and property purchases and improvements, ch 170, §8, 11
  - Mercy capitol hospital building purchase and operations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
  - New state office building, planning, design, and construction of, cancellation, ch 170, §13, 14, 22, 26
  - Records center rent payments, ch 176, §1
  - Restoration of interior and exterior of capitol building, ch 173, §23, 36
  - Shuttle service between complex and downtown, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28
  - Utilities board and consumer advocate division building, ch 181, §8
  - Utility tunnel system renovations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §21, 28
  - Vehicle dispatch fueling station, ch 170, §15, 26
  - Wallace building improvements and renovation, ch 184, §1, 4, 16, 28
- Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, ch 177, §6
- Carter lake restoration project, ch 173, §24, 36
- Cash reserve fund, ch 179, §9 – 13, 15
- Cedar Falls, payment of assessment to, ch 179, §76
- Cedar river railroad bridge replacement, ch 184, §1, 4
- Certified retirement communities program and fund, ch 152
- Chemical abuse and addiction prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*
- Chemical hazards, ch 182, §2
- Cherokee civil commitment unit for sexual offenders, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28
- Cherokee mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Child abuse
  - Prevention, ch 179, §4; ch 182, §5
  - Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 182, §16
  - Victim services for individuals and families, ch 182, §16
- Child advocacy board, ch 181, §13
- Child care and development
  - Child care and development block grants, ch 182, §5, 14

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Child care and development — Continued

- Child care assistance and programs, ch 182, §5, 14
- Child care assistance program, federal grant moneys, ch 182, §5
- Community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 182, §5
- Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 182, §5
- Family support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, ch 177, §6
- Federal block grant moneys, ch 183, §14 – 17, 62, 74
- Financial assistance program for low-income families, ch 183, §62, 74
- Foster care, ch 181, §13; ch 182, §16; ch 183, §64, 74
- Low-income housing, child development programming for children residing in, ch 182, §14
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 177, §6
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 177, §6
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 182, §14
- Protective child care assistance, ch 182, §16
- Quality improvement initiatives and voluntary quality rating system, ch 182, §14
- Resource and referral services, ch 182, §14
- Shelter care, ch 183, §61, 74
- Child care credit fund, ch 182, §85, 87
- Child care facility fund, ch 179, §208
- Child care facility licensing and regulation, ch 179, §208
- Children
  - See also subheads Families; Youths below; other subheads beginning with “Child” or “Children” under this index heading*
  - 211 hotline for services, ch 184, §10, 11
  - Abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse above*
  - Access and visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court-ordered visitation, ch 182, §8
  - Adoptions, subsidy payments and services, ch 182, §18; ch 183, §63, 74
  - At-risk children programs, ch 179, §4; ch 182, §14
  - Audiological services for children, ch 182, §60
  - Birth defects registry, ch 177, §10
  - Birth to age five services for children, ch 177, §6
  - Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 177, §6
  - Care, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
  - Child and family services, ch 182, §5, 16; ch 183, §11, 15 – 17, 61, 63, 64, 74
  - Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, ch 177, §6, 10
  - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 177, §10
  - Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 182, §16
  - Day care, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
  - Dental home for children, ch 182, §49
  - Disabled children’s program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
  - Early childhood coordinator, ch 177, §6
  - Education, *see subhead Education below*
  - Foster care, ch 181, §13; ch 182, §16; ch 183, §64, 74
  - Health insurance program, ch 182, §13
  - Health specialty clinics, ch 182, §60; ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
  - Health status promotion, ch 182, §2
  - Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 182, §13, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Hearing aids for children, ch 182, §60
  - High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 177, §10
  - Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 178, §10

**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**

## Children — Continued

- Lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age through local evidence-based strategies, ch 182, §2, 60
- Mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Military forces members, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 182, §3
- Obesity prevention, ch 182, §60
- Orphan children of military forces members and veterans, educational assistance for, ch 182, §3
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 177, §6
- Runaway treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 182, §16
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 182, §16
- Schools, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*
- Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 182, §16
- Shelter care, ch 182, §16; ch 183, §61, 74
- Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §11, 15 – 17
- Substance abuse prevention programming for children, ch 182, §2
- Support, *see subhead Support of Persons below*
- Veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 182, §3
- Vision health, *see subhead Vision below*
- Visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court orders, ch 182, §8
- War orphans educational assistance, ch 182, §3
- Welfare services, *see subhead Child Welfare Services below*
- Child welfare services
  - Decategorization service funding, ch 182, §16
  - Training for child welfare services providers, ch 182, §71, 87
- Chiropractic loan forgiveness program, ch 177, §4
- Chore services for elderly persons, ch 182, §1
- Chronic care consortium, ch 182, §9
- Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 182, §2
- City community disaster grants, ch 169, §7 – 9
- City development board, ch 176, §22
- Civil rights commission, ch 178, §15
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 22
- Civil war anniversary commemoration, ch 176, §1
- Civil war sesquicentennial traveling exhibit and museum exhibit, ch 184, §1, 4
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 178, §3, 6
- Clear lake restoration project, ch 173, §24, 36
- Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 182, §60
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 179, §18, 20
- Collective bargaining information website, ch 176, §19
- College student aid commission, ch 177, §2 – 5, 27; ch 179, §86
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 23
- College student financial aid, ch 177, §2 – 5, 27; ch 179, §86
- Commerce department, ch 179, §146; ch 181, §8, 9, 109
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 24

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Commerce department — Continued

- Reductions, ch 170, §29, 30
- Supplementals, ch 170, §37, 45
- Commerce department revolving fund, ch 179, §146; ch 181, §8, 109
- Commercial service airport infrastructure improvements, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Communicable diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Communications network, state (Iowa communications network), ch 184, §10, 11
- Community action agencies division, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §8, 10, 15 – 17
- Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §8, 15 – 17
- Community attraction and tourism program and fund, ch 170, §2, 6, 7, 9, 11; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36
- Community-based corrections facilities, ch 170, §12, 25, 26, 35, 45; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6; ch 179, §68, 72; ch 184, §2, 4
- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 182, §25
- Community-based services of human services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §11, 15 – 17
- Community center hosting congregate meals, Americans With Disabilities Act compliance, ch 184, §1, 4
- Community colleges, ch 123, §2, 7, 9; ch 170, §3, 11, 17, 21, 25, 26; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §6, 7; ch 183, §61, 74; ch 184, §1, 4, 6, 8, 27
- Community cultural grants, ch 176, §1
- Community development and assistance
  - Community assistance, ch 176, §3
  - Community development block grant, ch 176, §3; ch 183, §9, 15 – 17
  - Community development loan fund, ch 176, §7
  - Federal block grant funds, ch 170, §44, 45; ch 183, §66, 67, 72, 74
- Community development division, ch 176, §3; ch 179, §4
- Community disaster grants to cities and counties, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Community economic betterment program, ch 123, §2, 9; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Community empowerment and empowerment areas
  - Child care financial assistance program for low-income families, ch 183, §62, 74
  - Child vision screening program, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
  - First years first account, ch 177, §8
  - School ready children grants, ch 177, §6
- Community mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Community microenterprise development organization grants, ch 179, §195, 196; ch 184, §18, 28
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 182, §16
- Community programs account in economic development department, ch 161, §1, 4
- Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §8, 15 – 17
- Compass program, ch 182, §25
- Compensation adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 170, §33, 34
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund board, unassigned revenue fund administered by, ch 175, §10
- Confinement feeding operations regulation, ch 175, §16, 17
- Congenital disorders, center for, ch 179, §4
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 182, §21
- Conservation peace officer retiree insurance premium payments, ch 175, §6
- Conservation practices for soil and water, financial assistance and incentives, ch 175, §14, 17
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 175, §14, 17

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Construction contractor registration revolving fund, ch 179, §205 – 207
- Consumer advocate of attorney general, ch 178, §2; ch 179, §146; ch 181, §109
- Consumer education and litigation fund, ch 178, §20, 30
- Cooling system improvements for transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, ch 177, §10
- Core curriculum for school districts, ch 177, §6; ch 183, §61, 74
- Correctional facilities and institutions, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional release center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 170, §12, 25, 26, 35, 45; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6; ch 179, §68, 72; ch 184, §2, 4
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §3 – 6; ch 179, §68, 72; ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 10, 11, 24, 28
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §6, 15 – 17, 25, 61, 74
  - FY 2010-2011, 2011-2012, and 2012-2013, ch 184, §24, 28
  - Nonreversions, ch 184, §24, 28
  - Reallocation of funds, notice requirement, ch 178, §6
  - Reductions, ch 170, §12, 16, 26
  - Restorations, ch 170, §25, 26
  - Supplementals, ch 170, §35, 45
  - Transfers, ch 178, §4, 6
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6; ch 184, §10, 11
- Cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grants, ch 177, §2
- Councils of governments, ch 176, §5
- County community disaster grants, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 178, §10
- Court appointed special advocate program, ch 181, §13
- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Credit union division, ch 170, §29, 30, 37, 45; ch 181, §8
- Crimes and criminal offenders
  - See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*
  - Child abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse above*
  - Correctional services, ch 178, §3 – 6
  - Criminal justice information system, ch 178, §14
  - Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, reimbursement to counties, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
  - Fraud against consumers, allocations from consumer education and litigation fund, ch 178, §20, 30
  - Indigent legal defense, ch 178, §1, 10; ch 179, §96, 97
  - Least restrictive sanctions, correctional services departments diversion of low-risk offenders to, ch 178, §5, 6
  - Reentry program for offenders, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
  - Sex offenses, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
  - Victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Services below*
  - Violence against women, combating, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §5, 15 – 17
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 181, §12
- Criminal investigation division, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Criminal justice information system, ch 178, §14

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Cultural affairs department, ch 81; ch 176, §1; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 26
  - Limitations, ch 179, §4
- Cultural community grants program, ch 184, §1, 4
- Cultural trust fund, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8
- Dams
  - See also subhead Water and Watercourses below*
  - Floodplain maintenance and dam safety, ch 184, §1, 4
  - Low head dam safety improvement, ch 170, §10, 11; ch 173, §13 – 15, 24, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 19, 28
  - Mitigation of dams, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 170, §7, 9, 11; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36
- D.A.R.E. program, ch 181, §11
- Davenport aviation readiness center construction and renovation costs, ch 184, §1, 4
- Davenport community-based corrections facility expansion, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Day services for adults, *see subhead Adult Day Services above*
- Deaf persons
  - Interpreters for deaf persons, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college, ch 179, §157
  - School for deaf, *see subhead Deaf, School for, below*
- Deaf, school for, ch 177, §10; ch 179, §154, 156
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Deaf services division, ch 181, §12
- Decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 182, §16
- Decision making institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 176, §13
- Delaware county, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 182, §16
- Dementia education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, ch 182, §43
- Dental services
  - Dental home for children, ch 182, §49
  - Donated services program, ch 182, §2
- Des Moines community-based corrections facility, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6; ch 184, §2, 4
- Des Moines free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and forgivable loans, ch 177, §2
- Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Dick Drake Way in Muscatine, ch 179, §75
- Direct care workers
  - Conference scholarships to direct care workers, ch 182, §60
  - Dementia education, ch 182, §43
  - Health care coverage premium assistance for direct care workers, ch 183, §61, 74
  - Recruitment and retention initiatives, ch 182, §60
  - Task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60
- Disabilities and disability services
  - Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 177, §6
  - Capitol building, improvements for Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
  - Center for disabilities and development of university of Iowa, ch 177, §10; ch 179, §83
  - Community center hosting congregate meals, compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 184, §1, 4

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Disabilities and disability services — Continued

- Community college buildings, improvements for Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Dental services, donated services program, ch 182, §2
- Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Disabled children's program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 177, §6
- Family support subsidy program, ch 182, §20, 75, 87
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 179, §81
- Housing for disabled persons, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
- Independent living, centers for, ch 179, §158
- Iowa compass program, ch 182, §25
- Mental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Persons with disabilities division of state human rights department, ch 181, §12
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 182, §28
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 182, §1
- Tax credits for disabled persons, state funding for, ch 179, §9, 15
- Transportation department, improvements for Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 180, §2
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 177, §6
- Disaster assistance and recovery, ch 169; ch 170, §2, 3, 5 – 11, 41, 43 – 45; ch 173, §10, 36; ch 179, §175, 177 – 179; ch 183, §67, 72, 74
- Disaster assistance loan and credit guarantee program and fund, ch 179, §187, 196
- Disaster damage housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 29, 36
- Diseases
  - See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness below*
  - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
  - Cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
  - Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 182, §2, 60
  - Chronic disease services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Communicable and infectious disease reduction, ch 182, §2
  - Correctional facilities, hepatitis prevention and treatment, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
  - Dementia education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, ch 182, §43
  - Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 182, §2
  - Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 182, §2
  - Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, ch 177, §10
  - Livestock disease research fund, ch 177, §10
  - Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for, ch 182, §2
  - Prevention services, enhancement of, ch 182, §2
  - Reduction of communicable and infectious diseases, ch 170, §39, 45
- Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 182, §6
- Dog racing regulation, ch 170, §38, 45; ch 175, §2; ch 181, §14
- Domestic abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 178, §1
- Domestic violence-related grants, ch 181, §12
- Domestic violence shelters, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Donated dental services program, ch 182, §2
- Driver's license production cost payments and county issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 180, §1
- Drug abuse prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Drug control policy office, ch 181, §11; ch 183, §15 – 17, 34
- Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 178, §1
- Drug court programs, ch 179, §68, 72; ch 182, §16
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 176, §12
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §6, 7, 15 – 17
- Dual diagnosis program, ch 178, §5, 6
- Dubuque area veterans memorial plaza construction, ch 173, §24, 36
- Dubuque railroad depot and platform construction for Amtrak service to Chicago, ch 184, §22, 28
- Dunkerton, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- E911 administrator and program manager, ch 178, §17
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program options, ch 182, §9
- Early care, health, and education services, ch 177, §6
- Early development education, center for, ch 177, §55 – 57
- Economic development, ch 82, §2, 3; ch 123, §2, 9, 22, 33; ch 170, §3, 6, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 175, §15, 17; ch 176; ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 6 – 8, 37
- Economic development department, ch 82, §2, 3; ch 123, §2, 33; ch 161, §1, 4; ch 170, §44, 45; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 175, §15; ch 176, §3, 5 – 7; ch 182, §1; ch 183, §72, 74; ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 5 – 9, 37
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §9, 15 – 17, 27, 66, 67, 74; ch 184, §18, 28
- FY 2008-2009, ch 179, §187, 195, 196
- Limitations, ch 179, §4
- Nonreversions, ch 82, §5 – 10; ch 175, §17; ch 184, §18, 28
- Reductions, ch 170, §3, 11, 17, 21, 26; ch 171, §2; ch 173, §21, 36; ch 184, §5, 7, 8
- Restorations, ch 170, §25, 26
- Transfers, ch 123, §9; ch 170, §7, 9, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 176, §3, 6, 9, 10; ch 182, §1; ch 184, §6
- Economic development loan and credit guarantee program, ch 123, §2, 9; ch 184, §6
- Economic emergency fund, ch 169, §1 – 9; ch 179, §175, 177 – 179
- Education
  - See also subheads Schools and School-Related Programs; Teachers below*
  - Accelerated career education programs, ch 170, §17, 21, 25, 26
  - Data warehouse, ch 184, §10, 11
  - Educational excellence fund, ch 179, §156
  - Indian settlement in Tama county, expenses for, ch 179, §156
  - Inmates at state penal institutions, educational programs for, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
  - Military forces members, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 182, §3
  - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Real estate education program at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §10
  - Veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 182, §3
- Educational excellence fund, ch 179, §156
- Education department, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §6, 7, 9, 40 – 42, 45, 48; ch 179, §81, 93, 155 – 158, 160; ch 184, §1, 4, 10, 11, 25, 28
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 28
- FY 2008-2009 and 2009-2010, ch 184, §25, 28
- Limitations, ch 179, §4, 5
- Nonreversions, ch 184, §25, 28
- Supplementals, ch 177, §9, 45, 48; ch 179, §159, 163
- Transfers, ch 177, §9, 48
- Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §7, 15 – 17
- Elder affairs department, *see subhead Aging, Department on, above*



**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Elderly persons, *see subhead Aging and Elderly Persons above*
- Eldora state training school, *see subhead Training School, State, below*
- Electronic governmental services system, ch 181, §3
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, ch 178, §5, 6
- Elevator upgrades at Ames complex for transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Emergency family assistance, ch 182, §16
- Emergency medical services
  - Delivery system, ch 182, §2
  - Emergency medical services fund, ch 182, §2
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
- Emergency mental health crisis services system, implementation of, ch 182, §72, 87
- Emergency response training facility in merged area XI, ch 170, §18, 25, 26
- Emergency shelters, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Employee misclassification program, ch 179, §94, 95
- Employment appeal board, ch 181, §13
- Employment policy group, ch 177, §10; ch 179, §83
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 176, §17
- Empowerment and empowerment areas, *see subhead Community Empowerment and Empowerment Areas above*
- Empowerment fund, ch 177, §6, 8
- Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 170, §14, 25, 26; ch 184, §14, 26, 28, 31, 41
- Energy and energy systems
  - See also subhead Utilities below*
  - Alternate energy revolving loan fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 174, §6
  - Capitol complex energy plant addition and improvements, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Energy assistance for low-income persons and households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17
  - Energy independence office, ch 179, §4, 91; ch 183, §15 – 17, 30
  - Iowa energy center, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 174, §6
  - Iowa jobs program moneys, ch 173, §10, 36
  - Power fund, ch 108, §21, 22, 41; ch 134, §1; ch 170, §5, 11; ch 179, §4, 91, 187, 196
  - State capitol energy plant additions and improvements, ch 173, §23, 36
  - State energy-efficient building project, ch 181, §8
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §1, 4
- Enterprise resource planning, ch 181, §16
- Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, ch 123, §2, 9; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 177, §6
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 182, §2
- Environmental hazards, ch 182, §2
- Environment first fund, ch 175, §14 – 18
- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 182, §2
- Equestrian trail projects, ch 184, §1, 4
- Erosion control, ch 175, §14, 17
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 181, §7; ch 184, §10, 11
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 31
- Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, ch 184, §10, 11
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 170, §38, 45; ch 181, §14
- Executive council, ch 179, §10
- Exhaust system improvements for transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Export assistance, ch 176, §3
- Eye organization, volunteer, sight preservation and blindness prevention program, ch 184, §1, 4

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 2, 4  
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 51  
    Reductions, ch 173, §24, 36
- Fairbank, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- Fairs, county, state aid for, ch 184, §1, 4, 23, 28, 40
- Families  
    *See also subhead Children above*  
    211 hotline for services, ch 184, §10, 11  
    Adoptions, subsidy payments and services, ch 182, §18; ch 183, §63, 74  
    Development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 182, §5 – 7  
    Family investment program, ch 182, §5 – 7, 16, 69, 87  
    Family planning services, ch 179, §184, 186; ch 182, §30  
    Family support subsidy program, ch 182, §20, 75, 87  
    Health status promotion, ch 182, §2  
    Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 182, §16  
    Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 182, §16  
    Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §11, 15 – 17  
    Support of persons, *see subhead Support of Persons below*  
    Support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, ch 177, §6  
    Treatment and community education services program, expansion, ch 182, §16
- Family farm tax credits, state funding for, ch 179, §9, 15
- Family investment program, ch 182, §5 – 7, 16, 69, 87
- Family planning network agencies, ch 182, §60
- Family planning services, ch 179, §184, 186; ch 182, §30
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 177, §10
- Family support subsidy program, ch 182, §20, 75, 87
- Family violence shelters, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 179, §81
- Farm management demonstration program, ch 175, §14, 17
- Federal conservation program assistance, ch 175, §14, 17
- Federal economic stimulus and jobs holding account, ch 179, §7, 15
- Federal economic stimulus and jobs holding fund, ch 170, §6, 7, 11; ch 176, §5; ch 184, §18, 19, 28
- Federal funds and grants  
    *General provisions*, ch 183  
    Compensation of state employees and officers, federal funds for, ch 179, §24
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
- Federal recovery and reinvestment fund, ch 183, §59, 61, 68, 74
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 175, §11
- Feeding operations for animals, regulation of, ch 175, §16, 17
- Field facility deferred maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Film office, ch 176, §3
- Finance authority, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 173, §7, 13 – 15, 36; ch 181, §9; ch 182, §45; ch 184, §1, 4  
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 32  
    Transfers, ch 170, §5, 7 – 11
- Fingerprint identification system, lease payments for, ch 184, §10, 11
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, ch 179, §4
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Fire marshal and division of fire marshal, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Fire protection  
    City fire stations, Iowa jobs program moneys for, ch 173, §10, 36  
    Fire station improvements, ch 184, §1, 4

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Fire service and emergency response council, ch 178, §14
- First years first account of empowerment fund, ch 177, §8
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 170, §43, 45; ch 175, §6
- Flag collection laboratory relocation, ch 184, §1, 4
- Flood center at university of Iowa, ch 184, §1, 4
- Flood control and disaster assistance and recovery, ch 169; ch 170, §41, 43, 45; ch 173, §10, 13 – 15, 36; ch 175, §14, 17; ch 179, §175, 177 – 179
- Floodplain management and dam safety, ch 184, §1, 4
- Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 175, §11
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 182, §6
- Foreclosed property redevelopment under neighborhood stabilization program, ch 183, §66, 74
- Fort Des Moines community-based corrections facility, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6; ch 184, §2, 4
- Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Foster care grant program for postsecondary education expenses, ch 177, §2
- Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 181, §13; ch 182, §16; ch 183, §64, 74
- Franchise tax revenues, ch 173, §21, 36
- Fuel inspection, ch 175, §3
- Fuel research building at Iowa state university, ch 170, §20, 25, 26
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 181, §19
- FY 2009 tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 170, §22, 23, 26; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 178, §5, 6; ch 182, §2, 67, 86, 87, 106, 107
- Gambling regulation, ch 170, §29, 30, 38, 45; ch 179, §82; ch 181, §14
- Gambling treatment fund, elimination of, ch 182, §100 – 107
- General assembly, ch 170, §28, 30; ch 179, §3
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §61, 65, 74
- Generation Iowa commission, ch 82, §5, 10
- Glenwood state resource center, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, below*
- Governmental public health system fund, ch 182, §2, 60
- Governor, ch 179, §89; ch 181, §10
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 33, 34
- Governor's mansion (Terrace Hill), ch 173, §23, 36; ch 181, §10; ch 184, §1, 4
- Governors records, archiving of, ch 176, §1
- Grant identification and writing assistance to state agencies, repealed, ch 181, §38
- Grant program for college student aid, ch 177, §2
- Grants enterprise management office, ch 181, §38
- Grape development by midwest grape and wine industry institute, ch 179, §87
- Great places, ch 176, §1; ch 184, §1, 4
- Green corps and summer youth programs, ch 176, §3
- Groundwater protection, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Groundwater protection fund, ch 175, §9
- Grow Iowa values program and fund, ch 82, §3; ch 123, §2, 9, 33; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 176, §3; ch 184, §5 – 9, 37
- Handicapped services, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Hawk-i program, ch 182, §13, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
- Hazardous substance cleanup, ch 16, §3

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Hazleton, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- Health care transformation account, ch 182, §49, 50, 79, 87
- Health care trust fund, ch 182, §52, 60 – 62, 80, 87
- Health department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division, ch 181, §13
- Health, health care, and wellness
  - See also subhead Diseases above*
  - General provisions*, ch 182, §2, 60; ch 183, §61, 74
  - 211 hotline, ch 184, §10, 11
  - Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, ch 177, §6, 10
  - Child health specialty clinics, ch 182, §60
  - Chronic care consortium, ch 182, §9
  - Chronic conditions, ch 182, §2
  - Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 182, §60
  - Community health centers, incubation grant program for, ch 182, §60
  - Dental services, *see subhead Dental Services above*
  - Department of public health, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
  - Determination of medical home, ch 182, §60
  - Direct care workers, *see subhead Direct Care Workers above*
  - Diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
  - Early care, health, and education programs, ch 177, §6
  - Emergency medical services, *see subhead Emergency Medical Services above*
  - Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 177, §10
  - Governmental public health system fund, ch 182, §2, 60
  - Hawk-i program, ch 182, §13, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Health care facility employees, tuition assistance pilot program for, ch 182, §49
  - Health care trust fund, ch 182, §52, 60 – 62, 80, 87
  - Health incentive programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 182, §13, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Home care aide services, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
  - HOPES-HFI program, ch 182, §2, 5
  - Hospitals and hospital services, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Services below*
  - Indigent patients, medical and surgical care for, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65
  - Insurance premium payment program, ch 182, §10
  - Lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
  - Legislative health care coverage commission, ch 183, §65, 74
  - Local delivery system, ch 182, §2
  - Local public health infrastructure, ch 182, §60
  - Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
  - Medical assistance, ch 136, §11; ch 182, §9, 16, 43, 46 – 49, 52, 61, 68, 70 – 73, 80, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Medical contracts, ch 182, §49
  - Medical education, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65
  - Medical examinations, ch 182, §49
  - Medical information hotline, ch 182, §49
  - Modernization of public health, ch 182, §2, 60
  - Nursing services for local public health, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Obesity prevention in children, ch 182, §60
  - Personal health improvement plans, development of, ch 182, §49
  - Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Health, health care, and wellness — Continued

- Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 177, §2
- Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 177, §10
- Promotion of health, enhancement of, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Promotion of optimum health status for children, adolescents, and families, ch 182, §2
- Promotion partnership activities, ch 182, §49
- Public health modernization, ch 182, §2
- Rural health clinics, ch 182, §60
- Senior health insurance information program, ch 181, §8
- Vision health, *see subhead Vision below*
- Volunteer health care provider program, ch 183, §61, 74
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 182, §13, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 182, §66, 80, 86, 87; ch 184, §26, 28
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, ch 182, §2, 5
- Hearing aids for children, ch 182, §60
- Heating system improvements for transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, ch 177, §10
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 177, §10
- Highway patrol division, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Highways, ch 179, §73, 75, 76, 79; ch 180; ch 183, §61, 74; ch 184, §1, 2, 4
- Historical division, ch 176, §1
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 81; ch 184, §1, 4
- Historic building preservation main street challenge grants, matching funds for, ch 176, §3
- Historic sites, ch 176, §1
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Home care aide services, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Homeland security and emergency management division, ch 169, §7 – 9; ch 178, §13, 17; ch 184, §10, 11
- Homelessness, council on, ch 179, §80
- Homeless shelters, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Homes, *see subhead Housing below*
- Homestead property tax credits, state funding for, ch 179, §9, 15
- Honey creek park, ch 170, §23, 25, 26; ch 173, §24, 36
- Hoover state office building HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- Horse racing regulation, ch 170, §38, 45; ch 175, §2; ch 181, §14
- Hospitals and hospital services
  - Disproportionate share hospital payments, ch 182, §9
  - Publicly owned acute care teaching hospital, ch 182, §48, 49, 63 – 65
  - University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 177, §6; ch 182, §2, 48; ch 183, §3, 15 – 17, 61, 74
- Housing
  - 211 hotline, ch 184, §10, 11
  - Abandoned property redevelopment under neighborhood stabilization program, ch 183, §66, 74
  - Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
  - Disaster assistance programs, ch 169, §1 – 6; ch 170, §2, 5, 11
  - Disaster damage housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 29, 36

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Housing — Continued

- Foreclosed property redevelopment under neighborhood stabilization program, ch 183, §66, 74
- Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 184, §1, 4
- Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 176, §3
- Housing assistance fund, ch 170, §2, 5, 7 – 9, 11
- Housing trust fund, ch 170, §10, 11; ch 181, §9
- Jumpstart housing assistance program, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §2, 5, 7 – 11
- Public service shelter grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Repair services for elderly persons, ch 182, §1
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Human resources 211 hotline, ch 184, §10, 11
- Human rights department, ch 181, §12; ch 182, §6; ch 184, §10, 11
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §8, 10, 15 – 17, 35
  - Transfers, ch 169, §4, 6
- Human services, *see subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions below*
- Human services department and human services institutions, ch 160, §4, 5; ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §1, 156, 175, 179, 208; ch 182, §1, 5 – 32, 43, 46, 47 – 49, 54, 55, 61; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §1, 4
  - See also subheads Juvenile Home, State; Mental Health Institutes; Resource Centers, State; Training School, State, below*
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 182, §5, 6, 8, 16, 18, 24; ch 183, §2, 11, 14 – 17, 36, 61, 62, 74
  - Nonreversions, ch 179, §184, 186; ch 182, §69, 71, 72, 74, 76, 80, 87
  - Reductions, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 182, §54, 70, 73, 75, 77, 84, 87
  - Supplementals, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §63, 65
  - Transfers, ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 182, §1, 5 – 7, 9, 14, 16, 18, 43, 46, 49, 79, 80, 85, 87; ch 183, §63, 64, 74
- Human services reinvestment fund, ch 179, §160; ch 183, §63 – 65, 74
- Hungry canyons account, ch 175, §14, 17; ch 184, §1, 4
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 177, §10
- Immigrant cultural community center, ch 184, §1, 4
- Immigrants, new Iowans centers for, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Independence mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Independent living, centers for, ch 179, §158
- Indian settlement in Tama county, *see subhead Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama County below*
- Indigent legal defense, ch 178, §1, 10; ch 179, §96, 97
- Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*
- Indirect cost recoveries by transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 180, §1, 2
- Individual development account state match fund, ch 169, §4 – 6
- Industry assistance and development, *see subhead Business Assistance and Development above*
- Infants, *see subhead Children above*
- Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
- Infrastructure, ch 170, §8 – 11; ch 173; ch 174; ch 179, §29; ch 184
- Inherited disorders, center for, ch 179, §4
- Injured veterans grant program, ch 182, §83, 87
- Innovation and commercialization development fund, ch 82, §2, 3; ch 123, §33
- Innovations fund, ch 170, §31, 34, 49, 50

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Inspections and appeals department, ch 136, §11; ch 178, §10; ch 179, §82; ch 181, §13 – 15; ch 182, §44
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 37, 61, 74
  - FY 2008-2009, ch 179, §96, 97
  - Reductions, ch 170, §29, 30
  - Supplementals, ch 170, §38, 45
- Insurance division, ch 176, §6; ch 181, §8
- Insurance economic development, ch 176, §6
- Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, ch 170, §42, 45
- Integrated information for Iowa system, ch 184, §1, 4
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 182, §9
- Intensive supervision by correctional services departments, ch 178, §5, 6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions use by correctional services departments, ch 178, §5, 6
- International insurance economic development, ch 176, §6
- International office, ch 176, §22
- International trade, ch 176, §3
- Interpreters for deaf persons, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college, ch 179, §157
- Inventory and equipment replacement for transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Investigations division, ch 181, §13
- IowaCare account, ch 182, §9, 48, 63 – 65, 79, 87
- IowaAccess, ch 181, §3
- Iowa communications network (ICN), ch 184, §10, 11
- Iowa compass program, ch 182, §25
- Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6; ch 184, §10, 11
- Iowa empowerment board, ch 182, §2
- Iowa empowerment fund, ch 182, §14
- Iowa energy center, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 174, §6
- Iowa grant program for college student aid, ch 177, §2
- Iowa great places, ch 176, §1; ch 184, §1, 4
- Iowa green corps and summer youth programs, ch 176, §3
- Iowa jobs program, ch 173, §10, 36
- Iowa jobs restricted capitals fund, ch 173, §10, 36
- Iowans in transition program, ch 181, §12
- Iowa public radio, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10
- Iowa state commission grant program, ch 82, §5, 10; ch 176, §3
- Iowa state university, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 174, §6; ch 175, §12, 13; ch 176, §11; ch 177, §10; ch 184, §2, 4
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
  - Reductions, ch 170, §20, 26
  - Restorations, ch 170, §25, 26
  - Restrictions, ch 177, §10
  - Transfers, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- IPERS, ch 181, §24
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jails and holding facilities
  - Jailer training and technical assistance, ch 178, §11
  - Substance abuse treatment programs, ch 183, §6, 15 – 17
- Job development by correctional services departments, ch 178, §5, 6
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 182, §5 – 7
- Jobs for America's graduates, ch 179, §93
- JOBS program, ch 182, §5 – 7

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Job training fund, ch 176, §10
- Job training services for underserved populations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Judges, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Judicial branch, ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72; ch 182, §16
  - Changes or transfers, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 172, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 38
  - FY 2008-2009, ch 179, §67, 72
  - Reductions, ch 170, §27, 30
- Judicial district correctional services departments, ch 170, §12, 25, 26, 35, 45; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6; ch 179, §68, 72; ch 184, §2, 4
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 179, §66, 72
- Jumpstart housing assistance program, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §2, 5, 7 – 11
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*
- Justice enterprise data warehouse, ch 184, §10, 11
- Justice system, ch 178; ch 179, §146; ch 181, §109
- Juvenile courthouse relocation and building renovation, ch 184, §1, 4
- Juvenile court services, support for children, ch 182, §16
- Juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services, ch 182, §16
- Juvenile detention homes and home fund, ch 182, §19
- Juvenile drug court programs, ch 182, §16
- Juvenile home, state, ch 182, §15; ch 183, §65, 74
  - See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Juveniles, *see subheads Children above; Youths below*
- Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 175, §16, 17
- Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, ch 179, §156
- Labor services division, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15; ch 179, §205 – 207; ch 181, §13
- Lakes
  - See also subhead Water and Watercourses below*
  - Angled well, pumps, and piping connection to lake infrastructure, ch 173, §24, 36
  - Restoration projects, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
- Lakeside laboratory of university of Iowa, ch 177, §10
- Laos and Vietnam immigrant cultural community center, ch 184, §1, 4
- Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, ch 177, §10
- Latino affairs division, ch 181, §12
- Law enforcement academy, ch 178, §11; ch 184, §10, 11
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 40
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
  - See also subhead Crimes and Criminal Offenders above*
  - Academy, *see subhead Law Enforcement Academy above*
  - Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §7, 15 – 17
- Law examiners board, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
- Legal services
  - Indigent legal defense, ch 178, §1, 10; ch 179, §96, 97
  - Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 178, §1
- Legislative services agency, ch 179, §160
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §61, 65, 74
- Legislature and legislative agencies, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture of Iowa state university, ch 177, §10
- Libraries
  - Enrich Iowa program, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §1, 4



**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Libraries — Continued

- Infrastructure, ch 184, §1, 4
- Iowa jobs program moneys, ch 173, §10, 36
- Service area system, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §1, 4
- State library, ch 177, §6
- Lieutenant governor, ch 179, §89; ch 181, §10
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 33
- Livestock disease research fund, ch 177, §10
- Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, ch 170, §3, 6, 11; ch 171, §2
- Local government assistance for road and street rebuilding and repairs, ch 184, §1, 2, 4
- Local government innovation fund, ch 170, §32, 34, 49, 50
- Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 181, §18
- Loess hills development and conservation fund, ch 175, §14, 17; ch 184, §1, 4
- Long-term care providers, dementia education for, ch 182, §43
- Low head dams, safety improvement for, ch 170, §10, 11; ch 173, §13 – 15, 24, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 19, 28
- Low-income persons
  - Child care and development, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
  - Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §8, 15 – 17
  - Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 178, §10
  - Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 182, §2
  - Energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17
  - Family investment program, ch 182, §5 – 7, 16, 69, 87
  - Housing, *see subhead Housing above*
  - Indigent legal defense, ch 178, §1, 10; ch 179, §96, 97
  - Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 178, §1
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
  - Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65
  - Medical assistance, ch 136, §11; ch 182, §9, 16, 43, 46 – 49, 52, 61, 68, 70 – 73, 80, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 177, §6
  - Rent expense reimbursements, ch 182, §45
  - Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 182, §7
- Low-risk criminal offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 178, §5, 6
- Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mainstreet program, ch 176, §3
- Management department, ch 181, §16, 17, 38
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 41, 59 – 61, 74
  - Transfers, ch 182, §68, 87
- Maps production by transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Marion county, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- Marshall county drug court program, ch 182, §16
- Maternal health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Medicaid fraud account, ch 136, §11
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Medical assistance, ch 136, §11; ch 182, §9, 16, 43, 46 – 49, 52, 61, 68, 70 – 73, 80, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
- Medical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Medical contracts by human services department, ch 182, §11
- Medical education, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 182, §25
- Mental health centers, ch 183, §2, 15 – 17
- Mental health institutes, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 182, §2, 9, 22, 26; ch 183, §61, 65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28
- See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and brain injury services
- Allowed growth in county services, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 179, §1; ch 182, §54, 55
- Brain injury services program, ch 182, §2
- Children, mental health services system implementation for, ch 182, §72, 87
- Community-based services, ch 182, §25
- Community mental health block grant, ch 182, §24
- Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §2, 15 – 17
- Community services, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §5
- Community services (local purchase), federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §11, 15 – 17
- Criminal offender treatment, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
- Emergency mental health crisis services system, implementation of, ch 182, §72, 87
- Emergency services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §2, 15 – 17
- Evidence-based practices, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §2, 15 – 17
- Family support subsidy program, ch 182, §20, 75, 87
- Local services, purchases by state, ch 182, §25
- Mental health institutes, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*
- Professional providers of mental health services, shortages of, stipends and placements of interns, ch 182, §60
- Property tax relief fund, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §55
- Resource centers, state, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, below*
- Risk pool, ch 183, §61, 74
- State case services, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §24; ch 183, §65, 74
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 182, §21
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 177, §6
- Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Workshop program, Iowa jobs program moneys for, ch 173, §10, 36
- Youths, mental health services system implementation for, ch 182, §72, 87
- Mental health systems community development building safety improvements, ch 184, §1, 4
- Mental illness services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Mental retardation services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Mercy capitol hospital building purchase and operations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- Metal casting institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 176, §13
- Microenterprise development assistance, ch 184, §18, 28
- Midwest grape and wine industry institute, ch 179, §87
- Military division, ch 178, §13; ch 183, §61, 74
- See also subhead National Guard below*
- Military forces and military affairs
- Educational assistance for children of military forces members, ch 182, §3
- Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 184, §1, 4
- Tax credits for military service persons, state funding for, ch 179, §9, 15
- Minority persons
- Inmates at correctional facilities, Muslim imam services for, ch 178, §3, 6
- Latino affairs division, ch 181, §12

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Minority persons — Continued

- Native American affairs division, ch 181, §12
- Status of African Americans division, ch 181, §12
- Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 181, §12
- Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 182, §16
- Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, ch 180, §1
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Motor fuel inspection, ch 175, §3
- Motor vehicle division field facility maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 180, §1
- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 181, §19
- Motor vehicles
  - Administration and regulation by transportation department, ch 180, §1, 2
  - Registration and titles, issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 180, §1
  - State vehicle fuel dispatch fueling station, ch 170, §15, 26
- Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 181, §19
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*
- Mount Pleasant readiness center construction and renovation costs, ch 184, §1, 4
- Muscatine, Dick Drake Way in, ch 179, §75
- Museums, Iowa jobs program moneys for, ch 173, §10, 36
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 178, §3, 6
- MyEntreNet internet application of university of northern Iowa, ch 176, §13
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, ch 177, §40
- National conference of insurance legislators, fees for, ch 181, §8
- National governors association membership, ch 181, §10
- National guard
  - See also subhead Military Division above*
  - Armories, readiness centers, and facilities, ch 184, §1, 4
  - Educational assistance program, ch 177, §2, 3
- National junior summer olympics hosting, ch 184, §1, 4
- Native American affairs division, ch 181, §12
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, ch 175, §16, 17
- Natural resources
  - Resources and resource conservation, ch 184, §1, 4
  - Trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185
- Natural resources and natural resource conservation and development, ch 175, §5 – 11, 14 – 18
- Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185
- Natural resources department, ch 123, §2; ch 173, §13 – 15, 22, 24, 25, 36; ch 175, §5 – 11, 16; ch 184, §1, 4, 6
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 42; ch 184, §19, 28
  - Nonreversions, ch 175, §17; ch 184, §19, 28
  - Reductions, ch 170, §23, 26; ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §8
  - Restorations, ch 170, §25, 26

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Natural resources department — Continued

- Supplementals, ch 170, §41, 45
- Transfers, ch 170, §10, 11, 43, 45
- Neighborhood stabilization program, ch 183, §66, 74
- New Hartford, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- New Iowans centers, ch 170, §43, 45; ch 176, §15
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, ch 180, §1
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, ch 177, §2
- Nursing facility reimbursements, ch 160, §4, 5
- Nursing services for local public health, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Nutrition programs
  - Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Senior nutrition programs, ch 182, §78, 87
- Oakdale campus, ch 177, §10
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Oakdale research park, ch 176, §12
- Obesity prevention in children, ch 182, §60
- ODCP prosecuting attorney program, ch 178, §1
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 178, §1
- Offender reentry program, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Olmstead v. L.C., pilot projects for special needs individuals, ch 182, §9
- Olympics, national junior summer olympics hosting, ch 184, §1, 4
- Oneida, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violator confinement, county reimbursements, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
- Operational costs of executive branch agencies, reductions and transfers, ch 170, §29, 30, 52, 53, 55
- Optical scan voting system fund, ch 181, §35, 36
- Orphans of military forces members and veterans, educational assistance for, ch 182, §3
- Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, ch 177, §2, 26
- Ottumwa community-based corrections facility expansion, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Parents, *see subhead Families above*
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 170, §38, 45; ch 181, §14
- Parkersburg, disaster assistance for, ch 179, §177, 179
- Parks
  - Honey creek park, ch 170, §23, 25, 26; ch 173, §24, 36
  - Improvements for economic development, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6
  - Infrastructure, ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Maintenance, ch 175, §16, 17
  - Operations, ch 170, §41, 45
  - Pinicon ridge park trail bridge construction and development, ch 184, §1, 4
- Parole and parolees
  - Confinement of parole violators, county reimbursements, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
  - Treatment and supervision of parole violators by correctional services departments, ch 178, §5, 6
- Parole board, ch 178, §12
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 43
- Partner state program, ch 176, §3

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Passenger rail service expansion, ch 184, §1, 4
- Patrol division, ch 178, §14
- Pay adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26
- Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program, state match cost, ch 182, §9
- Peace officers, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
- Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Pharmaceutical collection and disposal pilot program, ch 175, §9
- Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 182, §47
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 182, §2
- Physical disability services, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund, ch 184, §27, 28
- Physical infrastructure financial assistance program, ch 123, §2, 9; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Physical research and technology institute of Iowa state university, ch 176, §11
- Pinicon ridge park trail bridge construction and development, ch 184, §1, 4
- PKU (phenylketonuria) patient assistance, ch 182, §2
- Poison control center, ch 182, §2
- Police officers retirement system benefits, ch 179, §4
- Polk county drug court program, ch 182, §16
- Pollution and pollution control
  - Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 175, §16, 17
  - Lake restoration projects, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 175, §11
  - Water quality and protection, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Power fund, ch 108, §21, 22, 41; ch 134, §1; ch 170, §5, 11; ch 179, §4, 91, 187, 196
- Pregnancy and pregnant women
  - Counseling and support services program, ch 182, §31, 76, 87
  - Prevention of adolescent pregnancy at juvenile institutions, ch 182, §15
  - Prevention program grants, ch 182, §5
  - Substance abuse prevention and treatment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §1, 15 – 17
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 177, §6
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 177, §6
- Prescription drug improvement and modernization under Medicare, ch 182, §9
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 182, §28
- Price laboratory school, ch 177, §55 – 57
- Primary health care initiatives
  - Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 177, §2
  - University of Iowa college of medicine, ch 177, §10
- Primary road fund, ch 179, §73, 79; ch 180, §2
- Prisons and prisoners, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Private institutions of higher education in Iowa, tuition grant program for students of, ch 177, §27
- Probation violators treatment and supervision by correctional services departments, ch 178, §5, 6
- Professional licensing and regulation, ch 181, §8, 9
- Promise and mentoring partnership program, ch 176, §3
- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 176, §22; ch 182, §5 – 7
- Property tax credit fund, ch 179, §9, 15
- Property tax relief fund, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §52, 55, 80, 87; ch 183, §61, 74

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 178, §1
- Protective child care assistance, ch 182, §16
- Public broadcasting division, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §25, 28
- Public defenders, ch 178, §10; ch 179, §96, 97
- Public defense department, ch 169, §7 – 9; ch 178, §13, 17; ch 184, §1, 4, 10, 11
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 44, 61, 74
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 181, §24
- Public employment relations board, ch 176, §19
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 45
- Public health, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Public health department, ch 182, §2, 9, 16, 60, 106, 107; ch 184, §1, 4
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §1, 3, 4, 15 – 17, 46, 61, 74
  - Limitations, ch 179, §4
  - Nonreversions, ch 182, §66, 67, 81, 86, 87
  - Supplementals, ch 170, §39, 45
  - Transfers, ch 182, §2, 9, 16, 60
- Public radio, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10
- Public safety department, ch 178, §14; ch 179, §69, 72; ch 184, §10, 11
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 47, 61, 74
  - Reallocations, notice requirement, ch 178, §14
  - Reductions, ch 170, §18, 26
  - Restorations, ch 170, §25, 26
  - Supplementals, ch 170, §36, 45
  - Transfers, ch 180, §1
- Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, ch 178, §14
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions, ch 178, §14
- Public service shelter grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Public transit
  - Des Moines free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28
  - Infrastructure grant fund, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 177, §10
- Quality assurance trust fund, ch 160, §4, 5
- Racetrack regulation, ch 181, §14
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 170, §29, 30, 38, 45; ch 179, §82; ch 181, §14
- Racing regulation, ch 170, §29, 30, 38, 45; ch 175, §2; ch 179, §82; ch 181, §14
- Radio, Iowa public, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10
- Railroad bridge over Cedar river, replacement of, ch 184, §1, 4
- Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, ch 184, §1 – 4
- Rail service for passengers, expansion of, ch 184, §1, 4
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 182, §1
- Rape prevention, offender treatment, and victims, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
- Readiness centers, *see subhead National Guard above*
- Ready-to-learn program, ch 177, §6
- Real estate education program at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §10
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 170, §2, 8 – 13, 15 – 21, 24, 26; ch 173, §7, 21, 27, 36; ch 181, §35, 36; ch 182, §100, 106, 107; ch 184, §1 – 9, 16, 17, 20 – 24, 28, 30, 31, 41
- Rebuild Iowa office, ch 179, §177 – 179; ch 181, §25
- Records center rent payments, ch 176, §1

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Recreation

- Trail projects, ch 184, §1, 4
- Trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185
- Recycling and reuse center of university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §10
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 123, §2; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10; ch 179, §18, 20, 83, 154, 156; ch 182, §48; ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 6, 8
  - See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below*
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 48, 61, 74
- FY 2009-2010, ch 184, §17, 28
- Reductions, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §8
- Regional economic development financial assistance, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- Regional sports authority districts, ch 184, §1, 4
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 177, §6
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, ch 177, §2
- Renewable fuel infrastructure fund, ch 123, §2; ch 175, §3; ch 184, §6, 8
- Renewable fuel infrastructure program, ch 170, §3, 11
- Renewable fuels building at Iowa state university, ch 170, §20, 25, 26
- Rent subsidies and reimbursements, ch 182, §45
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, infrastructure design and renovation costs, ch 177, §55 – 57
- Research at state universities, ch 176, §11 – 13
- Research commercialization, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8
- Residency programs for family practice, ch 177, §10
- Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 182, §1
- Resource centers, state, ch 182, §23; ch 183, §63, 64, 74
  - See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 175, §18
- Respite care services for elderly persons, ch 182, §1
- Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 182, §1
- Revenue bonds capital fund, ch 173, §10, 13 – 15, 22 – 25, 36
- Revenue department, ch 179, §88; ch 181, §18, 19
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 49
  - Limitations, ch 179, §4
- Risk pool, ch 183, §61, 74
- Rivers
  - See also subhead Water and Watercourses below*
  - Cedar river railroad bridge replacement, ch 184, §1, 4
  - River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, ch 170, §7, 9, 11; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36
  - Riverwalk development project, ch 184, §1, 4
  - State river recreation area infrastructure improvements, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Riverwalk development project, ch 184, §1, 4
- Road and weather conditions information system, operation of, ch 180, §1
- Roads, ch 180; ch 183, §61, 74; ch 184, §1, 2, 4
- Road use tax fund, ch 130, §19, 37, 45, 46; ch 179, §75, 76; ch 180, §1; ch 181, §15, 17, 23
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Rockwell City garage construction for transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Roofing projects for transportation department, ch 180, §2
- Runaway children treatment plan renewal, ch 182, §16
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 177, §10

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Rural mainstreet program, ch 176, §3
- Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county
  - Educational expenses, ch 179, §156
  - Sheriffs deputy for settlement, ch 179, §14
- Salary adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26
- Salary model administrator, ch 181, §16
- Salt purchase by transportation department, ch 179, §73, 79
- Schools and school-related programs
  - See also subheads Education above; Teachers below*
  - General provisions*, ch 177
  - Aid by state, ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
  - Braille and sight saving school, state, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above*
  - Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, ch 177, §6
  - Core curriculum implementation, ch 177, §6; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Deaf, school for, state, *see subhead Deaf, School for, above*
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
  - Food service, ch 177, §6
  - Instructional support state aid, ch 179, §5; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Jobs for America's graduates, ch 179, §93
  - Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, ch 179, §156
  - Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 177, §6
  - Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, infrastructure design and renovation costs, ch 177, §55 – 57
  - School infrastructure local option tax administration costs, ch 181, §18
  - School ready children grants account, ch 177, §6
  - Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 182, §16
  - Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, ch 179, §4
  - Vocational education, *see subhead Vocational Education below*
- School-to-career program, ch 176, §3
- Science and technology research park of Iowa state university, ch 176, §11
- Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §10
- SEAMLESS computer system for case management for elderly persons, re-programming of, ch 182, §50
- Secondary road fund of the counties, ch 184, §1, 2, 4
- Secretary of state, ch 181, §20, 35, 36
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 50
- Security employee pilot training program, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Senior citizens, *see subhead Aging and Elderly Persons above*
- Senior health insurance information program, ch 181, §8
- Senior internship program, ch 182, §78, 87
- Senior living program, ch 182, §43
- Senior living trust fund, ch 182, §43 – 45, 52, 80, 87
- Senior nutrition programs, ch 182, §78, 87
- Sex offense prevention, offender treatment, and victims
  - Child sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 182, §16
  - Civil commitment unit at Cherokee, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28
  - Des Moines sex offender treatment program relocation, ch 184, §2, 4
  - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 181, §12
  - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment costs, ch 182, §26
  - Sexual violence prevention programming, ch 182, §2



**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**

## Sex offense prevention, offender treatment, and victims — Continued

- Treatment of sex offenders by correctional services departments, ch 178, §5, 6
- Victims, care provider services grants, ch 178, §1
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Shelter care, ch 182, §16
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Sight preservation and blindness prevention, volunteer eye organization program, ch 184, §1, 4
- Sioux City community-based corrections facility expansion, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 177, §10
- Small business
  - Assistance and development, ch 170, §3, 11
  - Community microenterprise development organizations grants, ch 179, §195, 196; ch 184, §18, 28
  - Development centers, ch 176, §11
  - Disaster recovery assistance, ch 170, §3, 11
  - Regional development centers and business resource centers, ch 123, §2, 28; ch 184, §6, 8
  - Targeted small business assistance, ch 82, §6 – 10; ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- Smoking cessation, prevention, treatment, and control, *see subhead Tobacco Use Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control below*
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 175, §8
- Snowmobile trail projects, ch 184, §1, 4
- Social services, *see subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Soil and water conservation, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36
- Soil and water conservation districts, ch 175, §14, 17
- Soil conservation division, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36
- Soil conservation practices, financial assistance and incentives, ch 175, §14, 17
- Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, ch 175, §14, 17
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 177, §10
- Soybean growers organization, agricultural and environment performance program, ch 175, §14, 17
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 176, §17; ch 179, §90, 95
- Special needs individuals, pilot projects for medical assistance under *Olmstead v. L.C.* decree, ch 182, §9
- Special snowmobile fund, ch 175, §8
- Sports authority regional districts, ch 184, §1, 4
- State buildings and facilities
  - See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
  - Agricultural exhibition center at state fair, construction of, ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §1, 2, 4
  - Blind, department for, dormitory buildings renovation costs, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
  - Civil commitment unit at Cherokee, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28
  - Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
  - Demolition of facilities, ch 173, §22, 23, 25, 36; ch 184, §2, 4
  - Fair and fairgrounds, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*
  - Maintenance of facilities, ch 170, §8, 11; ch 173, §22, 23, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 12 – 14, 21, 28

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## State buildings and facilities — Continued

National guard armories, readiness centers, and facilities, *see subhead National Guard above*

Parks, *see subhead Parks above*

Regents institutions, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*

Repair of facilities, ch 184, §2, 4, 12 – 14, 21, 28

Terrace Hill, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 181, §10; ch 184, §1, 4

Veterans home, state, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 182, §3, 68, 87

## State employees

Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 179, §18, 20

Compensation adjustments, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26

State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 52

State-federal relations staff and support, ch 181, §10

State patrol division, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14

Status of African Americans division, ch 181, §12

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 181, §12

Status of women division, ch 181, §12

Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §5, 15 – 17

Storm lake restoration project, ch 173, §24, 36

Storm water discharge permit fees, ch 175, §11

Strategic investment fund, ch 82, §7, 10; ch 176, §3

Street construction fund of the cities, ch 184, §1, 2, 4

Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 177, §6, 40 – 42; ch 179, §159, 163

Student financial aid programs, *see subhead College Student Aid Commission above*

## Substance abuse prevention and treatment

*General provisions*, ch 182, §2, 60

Addictive disorders, ch 182, §2, 60, 67, 81, 86, 87

Children, substance abuse prevention programming for, ch 182, §2

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, ch 177, §10

Correctional facility programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §6, 15 – 17

Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 178, §3, 6

Criminal offenders, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 4, 6

Culturally competent treatment pilot projects, ch 182, §60

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 181, §11

Drug control policy office, ch 181, §11; ch 183, §15 – 17, 34

Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 178, §1

Drug court programs, ch 179, §68, 72; ch 182, §16

Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §6, 7, 15 – 17

Dual diagnosis with gambling addiction treatment program, ch 178, §5, 6

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §1, 15 – 17

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 182, §16

Health care trust fund, ch 182, §52, 60 – 62, 80, 87

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 182, §9

Juvenile drug court program participants, substance abuse services, ch 182, §16

Supplementary assistance program, ch 182, §12, 74, 87

## Support of persons

Child support public awareness campaign, ch 182, §8

Child support recovery, ch 182, §8; ch 183, §63, 64, 74

Neutral visitation sites and mediation services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 182, §8

Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Surgical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families) block grant, ch 182, §5, 7, 16, 69, 87
- Tank regulation, *see subhead Underground Storage Tank Regulation below*
- Targeted small business assistance, ch 82, §6 – 10; ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 184, §12 – 14
- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 182, §7
- Teachers  
*See also subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs above*
- Ambassador to education position, ch 177, §40
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, ch 177, §9, 40, 45, 48
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, ch 177, §40
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 177, §6, 40 – 42; ch 179, §159, 163
- Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, ch 177, §2
- Technology commercialization, ch 170, §3, 11
- Technology commercialization infrastructure projects at regents institutions, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- Technology improvement projects, ch 184, §1, 4, 10, 11
- Technology reinvestment fund, ch 184, §10, 11, 25, 28, 30
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 183, §71, 74; ch 184, §10, 11
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 53
- Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 182, §1
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, ch 180, §1
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, ch 182, §5, 7, 16, 69, 87
- Terrace Hill, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 181, §10; ch 184, §1, 4
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 177, §6
- Theater, Iowa jobs program moneys for, ch 173, §10, 36
- Therapeutic treatment programs in corrections department, ch 178, §3, 6
- TIME-21 fund, ch 130, §19, 37, 45, 46
- Tobacco settlement moneys
- Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 170, §14, 25, 26; ch 184, §14, 26, 28, 31, 41
  - Enforcement of financial obligations of manufacturers, ch 179, §4
  - FY 2009 tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 170, §22, 23, 26; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
  - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 182, §66, 80, 86, 87; ch 184, §26, 28
  - Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 184, §12 – 14
- Tobacco use cessation, prevention, treatment, and control
- General provisions*, ch 182, §2, 60, 66, 67, 81, 86, 87
  - Health care trust fund, ch 182, §52, 60 – 62, 80, 87
- Toledo state juvenile home, *see subhead Juvenile Home, State, above*
- Tornado disaster assistance and recovery, ch 169; ch 179, §175, 177 – 179
- Total maximum daily load program implementation by natural resources department, ch 175, §11
- Tourism
- Community attraction and tourism fund, ch 170, §2, 11
  - Regional tourism marketing, ch 179, §4
  - River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, ch 170, §7, 11; ch 173, §21, 36

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Tourism — Continued

- Tourism division, ch 176, §22
- Tourism operations, ch 176, §3

Trails, ch 184, §1, 4

Training school, state, ch 182, §15; ch 183, §65, 74

*See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*

## Transportation

*General provisions*, ch 180

Public transit, *see subhead Public Transit above*

Rail service for passengers, expansion, ch 184, §1, 4

Transportation department, ch 130, §19, 37, 45, 46; ch 173, §13 – 15, 22, 24, 25, 36; ch 179, §75, 76, 92; ch 180; ch 184, §1 – 4, 22, 28

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 55, 61, 74

FY 2008-2009, ch 179, §73, 79

Nonreversions, ch 184, §22, 28

Transfers, ch 180, §1; ch 181, §3

Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, ch 130, §19, 37, 45, 46

Trauma medical services delivery system, ch 182, §2

Treasurer of state, ch 181, §22, 23; ch 184, §1, 4, 23, 28

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 54

Reductions, ch 170, §3, 11

Transfers, ch 181, §3

Tristate graduate center, ch 177, §10

Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, ch 182, §49

Tuition grants for college student aid, ch 177, §2, 27; ch 179, §86

Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 178, §14

## Underground storage tank regulation

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 170, §33, 34

Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 175, §10

Unemployed persons, child care financial assistance program for, ch 183, §62, 74

## Unemployment compensation

Transportation department, ch 180, §1, 2

Unemployment compensation reserve fund, ch 176, §18

Unemployment compensation trust fund, ch 22, §8

University of Iowa, ch 176, §12; ch 177, §6, 10; ch 179, §83; ch 182, §2; ch 183, §3, 15 – 17, 61, 74; ch 184, §1, 4

*See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*

FY 2009-2010 and 2010-2011, ch 184, §17, 28

Reductions, ch 170, §19, 20, 26

Restorations, ch 170, §25, 26

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 177, §6; ch 182, §2, 48; ch 183, §3, 15 – 17, 61, 74

University of northern Iowa, ch 176, §13; ch 177, §10, 55 – 57

*See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*

Unmet needs disaster grant program, ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §175, 179

Unsewered community revolving loan fund, ch 76

## Utilities

*See also subhead Energy and Energy Systems above*

State agency utility costs, ch 181, §1

Utilities division, ch 170, §29, 30, 37, 45; ch 181, §8

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, ch 123, §2,

Vertical infrastructure restricted capitals fund, ch 174, §5

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Veterans affairs department, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 182, §3, 68, 87
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §15 – 17, 56
  - Nonreversions, ch 182, §82, 83, 87
  - Reductions, ch 173, §24, 36
  - Transfers, ch 184, §1, 4
- Veterans and veterans affairs
  - County commissions of veteran affairs fund, ch 182, §4
  - Dubuque area veterans memorial plaza construction, ch 173, §24, 36
  - Educational assistance for children of veterans, ch 182, §3
  - Injured veterans grant program, ch 182, §83, 87
  - Veterans home, state, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 179, §6, 16; ch 182, §3, 68, 87
  - Vietnam conflict veterans bonus fund, ch 182, §82, 87
- Veterans home, state, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 179, §6, 16; ch 182, §3, 68, 87
- Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 175, §12, 13; ch 177, §10
- Veterinary teaching hospital large animal area at Iowa state university, renovation of, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §2, 4
- Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim compensation fund, ch 178, §1, 20, 30
- Victims and victim services
  - Assistance grants and grant program, ch 178, §1; ch 179, §70, 72
  - Care providers, grants, ch 178, §1
  - Child abuse victim services, ch 182, §16
  - Disaster victims, assistance programs for, ch 169, §1 – 6; ch 170, §2, 3, 5 – 11
  - Sex crime victim services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Sexual assault or abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 178, §1
  - Sexual violence victim assistance programs, ch 182, §2
- Vietnam and Laos immigrant cultural community center, ch 184, §1, 4
- Vietnam conflict veterans bonus fund, ch 182, §82, 87
- Vision
  - Screening program for children, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Sight preservation and blindness prevention, volunteer eye organization program, ch 184, §1, 4
- Vocational education
  - Administration, ch 177, §6
  - Secondary school expense reimbursement, ch 177, §6
  - Vocational-technical tuition grants, ch 177, §27
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 177, §6; ch 179, §81, 158
- Volunteers and volunteerism
  - 211 hotline, ch 184, §10, 11
  - Commission on volunteer service, ch 161, §1, 4; ch 176, §3
  - Health care provider program, ch 183, §61, 74
  - Human services department, services development and coordination by, ch 182, §29; ch 183, §11, 15 – 17
  - Volunteer services commission, ch 182, §1
- Voting systems using optical scan equipment, ch 181, §35, 36
- Wallace state office building improvement and renovation, ch 184, §1, 4, 16, 28
- War orphans educational assistance fund, ch 182, §3
- Washington, D.C., internship grant, funds transfer from, ch 177, §3
- Water and watercourses
  - See also subheads Dams; Lakes; Rivers above*
  - Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 175, §14, 17
  - Conservation practices, financial assistance and incentives, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 175, §14, 17

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

## Water and watercourses — Continued

- Floodplain management and dam safety, ch 184, §1, 4
- Fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
- Groundwater protection, ch 175, §7
- Quality and wastewater improvement projects, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36
- Storm water discharge permit fees, ch 175, §11
- Streambed erosion and degradation to loess hills area, ch 184, §1, 4
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 175, §11
- Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 175, §14, 17
- Water quality from surface and subsurface sources, regulation of, ch 175, §16, 17
- Water quality monitoring stations, ch 175, §16, 17
- Water quality program volunteer efforts, ch 175, §16, 17
- Water quality protection fund, ch 175, §16, 17
- Watershed improvement fund, ch 184, §1, 4
- Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 175, §16, 17
- Water trails and low head dam public hazard statewide plan, ch 184, §1, 4, 19, 28
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 175, §14, 17
- Waterloo community-based corrections facility expansion, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, ch 177, §10
- Weatherization programs for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17
- Welfare services, *see subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Wellness, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Wetland mitigation banks, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 175, §14, 17
- Wine development by midwest grape and wine industry institute, ch 179, §87
- Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 178, §17
- Women
  - Abortion services, *see subhead Abortion Services above*
  - Crimes against women, stopping, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §5, 15 – 17
  - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 181, §12
  - Iowans in transition program, ch 181, §12
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
  - Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
  - Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see subhead Pregnancy and Pregnant Women above*
  - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Sex offense victims, services to, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
  - Status of women division, ch 181, §12
  - Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §5, 15 – 17
  - Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §1, 15 – 17
- Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Woodbury county drug court program, ch 182, §16
- Woodward state resource center, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, above*
- Workers' compensation
  - State patrol division costs, ch 178, §14
  - Transportation department employees, claims by, ch 180, §1, 2
- Workers' compensation division, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15, 17; ch 179, §194
- Workforce development board, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15

**APPROPRIATIONS** — Continued

- Workforce development department, ch 176, §15, 17, 18; ch 179, §90, 94, 95, 194, 205 – 207; ch 181, §13
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 22, §8; ch 183, §15 – 17, 57
  - Supplementals, ch 170, §42, 45
- Workforce development field offices, ch 179, §90
- Workforce development fund, ch 176, §8 – 10
- Workforce recruitment, ch 176, §3
- Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §1, 4, 6, 8
- Work release violator confinement, county reimbursements, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
- Work-study programs, ch 177, §5
- World Food Prize, ch 176, §3
- Youths
  - See also subhead Children above*
  - Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 178, §3, 6
  - Mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
  - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 182, §16
  - Summer youth corps, ch 176, §3
- Zoo project renovation and expansion costs, ch 184, §2, 4

**AQUATIC LIFE**

*See FISH; MUSSELS; TURTLES*

**AQUIFERS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS**

*See DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

**ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

*See also PROFESSIONS*

- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, renovation of infrastructure for environmental design, ch 177, §55 – 57

**ARCHIVES (PUBLIC RECORDS)**

*See PUBLIC RECORDS*

**AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

- Appropriations, ch 182, §1
- Directors of agencies, training of, requirements and funding availability, ch 182, §1
- Elder unmet home and community-based services needs, reports, ch 182, §1, 41
- Matching funds for elderly services, ch 182, §1
- Senior living trust fund moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 182, §43
- Services for older individuals and their caregivers, agency duties, ch 23, §25

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

*See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

- Accreditation of school districts, duties relating to removal of, ch 50, §2
- Administrators of agencies, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 179, §161
- Aid by state to area education agencies, reductions and limitations on reductions of, ch 183, §69, 74
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, below*
- Child care and preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 177, §6

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued**

- Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, ch 177, §6
- Directors, boards of
- Purchase and lease-purchase agreements necessitated by disasters, authorization of, ch 65, §6
  - Textbook and sports equipment agents and dealers, directors acting as, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12
- Disaster recovery, *see DISASTERS*
- District cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16 – 20, 35 – 37, 39, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
- Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, ch 177, §6
- Educational stability of children in foster care, agency coordination with human services department, ch 120, §2
- Education data warehouse, implementation of, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Employees, *see subhead Teachers below*
- Governmental affairs efforts of agencies, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 179, §161
- Hearing screenings for newborn and infant children, agency reporting requirements repealed, ch 37, §3
- Lobbyists for agencies, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 179, §161
- Medical assistance providers, payments to, requirements, ch 182, §9
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 182, §32
- Professional development supplement cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 18, 35, 36, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council representation for, ch 177, §52, 57
- Special education services, weighted enrollment for support services, computation of, ch 177, §16, 19, 20, 41
- State aid and supplement cost per funding, ch 68; ch 177, §16 – 20, 35 – 37, 39, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
- Teachers
- See also TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
  - Compensation, single salary system and distribution of funds, ch 68; ch 179, §50, 53
  - Professional development supplement state cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 18, 20, 35, 36, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
  - Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
  - Teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 17, 19, 37, 39, 41; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
- Wind energy systems, small wind innovation zones for, ch 148

**AREA HOSPITALS**

*See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*

**AREA SCHOOLS**

*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

**ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES**

*See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

**ARMORIES**

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

**ARMS (BODY PARTS)**

*See LIMBS (BODY PARTS)*



**ARRESTS**

Felony fugitive warrant investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9  
Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

**ARSON**

Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

**ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

*See LIMBS (BODY PARTS)*

**ARTS AND ARTWORKS**

*See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES*

Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42  
Division of arts in state cultural affairs department, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division*  
Graphic arts training and consulting group, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

**ARTS DIVISION**

*See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

**ASIAN PERSONS**

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*

**ASSAULT**

Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9  
Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*  
Victims of assault, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Sex Offense Victims*

**ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**

Disaster revitalization areas, assessments for determination of tax exemptions, ch 100, §28, 30  
State appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by revenue department, ch 181, §18

**ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Accidents causing major injury or death, inspections and appeals department notification of, ch 156, §16  
Casualties, inspection and appeals department notification of, ch 156, §16  
Certification of assisted living programs  
    Appropriations, ch 182, §44  
    Denial, suspension, or revocation of certificates, ch 156, §14, 15  
    Service plan requirements, ch 156, §12  
Definitions, ch 156, §11  
Fires or disasters occurring at or near assisted living programs, inspections and appeals department notification of, ch 156, §16  
Hospitals, county public, assisted living services offered at, powers of trustees, ch 110, §11, 12  
Identification of tenant eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 84  
Inspection of assisted living facilities, appropriations, ch 182, §44  
Mechanical and plumbing work by owners or operators, applicability of plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13  
Medical assistance home and community-based waiver request for assisted living services, ch 55

**ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS** — Continued

- Monitors of assisted living programs, conflict of interest disqualification, ch 156, §13
- Regulation of assisted living services and programs, appropriations, ch 182, §44
- Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Terminology, Code corrections, ch 133, §45, 46
- Violations by assisted living programs and civil penalties for, reductions of, and limitations on penalties, ch 156, §17, 18
- Waiver request for home and community-based services for elderly under medical assistance program, ch 55

**ASSOCIATIONS**

- Small claims actions with associations as defendants, service of original notice and answer form in, ch 21, §12

**ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

*See also PROFESSIONS*

- Agents for student athletes, registration, certification, and agency contracts regulation, ch 33
- National junior summer olympics hosting, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on sporting events, ch 152
- School activities and students
  - Athletic trainers serving schools, professional recognition statements for baccalaureate degree holders, ch 177, §32
  - Sports apparel and equipment, supply agents and dealers for school districts, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12
- Sex offender exclusion zones near sports-related facilities, ch 119, §13, 25, 66
- Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Youth organizations, exemption from and refunds of sales taxes, ch 179, §218 – 220

**ATMOSPHERE**

- Contamination and pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

**ATMs AND ATM CARDS**

- Electronic funds transfers by financial institutions, exclusion from interception of communications prohibitions, ch 88, §6

**ATTICA**

- For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*
- Disaster assistance, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- Administrative rules, ch 35, §1; ch 179, §45
- Animal feeding operation regulation enforcement, ch 155, §16, 18, 27, 34
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Charitable trust regulation, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Charitable Trusts*
- Child support public awareness campaign cooperation, ch 182, §8
- Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
  - Appropriations, ch 178, §2; ch 179, §146; ch 181, §109
  - Building project with utilities board and relocation costs, appropriations, ch 181, §8
  - Charges and revenues by consumer advocate office, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 181, §8
- Commerce department revolving fund, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

**ATTORNEY GENERAL** — Continued

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate — Continued

Salary of consumer advocate, ch 179, §17

Consumer education and litigation fund, appropriations and cash flow allocations, ch 178, §20, 30

Consumer fraud enforcement, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*

Correctional services department employees performing risk assessments of offenders, prosecution and defense of actions brought by or against employees, ch 119, §32, 66

Electronic communications utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

Employee per supervisor ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28

Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 178, §1

Insurance company articles of incorporation and amendments, approval by attorney general, stricken, ch 145, §5, 9, 10, 22, 26, 38, 50, 52

Interception of communications, use in investigations, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 178, §1

Postsecondary school registration requirement violations, enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 12, §12, 14 – 17

Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 178, §1

Sexually violent predator civil commitment proceedings, ch 116

Victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS***ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

211 hotline for legal advice, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Civil rights commission proceedings, numbers of copies of documents provided to parties, ch 178, §27

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 178, §15

Civil service employee appeals of disciplinary actions, right to representation, ch 111, §6, 7

Consumer fraud private actions, determination of attorney fees for, ch 167, §5, 9

County attorneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys*

Court-appointed attorneys

Fees and expenses, *see subhead Fees and Expenses for Services of Court-Appointed Attorneys below*

Guardian ad litem appointments for human trafficking prosecuting child witnesses, ch 19, §3

Indigent defense services, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Examiners board, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Fees and expenses for services of court-appointed attorneys

Appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 178, §10

Costs for indigent defense, public defender denial of claims for payment, ch 178, §24

Foreclosure actions, prerequisite for award of attorney fees in, ch 51, §6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49

Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*Indigent defense services, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Magistrate service by attorneys, ch 179, §145

Merchandise provided by attorneys, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Minors petitioning for emancipation, representation for, ch 153, §3

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW** — Continued

Prosecuting attorneys

*See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys*Interception of communications, use in investigations, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Training programs, appropriations, ch 178, §1

Public defenders, state and local, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL***ATTORNEYS IN FACT**Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, *see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES***ATTRACTIONS***See TOURISM***ATVs***See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES***AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

Treasurer of state, internet auctions of unclaimed property by, ch 181, §40

**AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**

Small claims court hearings, recordings of, ch 75

**AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS***See also PROFESSIONS*

Children

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Hearing screenings for newborn and infant children, reporting of results, ch 37, §3

Licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 133, §84

Volunteer health care provider program participation by audiologists, ch 133, §32

**AUDITORIUMS**

University of Iowa buildings and facilities, flood repair and mitigation, bonding authorization for board of regents, ch 101, §1, 2

**AUDITOR OF STATE***See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits and reviews, ch 169, §7 – 9; ch 170, §27, 30, 44, 45; ch 172, §1; ch 176, §16, 21; ch 178, §17; ch 179, §66, 72; ch 180, §1, 2; ch 181, §6, 32; ch 183, §66, 67, 72, 74

Community disaster grants to cities and counties, audits for public defense department and reimbursement for, ch 169, §7 – 9

Court clerk offices, audits of, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Employees

Prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Retention of employees, authority of state auditor, ch 181, §5

Executive council membership and duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal block grant funds audits, appropriations and procedures for, ch 183, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11

Rates, fees, and reimbursement requirements, ch 181, §5, 6

Reimbursement moneys collected by justice department, report, ch 178, §1

**AUDITORS, COUNTY***See COUNTIES, subhead Auditors***AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Court clerk offices, audits of, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS — Continued**

Federal community development block grant moneys, audit of, ch 170, §44, 45; ch 183, §66, 67, 72, 74

IowaCare audits, performance evaluations, and studies, appropriations, ch 182, §49

Pari-mutuel wagering and gambling operations licensee audits, ch 29

School building energy audits, ch 108, §14, 41

School districts reorganizing due to loss of accreditation, audit requirement, ch 50, §2

State auditor, *see* **AUDITOR OF STATE**

**AUTISM AND AUTISTIC DISORDERS**

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182

Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver for individuals with autism, review of implementation of, ch 182, §9

**AUTOMOBILES**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**AVIATION**

*See* **AIRPORTS**

**BABIES**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**BAIT**

Commercial fishers and turtle harvesters, use of bait by, ch 144, §26

**BALLOTS**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**BANKING DIVISION**

*See* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

**BANKS AND BANKING**

*See also* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Disaster assistance loan and credit guarantee program participation, ch 179, §187, 196

Division of banking in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**,  
*subhead* **Banking Division**

Investments in state bonds by banks, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Mortgage bankers, *see* **MORTGAGES**, *subhead* **Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of**

Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Political campaign activities, restrictions on, ch 41, §28; ch 42, §6

**BARBERING AND BARBERS**

*See also* **PROFESSIONS**

Colleges and schools for barbering

Financial responsibility requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §15 – 17

Instructors, licensing requirements for, ch 56, §8

Licensing and regulation, ch 56, §6 – 10

Tuition grant program, appropriations, ch 177, §2

**BARGAINING**

Collective bargaining, *see* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

**BARNs**

Rehabilitation of historic property, tax credits for, ch 98

**BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*, subhead *Commercial Establishments*

**BATHROOMS**

Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2

Plumbing, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

**BEANS**

Soybeans, see *SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS*

**BEARDS**

Barbering practice, see *BARBERING AND BARBERS*

**BEAUTY SALONS AND BEAUTICIANS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**BEDDING (ANIMALS)**

Dry bedded confinement feeding operations, regulation, ch 155, §5 – 34

**BEEF CATTLE**

See *LIVESTOCK*

**BEER**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

**BENEFICIARIES**

Decedents' beneficiaries, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Beneficiaries of Estates*

Trust settlors' beneficiaries, see *TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*, subhead *Beneficiaries of Trusts*

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS**

See also *CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

Articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §9

Property tax abatements and refunds for benevolent institutions and societies, ch 58

**BENNETT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

Operation status, ch 178, §3, 6

**BEQUESTS**

See *CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

**BETTING**

See *GAMBLING*

**BEVERAGES**

Alcoholic, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Water, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Drinking Water*

**BICYCLES AND BICYCLING**

Trails for bicycles, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36

**BIDDING**

Public contract bidding and bidders, documentation for, ch 179, §107

State agency purchases of office furniture, bidding requirement threshold, ch 178, §9

Tax sale bidding, ch 11

**BIG SIOUX RIVER**

See *STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

**BINGO**

Fairs and community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42

**BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**BIODIESEL FUELS**

See *FUELS*

**BIOFUELS**

See *FUELS, subheads Biodiesel Fuels; Ethanol Fuels; Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts*

**BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY**

See also *SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS*

Development of targeted industries, state assistance programs for, funding, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11

Financial assistance programs of economic development department, priority for entrepreneurs in biotechnology, ch 123, §3

Institute for biomedical discovery at university of Iowa, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §19, 20, 25, 26

Regents institutions bioscience entrepreneurship project, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8

Research and commercialization projects, financial assistance for, ch 176, §3

Unemployment compensation training extension benefits, eligibility for occupations in biotechnology and life science, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

**BIPOLAR DISORDERS**

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182

**BIRDS**

Chickens, *see subhead Poultry below*

Game, *see GAME*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Pheasants, *see PHEASANTS*

Poultry

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Manure and manure disposal from feeding operations, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Processing and production operations and processors and producers of poultry, income tax credits for, repealed, ch 179, §152, 153

Quail, *see QUAIL*

Raptors, hunting with, ch 144, §17

Shooting of birds on hunting preserves, ch 179, §213, 217

Turkeys

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Poultry, *see subhead Poultry above*

**BIRTH CONTROL**

See *FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

**BIRTH DEFECTS**

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, appropriations, ch 179, §4  
Central registry, state, appropriations, ch 177, §10

**BIRTHS**

Birth defects, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Certificates of birth, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Congenital and inherited disorders, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Control and prevention of conception, *see FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Hearing screenings for newborn and infant children, reporting of results, ch 37, §3

Perinatal care program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60

Records and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**BLACK AMERICAN PERSONS**

*See AFRICAN AMERICAN PERSONS*

**BLACK HAWK COUNTY**

*For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES*

Offender reentry center, planning and implementation, appropriations, ch 178, §4, 6

**BLADDER CANCER**

*See CANCER*

**BLIGHTED AREAS**

Industrial and commercial (grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

Dormitory buildings, renovation costs of, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

**BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

Braille and sight saving school

*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30

Prescription drug costs for students, payment for, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 12

Teachers at school, appropriations, ch 179, §156

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 177, §10

School for blind, state, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above*

**BLOCK GRANTS**

Federal funds, appropriations, ch 183

**BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING**

Diabetes, health care coverage benefits for diabetes self-management training, ch 139

Lead testing of children, ch 182, §2

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60

**BOARDING HOMES**

Registration, regulation, and civil penalties for violations, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11



**BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

*See index heading for specific board, commission, or council*

Appointment and membership of general assembly members to statutory boards, commissions, councils, and committees, ch 106

Gender balanced membership requirement for political subdivision boards, commissions, committees, and councils, ch 162

Joint entities, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Open meetings law, *see OPEN MEETINGS LAW*

Open records law, *see OPEN RECORDS LAW*

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Gambling games conducted on excursion boats, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

Hazards from low head dams, safety program implementation, ch 144, §14; ch 170, §10, 11; ch 173, §13 – 15, 24, 36

Whitewater courses, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36

**BOBCATS**

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties for, ch 144, §18, 20

**BODIES**

Dead animals, carcass disposal duties and exceptions, ch 154

Limbs, *see LIMBS (BODY PARTS)*

**BODILY INJURIES**

*See INJURIES*

**BOILERS**

Heating and cooling systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Inspection and regulation

*General provisions*, ch 94; ch 179, §34

Boiler and pressure vessel board membership, ch 94, §3

Fund for inspection and regulation fees, appropriations, ch 179, §207

**BONDS**

*See also SECURITIES*

Agricultural development authority, economic development bond bank program, project definitions stricken, ch 43, §5

Cities

Disaster assistance and recovery financing, ch 100, §5, 6, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21

Economic development bond bank program, project definitions stricken, ch 43, §5

Improvement projects, bond issues for, ch 100, §17, 18, 20, 21

Issuance, maturity, and retirement of bonds, ch 100, §5, 6, 13, 15, 21

Water resource restoration projects, funding of, ch 72, §3 – 8

Counties

Disaster assistance and recovery financing, ch 100, §5, 6, 10, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21; ch 173, §33, 36

Economic development bond bank program, project definitions stricken, ch 43, §5

Hospitals, public, administration of revenue bonds by trustees, ch 110, §11, 12, 15

Improvement projects, bond issues for, ch 100, §17, 18, 20, 21

Issuance, maturity, and retirement of bonds, ch 100, §5, 6, 10, 11, 21

Public notice requirements, election procedures, and cost estimates for general obligation bonds, ch 2

Disaster assistance and recovery financing for cities and counties, ch 100, §5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21; ch 173, §33, 36

**BONDS** — Continued

## Finance authority

- Economic development bond bank program, project definitions stricken, ch 43, §5
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17; ch 100, §3, 19, 21

## Iowa state university of science and technology

*See also subhead Regents Board below*

- Veterinary medical teaching hospital construction and renovation of large animal area, bonding authorization for board of regents, ch 101, §3

## Private activity bonds, reallocations of state ceiling for bonds by governor's designee, reporting requirements, ch 86, §2

## Regents board

*See also subheads Iowa State University of Science and Technology above; University of Iowa below*

- Buildings and facilities improvement, construction, and repair, bonding authorization for, ch 101

- Energy cost savings projects, financing authorized, ch 177, §11

- University of Iowa medical and hospital building and facility projects, issuance of bonds for, ch 173, §16 – 20, 36

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

## Treasurer of state

- Annual appropriation bonds and funds, bonding authority and limitations, tax exemptions, and appropriations, ch 174; ch 179, §30

- Infrastructure and Iowa jobs program funding, issuance and financing of bonds for, ch 173, §1 – 4, 26, 31, 36; ch 179, §29

## University of Iowa

*See also subhead Regents Board above*

- Flood repair and mitigation, bonding authorization for board of regents, ch 101, §1, 2

- Medical and hospital building and facility projects, issuance of bonds for, ch 173, §16 – 20, 36

## Urban renewal projects, revenue bond issues for, removal of restrictions, ch 100, §18, 20, 21

## Urban revitalization projects, revenue bond issues for, removal of restrictions, ch 100, §18, 20, 21

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

School books and textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks*

**BORROWING AND BORROWERS**

*See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS AND LENDERS*

**BOTTLES**

Wine bottles, unsealed, removal from licensed premises for consumption off premises, ch 74

**BOUNDARIES**

Emergency response districts, procedures to change boundaries of, ch 165, §3, 4

Fence construction and maintenance, orders and agreements relating to, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §12, 13

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, geographic boundaries, ch 177, §51, 57

Surveys, *see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS*

**BOVINE ANIMALS**

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

**BOYS**

*See* CHILDREN; YOUTHS

**BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

*See* BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

**BRAIN CANCER**

*See* CANCER

**BRAIN INJURIES**

*See also* HEAD INJURIES

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services

Commission on brain injury services in state government, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission

Services for persons with brain injuries

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services

Commission on brain injury services in state government, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission

Funds, state allocations, ch 182, §25

Resource facilitator services, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Training services and recruiting of service providers, appropriations, ch 182, §2

**BREACHES OF THE PEACE**

Mutual aid compact, *see* EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, *subhead* Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide

**BREAKING AND ENTERING**

*See* BURGLARY

**BREAST CANCER**

*See* CANCER

**BREWERIES**

*See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

**BRIDGES**

Cedar river railroad bridge, replacement of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Construction projects for disaster repair and prevention by counties, bond issues for, ch 173, §1, 33, 36

Interstate border river bridges, repair, improvement, and maintenance projects, use of moneys from statutory allocation fund, stricken, ch 130, §1

Pinicon ridge park trail bridge, construction and development of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Repair projects for functionally obsolete and structurally deficient bridges by state, bonding and safety fund for, ch 173, §1, 13 – 15, 34, 36

**BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS**

Evaluation of statewide services and access by legislative study committee, ch 125

Planning and funding of universal access to broadband, ch 173, §1, 13 – 15, 36; ch 183, §71,

**BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS**

Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10

Iowa public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

**BROKERS**

Mortgage brokers, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of*

Prescription drug sales, regulation of internet brokers for, ch 69, §4

Securities broker-dealers, withdrawal of registration, disciplinary actions, ch 145, §2

**BROTHERS**

*See FAMILIES*

**BROWNFIELD SITES**

Redevelopment of sites

Appropriations, ch 175, §15, 17

Tax credits for redevelopment, ch 179, §40

**BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA**

Trails advisory board, membership of, Code correction, ch 133, §153

**BUDGETS**

Regents board annual budget requests, budget unit representation in, ch 177, §30

School district budgets, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State budget, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**BUENA VISTA COUNTY**

*For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES*

Storm lake restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**BUGGING**

*See INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL**

Inspections of new, renovated, or repaired state-owned buildings, applicability of fees, ch 24, §1

Regents buildings, renovations to, plan review by building code commissioner, ch 24, §1

Renovation or repair of state-owned buildings, plan review by building code commissioner, ch 24, §1

Safe rooms and storm shelters, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142

**BUILDINGS**

*See also REAL PROPERTY*

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Air conditioning systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Asbestos abatement for demolition of buildings, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Commercial and industrial buildings, redevelopment of brownfield and grayfield sites, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*

Conveyances for passengers and freight, new installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

**BUILDINGS** — Continued

- Disaster damage and losses, *see* **DISASTERS**
- Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**
- Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**,  
*subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*
- Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**
- Heating systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING);  
HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Historic building preservation and rehabilitation, *see* **HISTORY AND HISTORICAL  
RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**
- Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
- HVAC systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**
- Hydronic systems, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Lead hazards, *see* **LEAD**
- Mechanical systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR  
CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION  
EQUIPMENT**
- Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- Redevelopment of underutilized sites, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES**
- Safe rooms and storm shelters, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142
- Sewage disposal systems, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- Ventilation systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR  
CONDITIONING)**

**BUILDING WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

*See* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

**BUOYS**

Low head dam public hazards, warning signage placement, appropriations stricken,  
ch 173, §24, 36

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

*See* **EVIDENCE**

**BURGLARY**

*See also* **THEFT**

- Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in,  
ch 88, §9
- Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**,  
*subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Sexually predatory offenses and predators, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead  
Sexual Predators and Violence*

**BURIED FACILITIES**

*See* **UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

**BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

- Public transportation services and systems, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES  
AND SYSTEMS**
- School transportation, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Transportation*

**BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

- See also* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS;  
DISTRIBUTORS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; PARTNERSHIPS;  
SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE**
- Apprenticeships and apprentices, *see* **APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES**
- Assistance for business, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

- BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES** — Continued
- Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES**
- Child labor regulation, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead* *Child Labor*
- Commercialization assistance for science and technology industries, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
- Consumer fraud, *see* **CONSUMERS**, *subhead* *Frauds against Consumers*
- Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment of, requirements, ch 178, §4, 6, 7
- Corrections department services, privatization of, restrictions, ch 178, §4, 6
- Development of business, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Disaster-affected businesses, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead* *Businesses Affected by Disasters*
- Division for business development in state economic development department, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Business Development Division*
- Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Employees and employers, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Enterprise zones, financial assistance programs for businesses, uniform requirements, ch 123, §1, 3, 11 – 17
- Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneur development, economic development assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §3
  - Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, ch 41, §15; ch 123, §2, 8, 9; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
  - Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 41, §172, 264; ch 177, §6
  - Financial assistance programs of economic development department, entrepreneurial component, ch 123, §3, 8
  - Science and technology industry assistance, promotion, and development by state, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
  - Small business, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- Exports, assistance by state, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Financial assistance programs for businesses, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Franchises, *see* **FRANCHISES**
- Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**
- Internships and interns, *see* **INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS**
- Iowa-based companies, research and assistance from regents universities, appropriations, ch 176, §11 – 13
- Iowa prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* *Prison Industries*
- Job creation and retention, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Manure stockpiling near commercial enterprises, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34
- Marketing image for state established, business recruitment, expansion, and retention, ch 176, §3
- Microbusinesses and microenterprises, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**, *subhead* *Microbusinesses and Microenterprises*
- MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 176, §13
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, administration and appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17
- Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council representation for business and industry, ch 177, §52, 57
- Retention and attraction of young adults, generation Iowa commission for, *see* **GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION**
- Science and technology industry assistance, promotion, and development by state, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
- Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

**BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued**

Trade names, verified statements of information, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §31

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Women entrepreneurs establishing early-stage industry companies, financial assistance, ch 176, §3

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

*See* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**CABLES AND CABLE SYSTEMS**

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Telegraph lines, *see* **TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Telephone lines, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

**CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

*See* **FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food**

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

*General provisions*, ch 42, §1

Attribution statements on political advertising, Code correction, ch 41, §27

Board for campaign disclosure, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Compensation paid to candidates and immediate family members, restrictions, ch 20

Contributions and transfers to political campaigns, restrictions on, ch 41, §28; ch 42, §2, 3

Disclosure reports and statements, filing requirements and guidelines, ch 8; ch 42, §4

Independent expenditures, reporting requirements for, ch 42, §5

Sign placement, ch 42, §6

**CANCER**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Fire and police retirement system members, cancer contracted by, disability and death benefits, ch 99, §1 – 3, 5

Screening programs, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Treatment medications, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage of, ch 179, §183

**CANDIDATES**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**CANINE ANIMALS**

Dogs

Controlled substances detection training by law enforcement agencies, ch 24, §3

Disability service animals, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Assistance for Persons with Disabilities**

Pari-mutuel wagering on racing of dogs, *see* **GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering**  
Racing, *see* **RACING**

**CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS**

State economic development programs, financial statements by, filing requirement, ch 179, §193

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**

*See also* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Accelerated career education programs, community college capital projects, funding of, ch 123, §7, 9; ch 170, §17, 21, 25, 26; ch 184, §27

Appropriations, ch 170, §12 – 26; ch 184

**CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

- Alcoholic beverage use and consumption in capitol and capitol complex, authorization by executive council, ch 179, §101
- Americans With Disabilities Act improvements, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Construction, infrastructure, and capital projects, appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Electrical distribution system, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
- Energy plant, addition and improvements to, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
- Flags, *see* *FLAGS*
- Hoover building, HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection in, appropriations reduction, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- Mercy capitol hospital building purchase and operations, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- New office building, planning, design, and construction of, cancellation, ch 170, §13, 14, 22, 26
- Restoration of capitol interior and exterior, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- Shuttle service between complex and downtown, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28
- Telecommunications redundancy for continuity of complex network operations, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Utilities board and consumer advocate division building, appropriations, ch 181, §8
- Utility tunnel system, renovations of, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §21, 28
- Wallace building, improvement and renovation of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 16, 28

**CARCASSES OF DEAD ANIMALS**

Disposal of dead animals, duties and exceptions for, ch 154

**CARDBOARD**

Recycling, *see* *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

**CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION**

- Accelerated career education programs, *see* *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
- Health care workforce support initiatives, programs and funding for, ch 118, §44 – 55
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Technology industry career assistance, promotion, and development by state, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11

**CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES**

See *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

**CARETAKER FACILITIES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**CARNIVALS**

- Fairs, *see* *FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
- Rides, devices, and concession booths, *see* *AMUSEMENTS*

**CARRIERS**

- Motor carriers, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles*
- Railroads, *see* *RAILROADS*

**CARS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*



**CARTER LAKE**

*See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Lakes*

Restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM**

*See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

**CASH RESERVE FUND**

Appropriations, ch 179, §9 – 13, 15

**CASUALTIES**

*See ACCIDENTS*

**CATTLE**

*See LIVESTOCK*

**CAUCUSES**

*See PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

**CEDAR FALLS**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*

Payment of city assessment by state, appropriations, ch 179, §76

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

School district enrollment of students in research and development school at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §54, 57

University of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

**CEDAR RAPIDS**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*

**CEDAR RIVER**

*See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

Railroad bridge replacement, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**CEMETERIES**

*See also CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Adverse possession claims, exemption from, ch 179, §144

Inmate labor use for restoration and preservation of rural cemeteries, ch 178, §7

Maintenance trust funds, recordkeeping for, ch 21, §8, 9

Manure stockpiling near cemeteries, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34

Pioneer cemeteries

Adverse possession claims, exemption from, ch 179, §144

Number of burials defining status as pioneer cemetery, ch 132, §3, 5

Regulation, report by insurance commissioner, ch 86, §6

Rural cemeteries, restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 178, §7

**CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

*See also CEMETERIES*

Preneed seller annual reporting requirements, failure to file report when due, waiver of administrative penalty, ch 102, §1, 3

Regulation, report by insurance commissioner, ch 86, §5

**CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES** — Continued

Sales agent annual reporting requirements, failure to file report when due, waiver of administrative penalty, ch 102, §2, 3

Trust fund deposit requirements, ch 145, §53

**CEREMONIES**

Capitol and capitol complex, use and consumption of alcoholic beverages at, authorization by executive council, ch 179, §101

**CERRO GORDO COUNTY**

*For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES*

Clear lake restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH**

*See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**CERTIFICATES OF DEATH**

*See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

*See also MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*

Conservatorships, trusts, or estates, certificates of deposit of, holding by courts, ch 21, §10, 13

**CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE**

*See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**CERTIFICATES OF NEED**

Replacement services for nursing facilities, defined, ch 184, §38

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

*See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS*

**CERVICAL CANCER**

*See CANCER*

**CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS**

*See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

Charitable trusts

Investigations by attorney general, ch 35, §2, 3

Registration and filing requirements, ch 35, §1, 3; ch 179, §45

Deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**CHAUFFEURS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

**CHECKOFFS**

Child abuse prevention program fund, income tax checkoff for, ch 60, §5

**CHEMICALS**

Hazardous substances and materials, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

**CHEROKEE**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Civil commitment unit for sexual offenders, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*

**CHICKENS**

*See BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

**CHILD ABUSE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child care facility personnel, records of abuse, checks of, ch 179, §209

Children's center standards, abuse registry background check requirements, ch 182, §131

Custody, control, or access to children allowed to registered sex offenders, child abuse offense for person allowing, ch 119, §64, 66

Information provided to juvenile court services, study and report, ch 182, §17, 41

Prevention of abuse

Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 182, §5

Income tax checkoff for prevention program fund, setoff of liabilities of taxpayers prior to, ch 60, §5

Sexual abuse prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §16

State program, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4

Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 182, §27

Sexual abuse of children, prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, ch 7

Veterans home volunteers, records of abuse, checks of, ch 93, §1, 2

Victim services to individuals and families, appropriations, ch 182, §16

**CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**CHILDREN**

*See also FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS*

211 hotline for child services, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Abuse of children and abused children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Adoption of children, *see ADOPTIONS*

Advocacy board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board*

Aid to dependent children program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for children, *see subhead Welfare Services for Children below*

At-risk children, educational programs for, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Birth defects registry, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Birth to age five services for children, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Blood lead testing, ch 182, §2

Cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Care of children and facilities for care of children

Abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Advisory council, state, membership and duties of, ch 115, §2 – 7

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Care and Development*

Child care tax credit fund, repealed, ch 182, §85, 87, 138

**CHILDREN** — Continued

## Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued

- Educational opportunities to registered child care home providers, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 182, §5
  - Family support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, appropriations, ch 177, §6
  - Federal matching funds, use in expanding child care assistance programs, ch 182, §14
  - Financial assistance program for low-income families, ch 183, §62, 74
  - Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
  - Health care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*
  - Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2
  - Licensing and regulation of facilities, ch 179, §208 – 210
  - List of registered and licensed child care facilities, availability to families receiving state child care assistance, ch 182, §14
  - Preschool program for four-year-old children, state, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs*
  - Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 177, §6
  - Professional development for child care and preschool providers, appropriations, ch 177, §6
  - Professional development system of early care, health, and education, appropriations, ch 182, §14
  - Quality improvement initiatives and voluntary quality rating system, appropriations, ch 182, §14
  - Reimbursement rates under state child care assistance program, incentives to become registered providers, ch 182, §32
  - Resource and referral services, appropriations, ch 182, §14
  - Sex offender exclusion zones and residency restrictions near child care facilities, ch 119, §13, 14, 25, 66
  - Shaken baby syndrome prevention program for persons responsible for the care of children, ch 7
  - Standards for children's centers, criminal and abuse registry background check requirements, ch 182, §131
  - State assistance programs, ch 182, §5, 14
  - Unmet needs disaster grants, use for child care reimbursement, ch 169, §4 – 6
  - Voluntary quality rating system achievement bonus provisions, revision of, ch 182, §14
- Child in need of assistance
- See also JUVENILE JUSTICE*
  - Transfer of child custody from parents, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3
- Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Court appointed special advocates, *see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*
- Custody and custodians of children
- Custody, control, or access to children given to registered sex offenders, child abuse or child endangerment offenses for person allowing, ch 119, §64 – 66
  - Driver's licenses for persons aged fourteen through seventeen, role of custodians in issuance of, ch 130, §2 – 6
  - Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses of, ch 182, §8
  - Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
  - Sex offenses against minors committed by parent, consideration in determination of visitation rights and termination of parental rights, ch 119, §38, 42, 43, 66
  - Shaken baby syndrome prevention program for persons responsible for the care of children, ch 7
  - Transfer of child custody from parents, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3

**CHILDREN** — Continued

- Day care of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
- Death review team, appointments, staffing support, and rules for, ch 182, §108 – 113
- Decedents' children, procedures for applications for support from estate, ch 52, §7, 14
- Delinquency, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Dependent children, support of, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Disabilities and disabled persons, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*
- Early childhood coordinator, appropriations, ch 177, §6
- Early childhood Iowa council, child care advisory council membership and duties for, ch 115, §2 – 7
- Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
- Endangerment of children and endangered children
- Cohabitation with registered sex offenders, stricken from child endangerment offenses, ch 119, §65, 66
  - Custody, control, or access to children given to registered sex offenders, child endangerment offense for person allowing, ch 119, §65, 66
  - Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
  - Sexual predation and violence, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*
- Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Health care for children, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Hearing, *see HEARING*
- Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Human trafficking victims and witnesses, protection services for, ch 19, §2, 3
- Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
- Infant and toddler service providers, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 182, §32
- Insurance for children, *see INSURANCE*
- Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Juvenile facilities, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Labor by children (child labor), regulation and enforcement of regulation, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Child Labor*
- Lead testing, ch 182, §2
- Low-income children, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical care for children, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age through local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 182, §2, 60

**CHILDREN** — Continued

- Mental health services for children, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage of, ch 179, §182
- Military forces members, children of
  - Community college and regents institution tuition and residency classification, ch 158
  - Education of children, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Military Forces Members, Children of*
  - Educational opportunity for children, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
  - Mortgage foreclosure protections for military forces member dependents, penalties for violations, ch 166
  - Orphans, educational assistance for and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 182, §3
- Newborn and infant children, families with, support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, appropriations, ch 177, §6
- Obesity prevention, appropriations, ch 182, §60
- Perinatal care program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Playgrounds, sex offender exclusion zones near, ch 119, §13, 25, 66
- Pregnancy prevention for adolescents at juvenile institutions, ch 182, §15
- Preschool care and facilities for preschool care of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
- Protection services
  - Child victims and witnesses, ch 19, §2, 3
  - Priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 182, §27
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Sex offender exclusion zones and employment and residency restrictions, ch 119, §13, 14, 25, 66
- Sexual abuse of children, prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- Sexually motivated offenses against children, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7
- Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Stealing of children, sexually motivated, registration of offender in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Substance abuse prevention programming for children, appropriations, ch 182, §2
- Support of children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Surviving children
  - Beneficiaries of estates of decedents, support of, procedures for applications for, ch 52, §7, 14
  - Fire and police retirement system line of duty death benefits, children eligible to receive benefits, ch 71
  - Military forces members, orphan children of, educational assistance for and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 182, §3
- Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

**CHILDREN** — Continued

- Uniformed services members, children of, educational opportunity for, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
- Uninsured children, state health care coverage for, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Unmarried children, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11
- Veterans, children of, *see subhead Military Forces Members, Children of, above*
- Victims of human trafficking, protection services for, ch 19, §2
- Vision screening program, appropriations, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see subhead Custody and Custodians of Children above*
- Welfare services for children
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Welfare Services*
  - Decategorization of services, ch 182, §16
  - Emergency services funding, ch 182, §16
  - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 182, §16
  - Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
  - Training for child welfare services providers, appropriations, ch 182, §71, 87
- Wellness, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Witnesses of human trafficking, guardians ad litem for, ch 19, §3

**CHILD SUPPORT**

*See SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

**CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT**

*See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**CHILLING AND CHILLING EQUIPMENT**

- Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

**CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**

*See also PROFESSIONS*

- Loan forgiveness program, appropriations, ch 177, §4

**CHURCHES**

*See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*

**CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

*See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

**CISTERNS**

- Animal feeding operations near cisterns, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34
- Manure stockpiling near cisterns, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34

**CITATIONS**

- City (municipal) infraction citations, disposition of originals and copies, ch 21, §6
- Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

**CITIES**

*See also index heading for specific city*

- Abandoned property in cities affected by disasters, acquisition of title by cities, ch 129, §2

**CITIES** — Continued

- Airport commissioners, residence requirements and terms, ch 114
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**
- Ambulance services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**
- Annexations, elections for, display of maps at precincts, ch 57, §90
- Appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, gender balanced membership requirement and applicability, ch 162
- Assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Assessors, *see* **ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**
- Bonds, *see* **BONDS**
- Boundary changes, elections for, ch 57, §90, 92
- Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL**
- Buildings, facilities, and grounds of cities
  - See also subhead Property of Cities below*
  - Mechanical or plumbing system work performed by government employees, exemption from plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §12
- Businesses in cities, assistance for, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- Civil service and civil service commissions, *see* **CIVIL SERVICE**
- Claims against special charter cities, limitation of actions for, ch 46
- Community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
- Community disaster grants to cities, rules and appropriations, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Consolidations
  - Elections for consolidations, display of maps at precincts, ch 57, §90
  - Elections for metropolitan consolidation charters, filing deadline for, ch 57, §92
- Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Councils
  - See also subhead Officers below*
  - Mississippi river partnership council appointments and duties, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
  - Vacancies, deadline for nominations for, ch 57, §91
- Councils of governments, *see* **COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**, *subhead Councils of Governments*
- Dams, public hazard improvement program for low head dams, grants for cities owning dams, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36
- Development board, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Disaster assistance and recovery, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead Assistance and Recovery*
- Discontinuances, elections for, display of maps at precincts, ch 57, §90
- Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
- Electric utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- Emergency management and response, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**
- Employees
  - Civil service, *see* **CIVIL SERVICE**
  - Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, *subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
  - Police officers, *see* **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**, *subhead City Police Departments and Officers*
  - Retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**



**CITIES** — Continued

## Employees — Continued

- Utility employees, retirement systems for, ch 179, §129, 130
- Veterans of military service, preferences for employment, ch 150, §2
- Energy efficiency projects, community grant program for, ch 134
- Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Excellence in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50
- Facilities of cities, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of Cities above*
- Fire protection, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Flood control and protection, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Franchise fees, collection and expenditure by cities, ch 179, §228 – 231
- Gas utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- Gifts of real property to fairs by cities, ch 92
- Grounds of cities, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of Cities above*
- Hazardous substance cleanup costs, reimbursement of cities, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS, subhead Cleanup Costs*
- Health boards, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards of Health and Health Services*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
- Hospital trustees, powers and duties of, ch 110, §16
- Housing, *see HOUSING*
- Improvement projects, financial support by cities, ch 100, §17, 18, 20, 21
- Incorporations, elections for, display of maps at precincts, ch 57, §90
- Infractions against cities
  - Citations for infractions, disposition of originals and copies, ch 21, §6
  - Code of Iowa adopted by reference, maximum criminal penalties for ordinance violations, ch 21, §7
  - Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
  - Ordinance violations, simple misdemeanor penalties applied, ch 21, §5, 7
  - Parking violations, uncontested and contested, regulation of, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14
- Innovation in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50
- Investments of public funds in state bonds, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4
- Iowa league of cities, *see subhead League of Cities below*
- Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Junkyards located in floodplains, regulation by cities, ch 146, §4
- League of cities
  - Disaster-related actions by cities, report by league, ch 100, §1, 2
  - Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
  - Small wind innovation zone model ordinance, development and dissemination of, ch 148
- Leases and lease-purchase agreements, authorization of, ch 100, §12, 21
- Legalizing Acts, disaster-related proceedings and actions for expenditures by cities, ch 100, §1, 2
- Legislation, *see subhead Ordinances below*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Loan agreements, authorization of, ch 100, §14, 21
- Local government innovation commission, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §3, 4, 14
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**CITIES** — Continued

## Mayors

*See also subhead Officers below*

Civil service commissioner appointments, publication of notice of, ch 111, §1

Mutual aid compact participation, representation of cities, ch 67, §3

Measures, *see subhead Ordinances below*

Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

Mutual aid compact, statewide, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

## Officers

*See also subheads Councils; Mayors above*

Appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, gender balanced membership requirement and applicability, ch 162

Claims against special charter cities, limitation of actions, ch 46

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

## Ordinances

Code of Iowa adopted by reference, maximum criminal penalties for ordinance violations, ch 21, §7

Infractions, *see subhead Infractions against Cities above*

Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Sex offender residency, limitations on city regulation of, ch 119, §27, 66

Violations, *see subhead Infractions against Cities above*

Parking for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Peace officers, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead City Police Departments and Officers*

Police protection, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*

Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

## Property of cities

*See also subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of Cities above*

Gifts of real property to fairs, ch 92

Property rights defense account, establishment and funding of, ch 129, §1; ch 179, §148, 153

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public transportation services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

Public works building, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36

Real property of cities, *see subhead Property of Cities above*

Repairs of public improvements, emergency procedures for, ch 100, §16, 21

Residency requirements for civil service employment, ch 111, §5

Retirement communities certification program, establishment and requirements of, ch 152

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Sales and services taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Severances, elections for, display of maps at precincts, ch 57, §90

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Sex offender residency, limitations on city regulation of, ch 119, §27, 66

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Special charter cities, claims against, limitations of actions, ch 46

Statewide mutual aid compact, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

**CITIES** — ContinuedTaxes, *see* **TAXATION**Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Trail programs for all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, ch 144, §1, 8

Urban renewal projects, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Urban revitalization projects, revenue bond issues for, removal of restrictions, ch 100, §18, 20, 21

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**Violations against cities, *see* subhead *Infractions against Cities above*Waste collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**Water quality improvement, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Quality Protection and Regulation*Watershed improvement grants, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*Water utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Wind energy systems, small wind innovation zones for, ch 148

Zoning for wind energy systems within small wind innovation zones, ch 148

Zoo project renovation and expansion, appropriations, ch 184, §2, 4

**CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

Businesses receiving economic development department moneys, employment of individuals authorized to work in state, ch 123, §3; ch 176, §3

Former Iowa citizens, workforce recruitment effort, ch 176, §3

Jobs receiving economic development assistance, filled by United States citizens, ch 123, §3; ch 176, §3

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

**CIVICS**

Summer youth corps program service-learning projects, integration of civic literacy curriculum, ch 161, §1, 4

**CIVIL COMMITMENT**

Sexually violent predators, proceedings and facilities for, ch 116; ch 119, §14, 25, 66; ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28

**CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS***See also* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

Animal feeding operations violators, civil actions against, ch 155, §25, 26, 34

Civil penalties, *see* **FINES**

Consumer frauds, private right of action for, ch 167

Court fees, ch 179, §54 – 60, 72

Decrees, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Error, writs of, filing and docketing fees of district court, ch 179, §58, 72

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**Execution of judgments, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**Fines, *see* **FINES**Judgments, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**Liability, *see* **LIABILITY**Limitations of actions, *see* **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

Lis pendens, filing by district court, fees for, ch 179, §60, 72

Probate, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Sexually violent predator commitment hearings, presentation of evidence at annual review hearings, ch 116

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

**CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS** — Continued

Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Trials, movement to contiguous counties, procedures for, ch 172, §2

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

Commission on civil rights, state, *see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*

Legal assistance to resolve civil rights complaints provided by commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 178, §15

Wage discrimination against employees by employers, unfair or discriminatory practices and exemptions, ch 96

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Dependent adult abuse cases involving discrimination, referral to commission, ch 136, §7

Director of commission, salary of, ch 179, §17

Documents from complaint proceedings, use of e-mail or electronic format and number of copies, ch 178, §25 – 27

Legal assistance provided by nonprofit organizations, ch 178, §15

Wage discrimination, hearings and remedial actions for complainants, commission duties, ch 96, §3

**CIVIL SERVICE**

Commissions and commissioners of cities

Appeals hearings, ch 111, §6, 7

Appointments of commissioners by mayors, publication of notice of names, deadline for, ch 111, §1

Prohibited contracts and activities and penalties for violations, ch 111, §2

Promotional examinations, posting of names of persons approved to administer, ch 111, §3

Disciplinary actions against employees of cities

Appeal procedures and employee rights, ch 111, §6, 7

Denials of appointments by cities based on discrimination, prohibited, ch 111, §5

Retaliation by cities against employees for exercising rights, prohibited, ch 111, §5

Promotional examinations for city employees, posting of names of persons approved to administer, ch 111, §3

Residency requirements for city employees, ch 111, §5

Temporary appointments of city employees, use of certified eligible list to fill, ch 111, §4

Veterans of military service, preferences for employment by cities, ch 150, §2

**CIVIL WAR**

Anniversary commemoration, appropriations, ch 176, §1

Battle flag collection, laboratory relocation, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Sesquicentennial traveling exhibit and museum exhibit, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**CLAIMS**

Cities under special charter, claims against, limitation of actions, ch 46

Debts, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, claims of, ch 17

Indigent defense costs, public defender denial of payment claims, ch 178, §24

Liens, *see LIENS*

Real estate transfers by trustees, interests transferable in, ch 52, §1, 14

Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Unemployment compensation claims, training extension benefits, eligibility, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

**CLAMS**

*See MUSSELS*

**CLARINDA**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 178, §3, 6

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

**CLASS ACTIONS**

Consumer fraud private right of action, class action status, ch 167, §7, 9

**CLEAR LAKE**

*See also* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Lakes*

Restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**CLERKS OF COURT**

*See* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

**CLIMATE AND CLIMATOLOGY**

*See* **WEATHER**

**CLINICS**

Health clinics, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Centers and Clinics for Health Care*

**CLOTHING**

Hunters orange apparel requirements, exception from, ch 144, §17

**CLUBS AND LODGES**

Alcoholic beverages licensees and permittees, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**, subhead *Commercial Establishments*

Benevolent organizations, *see* **BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS**

**COAST GUARD**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

**CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**

City adoption of Code by reference, maximum criminal penalties for ordinance violations, ch 21, §7

County adoption of Code by reference, maximum criminal penalties for ordinance violations, ch 21, §4

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 41

Substantive corrections, ch 133

**COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION**

Sex offenders, cohabitants and cohabitation with, child abuse and child endangerment offenses, ch 119, §64 – 66

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

City civil service employees, appeals of disciplinary actions, right to labor representation, ch 111, §6, 7

City utility employees, retirement systems for, ch 179, §129, 130

Community college instructor salary distribution formula payments to instructors under collective bargaining, evenly divided payments, ch 177, §23

Public employment relations board, website containing collective bargaining information, appropriations, ch 176, §19

State employee agreements, funding for, ch 179, §18, 20

Teacher compensation, single salary system and negotiation of funds distribution, ch 68; ch 179, §50, 53

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

- See also *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead All Iowa Opportunity Foster Care Grant Program*
- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program*
- Athletics and athletes, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- Barber colleges and schools, see *BARBERING AND BARBERS*
- College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Cosmetology colleges and schools, financial responsibility requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §15 – 17
- Costs for college education, financial aid for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Defunct institutions, transcripts for students from, fees, ch 177, §31
- Distance delivery methods of instruction, postsecondary registration of schools providing, ch 12
- Financial aid for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Former students, workforce recruitment effort, ch 176, §3
- Foster care grant program, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead All Iowa Opportunity Foster Care Grant Program*
- Grants for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- High school students, courses for college or university credit, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*
- Loans for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Nurse educators, see *NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Nurse Educators*
- Osteopathic medicine, university of, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30
- Postsecondary school registration requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12
- Private accredited institutions, tuition grant program for students of, appropriations, ch 177, §27
- Regents universities, see *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council representation for private colleges, ch 177, §52, 57
- Scholarships for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Solicitation of contributions for colleges and universities, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §3, 9
- Sports, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- State universities, see *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Students
- Financial aid for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
  - Health insurance coverage for students, continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued**

## Students — Continued

- Identifiers assigned to students by state school districts, use by postsecondary institutions, ch 177, §24
- Military forces members, children of, education of, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Military Forces Members, Children of*
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30
- Transcripts for students from defunct institutions, fees for, ch 177, §31
- Transcripts for students from defunct institutions, fees for, ch 177, §31
- Tuition aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Wind energy systems, tax credits for, ch 80, §1
- Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 177, §5

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

- Administrative rules, ch 12, §1, 5, 11, 12; ch 118, §51, 52, 54
- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program
  - Appropriations, ch 177, §2
  - Eligibility for assistance under program, ch 177, §25
- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program
  - Appropriations, ch 177, §2, 3
  - Eligibility for assistance under program, ch 177, §28
  - Private institution participation contingency, ch 177, §2
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program, appropriations, ch 177, §2
- Chiropractic loan forgiveness program, appropriations, ch 177, §4
- Cosmetology colleges and schools, financial responsibility requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §15 – 17
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and student forgivable loans, appropriations, ch 177, §2; ch 179, §162
- Executive director of commission, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Foster care grant program, *see subhead All Iowa Opportunity Foster Care Grant Program above*
- Grant programs, appropriations, ch 177, §2
- Health care professional incentive payment program, establishment and administration of, ch 118, §48, 51, 54
- Iowa grant program, payments to students for, appropriations, ch 177, §2
- National guard educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 177, §2, 3
- Nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness, *see subhead Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program and Fund below*
- Nursing workforce shortage initiative, establishment and administration of, ch 118, §48, 52, 54
- Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, administration, appropriations, and use restrictions, ch 177, §2, 26
- Postsecondary school registration requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12
- Primary health care initiative, administration of, payment by commission, ch 179, §162
- Private accredited institutions, tuition grant program for students of, appropriations, ch 177, §27
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program and fund
  - Appropriations, ch 177, §2
  - Community college nurse educators, inclusion of, ch 118, §49, 50, 54
- Student identifiers assigned by state school districts, use by postsecondary institutions, ch 177, §24

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION** — Continued

Teacher shortage loan programs, appropriations, ch 177, §2

Tuition grants, appropriations, ch 177, §2, 27; ch 179, §86

Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 177, §5

**COLON CANCER**

See *CANCER*

**COLORECTAL CANCER**

See *CANCER*

**COMFORT SYSTEMS**

See *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

**COMMERCE**

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE*

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Alcoholic beverage licensing and regulation, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Alcoholic beverages division

Appropriations, ch 181, §8

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 181, §8

Receipts of money, transfers to state funds, ch 173, §31, 32, 36

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Banking division

Administrative rules, ch 61, §6, 7, 10 – 15, 20, 23, 25, 29, 32, 34, 35, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47

Appropriations, ch 170, §29, 30, 37, 45; ch 181, §8, 9

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 181, §8

Debt management services business licensing and regulation, see *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of*

Foreclosure reconveyance regulation, Code corrections, ch 41, §166 – 168; ch 133, §181 – 183

Industrial loans and loan company licensing and regulation, see *INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*

Loan and lender regulation, see *LOANS AND LENDERS*

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see *MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of*

Mortgage loan originator licensing and regulation, see *MORTGAGES, subhead Loan Originators, Licensing and Regulation of*

Revolving fund of department, see *subhead Revolving Fund below*

Salary of superintendent of banking, ch 179, §17

Banking regulation, see *BANKS AND BANKING*

Credit union division

Administrative rules, ch 48, §2

Appropriations, ch 170, §29, 30, 37, 45; ch 181, §8

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 181, §8

Complaint response process, ch 48

Revolving fund of department, see *subhead Revolving Fund below*

Salary of superintendent of credit unions, ch 179, §17

Credit union regulation, see *CREDIT UNIONS*



**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Debt management services business licensing and regulation, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of*
- Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26
- Foreclosure reconveyance regulation, Code corrections, ch 41, §166 – 168; ch 133, §181 – 183
- Industrial loans and loan company licensing and regulation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*
- Insurance division
- Administrative rules, ch 145, §3, 21, 37, 48; ch 179, §183
  - Appropriations, ch 176, §6; ch 181, §8
  - Cemetery merchandise sale regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
  - Cemetery regulation, *see CEMETERIES*
  - Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 181, §8
  - Duties and powers, ch 145, §3, 4
  - Employee positions, reallocation of, authority of division, ch 181, §8
  - Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 181, §8
  - Flood insurance report by commissioner of insurance, ch 147, §2, 3
  - Funeral merchandise and services sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
  - Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*
  - Legislative health care coverage commission, membership and duties, ch 118, §1, 5
  - National conference of insurance legislators, fees for, appropriations, ch 181, §8
  - Rate filing review duties and retention of professional and specialist staff for assistance, ch 145, §3, 4
  - Revolving fund of department, *see subhead Revolving Fund below*
  - Salary of commissioner of insurance, ch 179, §17
- Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*
- Loan and lender regulation, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
- Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers, Licensing and Regulation of*
- Mortgage foreclosure protections for military forces members, notification of military personnel and financial institutions, procedures development, ch 166, §3
- Mortgage loan originator licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Loan Originators, Licensing and Regulation of*
- Professional licensing and regulation bureau
- See also index heading for specific profession licensed and regulated*
  - Appropriations, ch 181, §8, 9
  - Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 181, §8
- Professionals regulated by department, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9
- Revolving fund
- General provisions, ch 179, §146; ch 181, §43 – 109
  - Appropriations, ch 179, §146; ch 181, §8, 109
  - Establishment of fund, collection and use of moneys, ch 179, §146; ch 181, §108
- Travel out of state by officers and employees, review of, ch 181, §8
- Utilities division and board
- Administrative rules, ch 66; ch 148
  - Appropriations, ch 170, §29, 30, 37, 45; ch 181, §8
  - Broadband service universal access, planning and funding of, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 183, §71, 74
  - Building project with consumer advocate division and relocation costs, appropriations, ch 181, §8

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued**

## Utilities division and board — Continued

- Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 181, §8
- Expenses exceeding budgeted funds, procedures, ch 181, §8
- Franchises for electric transmission lines, abbreviated approval process for, ch 66
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Renewable energy tax credit eligibility study, ch 80, §8
- Revolving fund of department, *see subhead Revolving Fund above*
- Salaries of members of utilities board, ch 179, §17
- Small wind innovation zone program, administration of, ch 148
- Telecommunications service utility regulation, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*
- Wind energy production tax credit administration, ch 179, §143
- Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**COMMERCIALIZATION**

*See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

**COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

*See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

**COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS**

Sexually violent predators, proceedings and facilities for, ch 116; ch 119, §14, 25, 66;  
ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

*See DISEASES*

**COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Broadband services, *see BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS*

Interception of communications, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14; ch 165, §1, 4

Iowa communications network (ICN), *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Iowa public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

Oral communications, interception of, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Radio communications and equipment, *see RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*

Telecommunications services, utilities, and companies, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Appropriations, ch 183, §8, 15 – 17

Division of community action agencies in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division*

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION**

*See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

**COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 170, §2, 6, 7, 9, 11; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 36

Disaster areas, waivers for matching moneys for community attraction and tourism fund and river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance, ch 87

Project eligibility and application review process for river enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 184, §33 – 36

**COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Administrators, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 177, §21, 22

Aid by state, appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74

All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**, *subhead* *All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program*

Apprenticeship programs, *see* **APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES**

Appropriations, ch 123, §2, 7, 9; ch 170, §3, 11, 17, 21, 25, 26; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §6, 7; ch 183, §61, 74; ch 184, §1, 4, 6, 8, 27

Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, establishment and duties, ch 168

Boards of directors, *see subhead* *Directors, Boards of, below*

Career education, *see* **CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION**

Child care providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, ch 177, §6

Compensation of faculty, *see subhead* *Salaries and Compensation of Faculty below*

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Correctional facility inmates, educational programs for, ch 178, §4, 6

Directors, boards of

Financial reports to general assembly, annual deadline for submission, ch 177, §21, 22

High school equivalency diplomas, students pursuing, reporting to student's school district of residence, stricken, ch 54, §7

Salaries and benefits of trustees, administrators, and lobbyists, annual reporting duties, ch 177, §21, 22

Tuition residency classification rules for veterans, military personnel, and families, ch 158, §1

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Emergency response training facility in merged area XI, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §18, 25, 26

Excellence in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50

Financial reports to general assembly, annual deadline for submission, ch 177, §21, 22

Governmental affairs efforts of colleges, annual reporting of salaries, benefits, and expenses paid, ch 177, §21, 22

High school students, courses for college or university credit, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Industrial new jobs training Act projects, calculation of regional wage, ch 123, §25

Innovation in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50

Interpreters for deaf persons, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college, appropriations, ch 179, §157

Lobbyists, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 177, §21, 22

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS** — Continued

- Military forces members and spouses and children of members, residency classification for tuition, ch 158, §1
- Nurse educators, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Nurse Educators*
- Preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 177, §6
- Property taxes, elections for levies for facilities, time for, ch 57, §75, 76
- Salaries and compensation of faculty
  - Appropriations for faculty salary supplementation, ch 177, §7
  - Instructor salary distribution formula, evenly divided payments to instructors, ch 177, §23
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Students
  - Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
  - Health insurance coverage for students, continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11
  - Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Taxes, elections for levies for facilities, time for, ch 57, §75, 76
- Training for targeted high technology industries, assistance programs for, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
- Transfer and articulation offices, information concerning on regents board website, ch 168, §2
- Trustees, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 177, §21, 22
- Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Tuition residency classification rules for veterans, military personnel, and families, ch 158, §1
- Veterans and spouses and children of veterans, residency classification for tuition, ch 158, §1
- Vocational education programs, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Wind energy systems, incentives for, ch 80, §1; ch 148
- Workforce training and economic development funds, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §1, 4, 6, 8

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE**

*See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

*See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM**

- Application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Appropriations, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Repealed and funds transferred to grow Iowa values fund, ch 123, §2, 8, 9, 20, 24, 26

**COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

- Appropriations, ch 177, §6, 8
- Child care assistance for low-income families, appropriations, ch 183, §62, 74
- Child vision screening program, appropriations, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Community empowerment office
  - Appropriations, ch 177, §6
  - Child care advisory council, membership and duties, ch 115, §2 – 7
  - Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53
- Early childhood coordinator, appropriations, ch 177, §6
- Early childhood programs, appropriations, ch 182, §5
- Family support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, appropriations, ch 177, §6

**COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT — Continued**

First years first account, appropriations, ch 177, §8

Iowa empowerment board, ch 182, §2

Iowa empowerment fund, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 8; ch 182, §14

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents,  
appropriations, ch 177, §6

Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 177, §6

School ready children grant program

Appropriations, ch 177, §6

Family support services and parent education programs, fixed percentage of funding  
stricken, ch 177, §14

Technical assistance and regional teams for assistance, appropriations, ch 177, §6

**COMMUNITY FESTIVALS**

Bingo conducted at community festivals, requirements for, ch 181, §42

**COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care*

**COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)**

See *VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM*

**COMPACTS**

Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, see *EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*

Statewide mutual aid compact, see *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

**COMPANIES**

Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*

**COMPENSATION**

Corn promotion board of directors, per diem compensation of, ch 95, §3

County officers, reduction of compensation of, ch 179, §126, 127

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Salaries, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*

State officers and employees, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26

Teachers, see *TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers*

Unemployment compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Victim compensation, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Wages, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**COMPETENCY**

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, presentation of evidence at annual  
review hearings, ch 116

**COMPETITIVE BIDDING**

See *BIDDING*

**COMPLAINTS**

Credit union complaint response process of state, ch 48

**COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS**

Dead animals, carcass disposal by composting, ch 154, §2

**COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD**

Sunset of fund postponed, ch 184, §39

Tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

**COMPULSORY EDUCATION AND ATTENDANCE**

Age for compulsory school attendance, increase of, state review group, ch 179, §160

Minors who are emancipated, compulsory education of, ch 153, §6

**COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**

*See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY*

Attacks on computers, investigations of, emergency authorizations of interception of communications, ch 88, §13

Communications, records, and transactions using computers, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6; ch 184, §10, 11

Data center businesses using computers, tax exemptions and refunds for, ch 179, §197 – 202

Disabled persons, computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program) for, appropriations, ch 182, §25

Education data warehouse, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Education department etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

E-mail, *see E-MAIL*

Financial assistance programs of economic development department, priority for entrepreneurs in software development, ch 123, §3

Human rights department justice enterprise data warehouse, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

SEAMLESS computer system for case management for elderly persons, re-programming of, appropriations, ch 182, §50

Summer youth corps program service-learning activities, focus on improving computer access, ch 161, §1, 4

**CONCEALMENT**

*See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

**CONCERT HALLS**

University of Iowa buildings and facilities, flood repair and mitigation, bonding authorization for board of regents, ch 101, §1, 2

**CONCESSION BOOTHS**

Operators, insurance coverage requirements for, ch 85, §1

**CONDEMNATION**

Property owners' rights, legal defense, city funds for, ch 129, §1; ch 179, §148, 153

**CONDOMINIUMS**

Declaration to convert property to condominiums, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §28

Deeds of apartments, form of, ch 27, §29

Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Abuse records, access to information registries, ch 93

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS** — Continued

- Aging department records of clients served by office of substitute decision maker and elder abuse prevention initiative, ch 23, §6
- Boarding home inspection and investigation findings, confidentiality of, ch 136, §6
- Charitable trust documents provided to attorney general, confidentiality of, ch 35, §1; ch 179, §45
- Credit union complaint response process of state, information obtained in, ch 48
- Criminal history records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Dependent adult abuse information, expungement of rejected reports and unfounded information, ch 136, §8
- Employee registry database of state, access to, ch 15, §12, 15; ch 182, §133, 136
- Governmental public health system and accreditation data collection system, confidential data and information, ch 182, §121, 125, 126
- Interception of communications, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*
- Land records recorded by county auditors, prohibition and redaction of personally identifiable information, ch 159, §2, 3, 6 – 10, 12, 13, 15
- Mortgage loan originator licensing information and material, ch 61, §16, 25
- Nursing home administrators board members, disclosure of confidential information restrictions, stricken, ch 56, §12
- Pseudoephedrine sales records in real-time central repository, ch 25, §4, 9
- Real estate transfer tax document information, ch 112
- Search warrants, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, subhead Warrants for Searches*
- Sex offender registry information, availability, access, and confidentiality of, ch 119, §21, 22, 25, 33, 39, 40, 66
- Support payment records and information, ch 15, §4 – 11, 13 – 15; ch 182, §133, 136

**CONFINED PERSONS AND CONFINEMENT**

*See PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

**CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS (ANIMALS)**

*See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

**CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS**

Governor's appointments subject to senate confirmation, notice of appointment and deadline, ch 106, §1, 2, 14

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

- Assisted living program monitors, conflict of interest disqualification, ch 156, §13
- City civil service commissioners, prohibited contracts and activities, ch 111, §2
- Health care facility inspectors, conflict of interest disqualification, ch 156, §1
- Hospitals, county public, eligibility of persons or spouses to serve as trustees, ch 110, §6
- Public officers and employees, activities of, regulation, ch 9, §1, 2, 4

**CONGENITAL DISORDERS**

*See BIRTH DEFECTS*

**CONSERVATION**

- County conservation boards, watershed improvement grants, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*
- Mississippi river partnership council, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

**CONSERVATION** — Continued

State conservation officers, *see* *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers*  
Water conservation, *see* *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

**CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

*See also* *FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships; WARDS (PERSONS)*  
Certificates of deposit held by courts for conservatorships, clerk of court's recording of, ch 21, §10, 13  
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, *see* *SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*

**CONSPIRACY**

Ongoing criminal conduct felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9  
Organized crime activities, investigations of, emergency authorizations of interception of communications, ch 88, §13

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

Amendments to Constitution, elections for, *see* *ELECTIONS, subhead Constitutional Amendments*  
Constitutional convention questions, elections for, *see* *ELECTIONS, subhead Constitutional Convention Questions*  
Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185

**CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

Animal confinement feeding operations, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34  
Contractors, registration and regulation of, *see* *subhead Registration and Regulation of Contractors by State below*  
Disaster-necessitated construction projects for area education agencies and schools, exemption from bid and contract requirements, ch 65, §7, 8  
Electrical systems, *see* *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*  
Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see* *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*  
Fire protection system installation and maintenance, *see* *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Installation and Maintenance of Fire Protection Systems*  
HVAC systems, *see* *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*  
Hydronic systems, *see* *HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*  
Inmate labor used for state institution projects, contract requirements, ch 178, §28  
Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2  
Lead-safe renovator training and certification, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §1  
Plumbing and plumbers, *see* *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*  
Refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, *see* *REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*  
Registration and regulation of contractors by state  
    Bonds for out-of-state contractors, ch 179, §204, 206  
    Fees for registration, ch 179, §203, 205 – 207  
    Hearing costs, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 176, §15; ch 181, §13  
Safe rooms and storm shelters, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142  
State infrastructure and capital projects, *see* *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*



**CONSUMER ADVOCATES**

Attorney general, office under, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**  
Insurance consumer advocate, duties of, ch 145, §3

**CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND**

Appropriations, ch 178, §20, 30

**CONSUMERS**

Advocates for consumers, *see* **CONSUMER ADVOCATES**  
Debts, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**  
Education fund, appropriations, ch 178, §20, 30  
Frauds against consumers  
    Consumer education and litigation fund, appropriations, ch 178, §20, 30  
    Postsecondary school registration violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §14 – 17  
    Private right of action for consumer frauds, ch 167  
Litigation fund, appropriations, ch 178, §20, 30

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES**

*See* **DISEASES**

**CONTAINERS**

Wine bottles purchased from and consumed on licensed premises, resealed for off-premises consumption, ch 74

**CONTAMINATION**

Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES**  
Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**  
Sewage, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

**CONTEMPT**

Animal confinement feeding operators, failure to obey orders constitutes contempt, ch 155, §30, 34  
Sex offenders refusing to register, actions for contempt brought by county attorney, ch 119, §9, 25, 66

**CONTESTED CASES**

*See* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**

**CONTESTS**

Athletic contests, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Energy efficiency related courses, ch 108, §13, 41  
Health care facility inspector continuing education, ch 156, §2  
Mortgage loan originators, continuing education for, ch 61, §11, 25

**CONTRABAND**

Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

**CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES**

*See* **FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy**

**CONTRACTORS**

Construction contractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

**CONTRACTS**

Athlete agents for student athletes, agency contracts regulation, ch 33  
Government contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

**CONTRACTS** — Continued

Indigent defense contracts for attorneys and nonprofit organizations providing legal services, ch 178, §23  
Insurance contracts, *see INSURANCE*  
Minors who are emancipated, right to enter into contracts by, ch 153, §6  
Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*  
Real property conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

**CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS**

*See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

Aging, department on, devises, donations, or bequests of property to, ch 23, §21  
Appropriations bonds capitals fund, disposition of devises, gifts, bequests, or donations to, ch 174, §3; ch 179, §30  
Cities, gifts of real property to fairs, ch 92  
Fairs, gifts of real property by cities to, ch 92  
Health professionals receiving gifts, reporting of sanctions for, ch 118, §56  
Hospitals, public, trustee powers over gifts to, ch 110, §11, 12, 16  
Political contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*  
Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 127  
Revenue bonds capitals fund, disposition of devises, gifts, bequests, or donations to, ch 173, §2, 36  
Substitute decision maker, state office of, appropriation of gifts, grants, or donations, ch 23, §46

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*See also AMPHETAMINE; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; METHAMPHETAMINE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
Canine detection training by law enforcement agencies, possession and destruction of controlled substances for, ch 24, §3  
Criminal offenses, ch 25, §3, 4, 6 – 9  
Dealer excise taxes, liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14  
Division of narcotics enforcement in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement, Division of*  
Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance present in drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*  
Forfeited substances, retention of disposition records, ch 24, §2, 3  
Laboratories, cleanup costs for clandestine sites, debts for, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §3  
Ongoing criminal conduct felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9  
Precursor substances, reporting requirements, ch 36, §1  
Prescribing and dispensing of controlled substances, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*  
Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**CONVENTIONS**

Constitutional convention by state, elections for, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Constitutional Convention Questions*

**CONVERSATIONS**

Interception, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)**

New installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

Condominium apartment deeds, form of, ch 27, §29

Deceptive advertising in sales of real estate, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

Deed taxes, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Quitclaim deeds executed by school districts due to reorganization, ch 50, §2

Records and recording procedures of county recorders, ch 27; ch 112; ch 159; ch 179, §44, 98, 153

Sewage disposal system inspections and renovations prior to transfers of property, exceptions for, ch 175, §22, 25

Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Trustees, transfers by, interests transferable, ch 52, §1, 14

**COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT**

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

*See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Dams, public hazard improvement program for low head dams, grants for cooperatives owning dams, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

Documents of organization filed with state, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §30

Housing cooperatives, articles of incorporation, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §27

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53; ch 179, §35

Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, ch 177, §6

**CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS**

*See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN*

Corn promotion board and board of directors

Acquiring offices and issuing negotiable instruments, powers of board, ch 95, §2

Per diem compensation for board members, ch 95, §3

Fuels derived from corn, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol Fuels*

**CORPORATIONS**

*See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Child labor regulation, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Child Labor*

Directors, liability for actions of, Code correction, ch 133, §164

Filing fees paid by corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 181, §21

Foreign corporations, filing fees paid by, refunds by secretary of state, ch 181, §21

Political campaign activities, restrictions on, ch 41, §28; ch 42, §6

Postsecondary school registration, applicability of regulation as corporations, ch 12, §6

**CORPORATIONS** — Continued

Small claims actions with corporations as defendants, service of original notice and answer form in, ch 21, §12

Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Filing fees paid by corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 181, §21

Property tax abatements and refunds for corporations, ch 58

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**; **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**;  
**JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Accounts of inmates, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 178, §7

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

Community-based corrections facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Construction, improvement, and repair projects

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

Capital improvement projects, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Community-based corrections facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Construction project management costs, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Fort Madison penitentiary, construction project management costs, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Inmate labor used for projects, restrictions, ch 178, §28

Mitchellville correctional facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 24, 28

Mount Pleasant correctional facility kitchen remodeling, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Rockwell City correctional facility kitchen remodeling, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Farms, labor-intensive farming and gardening and growing food for institutional consumption, ch 178, §4, 6

Infrastructure projects, *see subhead Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects above Inmates*

Accounts, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 178, §7

Cemetery restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 178, §7

Construction projects at state institutions using inmate labor, restrictions, ch 178, §28

Correctional farm job opportunities, ch 178, §4, 6

Educational programs, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6

Fort Des Moines correctional services department facility, use of inmate labor for renovations, ch 178, §5, 6

Hepatitis prevention and treatment, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6

Historical landmarks restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 178, §7

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6

Labor and private industry employment, reports, ch 178, §4, 6, 7

Mental health treatment, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6

Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 178, §3, 6

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Private industry employment agreements, requirements and reports, ch 178, §4, 6, 7

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Reentry centers, programs for, ch 178, §4, 6

Reentry employment program, appropriations, ch 176, §15

Road cleanup using inmate labor, ch 178, §7

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued****Inmates — Continued**

- Sex offenders, assessment of risk to reoffend before placement on parole, probation, work release, or special sentence, ch 119, §24, 25, 28, 59, 60, 66
- Smoking cessation program, ch 178, §4, 6
- Substance abuse treatment, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 4, 6; ch 183, §6, 15 – 17
- Therapeutic treatment program, appropriations, ch 178, §3, 6
- Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 178, §4, 6
- Water sources clean up using inmate labor, ch 178, §7
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
- Iowa prison industries, *see subhead Prison Industries below*
- John Bennett facility, operation status, ch 178, §3, 6
- Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 178, §3, 6
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Prison industries
  - Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 178, §4, 6
  - State agency purchases from prison industries, ch 172, §1; ch 178, §9
- Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, ch 178, §4, 6
- Substance abuse counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, appropriations, ch 178, §3, 6
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

- Alternatives to prison, ch 178, §5, 6
- Appropriations, ch 170, §12, 25, 26, 35, 45; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6; ch 179, §68, 72; ch 184, §2, 4
- Construction, improvement, and repair projects
  - Appropriations, ch 170, §12, 25, 26; ch 184, §2, 4
  - Davenport community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 170, §12, 25, 26; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
  - Des Moines community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6
  - Fifth judicial district facilities expansion and land purchase and relocation of sex offender program, appropriations and contingency, ch 184, §2, 4
  - Ottumwa community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
  - Sex offender program relocation, appropriations and contingency, ch 184, §2, 4
  - Sioux City community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
  - Waterloo community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Day programming, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6
- Drug court programs, ch 179, §68, 72
- Dual diagnosis program, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6
- Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Criminal Offender Tracking and Monitoring System**

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued****Employees**

- Performance of risk assessments of offenders, attorney general to prosecute or defend actions brought by or against, ch 119, §32, 66
- Supervisor per employee ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28
- Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 178, §5, 6
- Intensive supervision programs, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6
- Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16
- Job development programs, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Risk assessments of offenders by employees, attorney general to prosecute or defend actions brought by or against employees, ch 119, §32, 66
- Sex offenders applying for modification of registration requirement, approval by supervising department, ch 119, §25, 28, 66
- Sex offender treatment programs, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6
- Victims of sex offenders, notification of offender release by department, ch 119, §63, 66
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Administrative rules, ch 119, §59, 60, 66
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Canteen operating funds, revenues transfer, ch 178, §4, 6
- Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Construction, improvement, and repair projects at correctional facilities and institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Contracts for improvements, institution projects using inmate labor, restrictions, ch 178, §28
- Correctional farms gardening, increased production expansion feasibility, ch 178, §4, 6
- Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6; ch 184, §10, 11
- Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Education programs for inmates, appropriations and transfers, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
- Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16
- Employees**
  - Correctional officer position preservation through reduction of administrative costs, ch 178, §22
  - Supervisor per employee ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
- Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16
- Mental health treatment for offenders, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
- Officer positions, preservation through reduction of administrative costs, ch 178, §22
- Paramedic use at correctional institutions, study and report, ch 178, §4, 6
- Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
- Pharmacy, centralized, implementation and report, ch 178, §4

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Privatization of services, restrictions on, ch 178, §4, 6  
Reentry centers for inmates, ch 178, §4, 6  
Sex offenders, assessment of risk to reoffend before placement on parole, probation, work release, or special sentence, ch 119, §24, 25, 28, 59, 60, 66  
Substance abuse treatment for offenders, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 4, 6  
Vocational training and education programs, appropriations, ch 178, §4, 6

**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS**

Postsecondary school registration requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

*See also PROFESSIONS*

Colleges and schools of cosmetology, financial responsibility requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §15 – 17  
Licensure applicant examinations, information from, disclosure to education programs, ch 182, §129  
Tuition grant program, appropriations, ch 177, §2

**COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS**

*See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*

**COUNCIL BLUFFS**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*  
School for the deaf, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*

**COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

City councils, *see CITIES, subhead Councils*  
Councils of governments  
    Appropriations, ch 176, §5  
    Disaster assistance, *see DISASTERS*  
    Mississippi river partnership council, administrative support of, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14  
    Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11  
State councils, *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

**COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, ch 178, §29; ch 179, §47  
Foreclosure actions, notice of availability of counseling given by creditors to property owners, ch 51, §6, 16; ch 179, §49  
Pregnancy counseling and support services program, appropriations, ch 182, §31, 76, 87  
Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

**COUNTIES**

*See also index heading for specific county*

Airport commissioners, residence requirements and terms, ch 114  
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*  
Ambulance services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*  
Appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, gender balanced membership requirement and applicability, ch 162  
Assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*  
Assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

**COUNTIES** — Continued

## Association of counties

- Disaster-related actions by counties, report by association, ch 100, §1, 2
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Small wind innovation zone model ordinance, development and dissemination of, ch 148

## Attorneys

- See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys*
- Compensation, ch 179, §126, 127
- Sex offender registry civil penalties, exclusion from delinquent court debt collection duties, ch 119, §45, 66
- Sex offenders refusing to register, actions for contempt brought by, ch 119, §9, 25, 66
- Victims of sex offenders applying for modifications of registration requirements, notification of, ch 119, §25, 28, 66

## Auditors

- Compensation, ch 179, §126, 127
- Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*
- Voting administration, *see ELECTIONS*

## Boards of supervisors

- Ambulance service by counties, tax levy certification duties transferred to county hospital trustees, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 179, §38
- Bond issues, *see BONDS*
- Compensation, reduction of, ch 179, §126, 127
- Election canvass abstract preparation and summary report certification, ch 57, §40
- Governmental public health advisory council membership and duties, ch 182, §118, 125, 126
- Hospital trustees, appointment of, ch 110, §4, 6 – 8
- Mississippi river partnership council appointments and administrative support, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- Mutual aid compact participation, representation of cities, ch 67, §3
- Property tax abatements and refunds, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Rural health services tax levy, administration of, ch 110, §5; ch 179, §38
- Vacancies on boards, filling of, ch 57, §83

Bonds, *see BONDS*Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

## Buildings, facilities, and grounds of counties, mechanical or plumbing system work performed by government employees, exemption from plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §12

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*Community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

## Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, moneys allocation and utilization, ch 182, §25

## Community disaster grants to counties, rules and appropriations, ch 169, §7 – 9

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

## Compensation of county officers, reduction of, ch 179, §126, 127

Conservation boards, watershed improvement grants, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

## Dams, public hazard improvement program for low head dams, grants for counties owning dams, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36



**COUNTIES** — Continued

- Developmental disability services administration, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
- Disaster assistance and recovery, *see DISASTERS, subhead Assistance and Recovery*
- Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Driver's license issuance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*
- Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Elections and election administration, *see ELECTIONS*
- Elections in counties, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties and County Elections*
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Emergency management, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Emergency response districts, boundary changes, ch 165, §3, 4
- Emergency response services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Energy efficiency projects, community grant program for, ch 134
- Excellence in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50
- Fairs, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
- Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Flood insurance program participation, requirements for counties, ch 147, §1, 3
- Hazardous substance cleanup costs, reimbursement of counties, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS, subhead Cleanup Costs*
- Health boards, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards of Health and Health Services*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Highway administration, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Historical site preservation grants, maximum amount of awards per county, ch 81
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*
- Housing, *see HOUSING*
- Improvement projects, financial support by counties, ch 100, §17, 18, 20, 21
- Infractions against counties
- Code of Iowa adopted by reference, maximum criminal penalties for ordinance violations, ch 21, §4
  - Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Ordinance violations, simple misdemeanor penalties applied, ch 21, §3, 4
  - Parking violations, uncontested and contested, regulation of, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14
- Inmate labor, use by counties, ch 178, §7
- Innovation in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50
- Investments of public funds in state bonds, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4
- Iowa association of counties, *see subhead Association of Counties above*
- Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Junkyards located in floodplains, regulation by counties, ch 146, §4
- Juvenile detention homes, appropriations, ch 182, §19
- Land records recorded by county recorders, *see subhead Recorders below*
- Leases and lease-purchase agreements, authorization of, ch 100, §8, 21
- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

**COUNTIES** — Continued

- Loan agreements, authorization of, ch 100, §9, 21
- Local government innovation commission, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §3, 4, 14
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Magistrates, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates*
- Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Mental health and mental illness services administration, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation services administration, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Mutual aid compact, statewide, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17
- Officers
  - Appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, gender balanced membership requirement and applicability, ch 162
  - Compensation of officers, ch 179, §126, 127
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violator confinement, reimbursement appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
- Ordinances
  - Code of Iowa adopted by reference, maximum criminal penalties for ordinance violations, ch 21, §4
  - Infractions, *see subhead Infractions against Counties above*
  - Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Sex offender residency, limitations on county regulation of, ch 119, §27, 66
  - Violations of ordinances, *see subhead Infractions against Counties above*
- Parking for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Parole violator confinement, reimbursement appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
- Peace officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Pioneer cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Pioneer Cemeteries*
- Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public transportation services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- Real estate transfer tax administration, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
- Real property records recorded by county recorders, *see subhead Recorders below*
- Recorders
  - General provisions, ch 27; ch 159; ch 179, §44, 98, 153
  - Compensation, ch 179, §126, 127
  - Farm name recording, ch 27, §32, 33
  - Fees for services, ch 27, §6, 7, 11 – 15, 20, 23, 26 – 28, 30 – 33, 35 – 39; ch 159, §2 – 4, 14, 15; ch 179, §44
  - Lien recording, procedures for, ch 27, §1 – 11, 14, 15, 18 – 23, 39; ch 159
  - Real estate transfer tax administration, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
  - Trade name recording, ch 27, §31
- Records kept by recorders, *see subhead Recorders above*
- Retirement communities certification program, establishment and requirements of, ch 152
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

**COUNTIES** — Continued

- Road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Runaway children treatment plans, grants and renewal of grants, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- Sales and services taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
- Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**
- Scientific museums, property tax abatements and refunds, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Secondary road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- Sex offender residency, limitations on county regulation of, ch 119, §27, 66
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs  
*See also* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS**
- Compensation, ch 179, §126, 127
- Execution sales (sheriff's sales), postponements and delays of, ch 51, §3, 6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49
- Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 178, §18
- Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, deputy for, appropriation repealed, ch 179, §14
- School land appraisements, notice given by sheriffs, Code correction, ch 133, §126
- Sex offender registration supervision, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
- Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Statewide mutual aid compact, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**, *subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*
- Supervisors, boards of, *see* *subhead Boards of Supervisors above*
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
- Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
- Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**
- Trail programs for all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, ch 144, §1, 8
- Treasurers  
Compensation, ch 179, §126, 127
- Driver's license issuance, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*
- Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Recorder fees, deposit and disposition of, ch 27, §6, 39
- Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
- Veterans benefits and services, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead Benefits and Services for Veterans*
- Violations against counties, *see* *subhead Infractions against Counties above*
- Vital statistics and records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Voting administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**
- Waste collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Water quality improvement projects, local watershed improvement grants for, ch 146, §6; ch 179, §142
- Wind energy systems, small wind innovation zones for, ch 148
- Work release violator confinement, reimbursement appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
- Zoning for wind energy systems within small wind innovation zones, ch 148

**COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE**

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 172, §1

**COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

Postsecondary school courses of instruction, financial responsibility requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §15 – 17

**COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**

Appropriations, ch 181, §13

Fundraising for program, investigation and development of, ch 181, §13

Human trafficking prosecuting child witnesses, guardian ad litem services for, ch 19, §3

**COURT COSTS AND FEES**

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Fees and Costs*

**COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

See also *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*; *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*; *JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*; *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

**Administrators**

District court administrators, salaries of, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

State court administrator, see subhead *State Court Administrator* below

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Judicial Branch*

**Clerk of supreme court**

Judicial nominating commissioner election administration duties, transfer to state court administrator, ch 179, §164 – 171

Salary, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

**Clerks of district court**

Accessibility, legislative intent, ch 172, §1

Audits by auditor of state, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Cemetery maintenance trust funds, recording duties stricken, ch 21, §8, 9

Certificates of deposit held for conservatorships, trusts, or estates, recording of, ch 21, §10, 13

Child labor violation decrees against employers, duties, ch 49, §6

City citations for municipal infractions, retention of originals, ch 21, §6

Foreclosure decree dissemination, ch 51, §7, 17; ch 179, §49

Parking violations in cities and counties, uncontested, duties transferred to local authorities, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14

Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Sex offender registry registration fees and civil penalties for offenders, duties, ch 119, §10, 19, 25, 44, 46, 47, 66

Costs, see subhead *Fees and Costs* below

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 172, §1, 4

Court of appeals, see *JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*

**Debts owed to state court system**

See also subhead *Fees and Costs* below

Collection by judicial branch, ch 172, §1, 4; ch 179, §66, 72

**District court**

Administrators, salaries of, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Associate judges, see *JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*, subhead *District Court*

Boarding home inspections and investigations, court orders to permit entry into home and access to individuals, ch 136, §5

Breaches of trust by trustee, remedies for beneficiaries and cotrustees, ch 52, §10

Civil trials, movement to contiguous counties, ch 172, §2

Clerks of court, see subhead *Clerks of District Court* above

**COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

## District court — Continued

Dependent adult abuse protective services, petitions for provision of, ch 107, §2, 3

Judges, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*

Motor vehicle driving records, fraudulent conviction based on identity theft, procedures for setting aside judgment of conviction, ch 124, §2, 3

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*

Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Sex offender residency restrictions, judicial grants of exemption from, ch 119, §14, 25, 66

Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Trials, movement to contiguous counties, ch 172, §2

Drug court programs, ch 179, §68, 72; ch 182, §16

## Fees and costs

*See also subhead Debts Owed to State Court System above*

Court reporter services, ch 179, §62, 72

Parking violations in cities and counties, contested, court costs for, ch 21, §1, 11, 14

Schedule of district court fees, ch 179, §54 – 61, 72

Fines, *see FINES*

Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Harassment of judicial officers, court employees, or their families, criminal offense, ch 77

Interference with judicial acts, criminal offense, ch 77

## Judicial districts

Civil trials, movement to adjacent judicial districts or judicial election districts, ch 172, §2

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

## Juvenile court

*See also JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 182, §16

Child abuse information provided to juvenile court services, study and report, ch 182, §17, 41

Courthouse relocation and building renovation, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Dispositional orders for children required to register as sex offenders, ch 119, §3, 34 – 37, 66

Emancipation of minors proceedings, *see MINORS, subhead Emancipation of Minors*

Family in need of assistance proceedings, *see FAMILIES, subhead Family in Need of Assistance*

Foster care transition plans for children ages sixteen and older, review by court, ch 120, §1

Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 182, §16

Judges, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 182, §16

Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

School-based liaison officers, funding, ch 182, §16

Sex offenders under jurisdiction of juvenile court, registration of, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Transfer of child custody from parents to juvenile court system, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Magistrates, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates*

## Probate court

Cemetery maintenance trust funds, clerk's recording duties stricken, ch 21, §8, 9

Certificates of deposit held for conservatorships, trusts, or estates, clerk's recording of, ch 21, §10, 13

**COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

## Probate court — Continued

- Dependent adult abuse protective services, procedures for provision of, ch 107, §2
- Hearings requiring notice, time period following notice and manner of service, ch 52, §2, 14
- Irrevocable trusts, modifications of dispositive provisions, ch 52, §9, 14
- Judges, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**
- Sex offender residency restrictions, judicial grants of exemption from, ch 119, §14, 25, 66
- Small estates, proof of service of filing of closing statement, ch 52, §11, 14

## Records

- Cemetery maintenance trust funds, clerk's recording duties stricken, ch 21, §8, 9
- Certificates of deposit held for conservatorships, trusts, or estates, clerk's recording of, ch 21, §10, 13
- Small claims court hearings, ch 75
- Reporter services, fees for, ch 179, §62, 72
- Rules, procedure for making of, Code correction, ch 41, §165
- Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Shorthand reporting and reporters, examiners board for, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Small claims court, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
- State court administrator
  - Judicial nominating commissioner election administration duties, ch 179, §164 – 171
  - Juvenile drug court programs, allocation of funding duties, ch 182, §16
  - Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 182, §16
  - Magistrate apportionment changes, procedure for, ch 179, §221, 222
  - Salary, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §17, 66, 72
- Supreme court
  - Clerk, *see* *subhead* *Clerk of Supreme Court above*
  - Justices, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**
  - Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Trials, movement to contiguous counties, ch 172, §2
- Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

**COWS**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

**CPAs**

*See* **ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**

**CREDIT**

*See* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS AND LENDERS**

**CREDITORS**

*See* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

*See* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

**CREDIT UNIONS**

*See also* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

- Complaint response process of state, ch 48
- Disaster assistance loan and credit guarantee program participation, ch 179, §187, 196
- Division of credit unions in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Credit Union Division*
- Moneys and credits taxes, *see* **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**
- Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**

**CREDIT UNIONS** — Continued

Political campaign activities, restrictions on, ch 41, §28; ch 42, §6  
Taxes on moneys and credits, *see* **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**

**CREEDS**

*See* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

**CREEKS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead* *Rivers and Streams*

**CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES**

Dead animals, cremation of, exception from disposal plant requirements, ch 154, §1

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Alcohol abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Arrests, *see* **ARRESTS**

Arson, forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**

Background checks of criminal records, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Burglary, *see* **BURGLARY**

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Child endangerment, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* *Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children*

Child labor violations, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

City ordinance violations, simple misdemeanor penalties, ch 21, §5, 7

Cold cases, additional temporary state positions for investigations of, ch 178, §14

Commercial sexual activity, inclusion of sexually explicit performances, ch 19, §1

Conspiracy, *see* **CONSPIRACY**

Consumer fraud, *see* **CONSUMERS**, *subhead* *Frauds against Consumers*

Contempt of court actions against sex offenders refusing to register, ch 119, §9, 25, 66

Controlled substance-related offenses, ch 25, §3, 4, 6 – 9

Correctional facilities and facility inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

County ordinance violations, simple misdemeanor penalties, ch 21, §3, 4

Criminalistics laboratory fund, appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14

Dependent adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*

Division of criminal investigation in state public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Criminal Investigation, Division of*

Domestic abuse and violence, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

Drug abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, identification of drug addiction and unlawful use, sunset extended, ch 36, §2 – 4

Election misconduct at primary elections, applicable law, ch 57, §5

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Criminal Offender Tracking and Monitoring System*

Endangerment of children, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* *Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children*

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS** — Continued

- False imprisonment of minors, criminal offender registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Falsification, *see* **FALSIFICATION**
- Felonies and felons
- Felony fugitive warrant investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
  - Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
  - Job training services for felons reentering society, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  - Mortgage loan originators operating without license, class “D” felony, ch 61, §21, 25
  - Ongoing criminal conduct felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
  - Sex offenders required to register, additional penalties for failure to comply or knowingly providing false information, ch 119, §11, 12, 25, 66
- Fines, *see* **FINES**
- Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
- Fugitives sought with felony warrants, investigations of, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
- Gambling and gaming regulation and enforcement, *see* **GAMBLING**, subhead *Regulation and Enforcement*
- Harassment, *see* **HARASSMENT**
- History information (criminal records) of individuals, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Human trafficking, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**
- Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Protection From*
- Incest, *see* **INCEST**
- Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
- Interference with judicial acts, ch 77
- Involuntary servitude, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**
- Job training services for felons reentering society, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- Kidnapping, *see* **KIDNAPPING**
- Lascivious acts and conduct by sex act offenders, registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Manslaughter by sex act offenders, registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Minors who are emancipated, prosecution as adult, ch 153, §6
- Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
- Appeals of simple misdemeanors to district court, fees for, ch 179, §61, 72
  - Athlete agents, prohibited conduct by, serious misdemeanor, ch 33, §14, 15
  - Child labor violations, serious misdemeanors, ch 49, §4
  - City civil service commissioners, contract activity violations, simple misdemeanors, ch 111, §2
  - City ordinance violations, simple misdemeanors, ch 21, §5, 7
  - Complaints and informations for simple misdemeanors, filing and docketing fees for, ch 179, §61, 72
  - County ordinance violations, simple misdemeanors, ch 21, §3, 4
  - Dependent adult abuse committed by caretakers, serious misdemeanors, ch 107, §4
  - Gambling age restrictions and exceptions, simple misdemeanors, ch 88, §3, 5
  - Interference with judicial acts, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 77
  - Law enforcement officer unauthorized installment of interception of communications devices, serious misdemeanors, ch 88, §13



**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued****Misdemeanors and misdemeanants — Continued**

- Motor vehicle antitheft law, inspections of vehicles and vehicle parts, simple misdemeanors for violations, ch 130, §39, 43
- Motor vehicle operating record abstract purchases, resale and use restrictions, serious misdemeanors for violations, ch 126; ch 179, §37
- National guard member installment contract purchases or leases, restrictions on repossession of property by creditors, serious misdemeanors for violations, ch 166, §1
- National guard member mortgage foreclosure protections, serious misdemeanors for violations, ch 166, §2
- Nursing home administrators board member disclosure of confidential information, simple misdemeanor, stricken, ch 56, §12
- Pseudoephedrine purchases exceeding limits, serious misdemeanor, ch 25, §6, 7
- Pseudoephedrine sales records in central repository, disclosure of, simple misdemeanor, ch 25, §4, 8, 9
- Sex offenders required to register, additional penalties for failure to comply or knowingly providing false information, ch 119, §11, 12, 25, 66
- Telephone false caller identification information used for political campaign purposes, ch 64
- Money laundering, investigations of, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
- Murder, *see* **MURDER**
- Negligence of parent, guardian, or employer resulting in child labor violations, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6
- Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Ongoing criminal conduct felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
- Organized crime conspiratorial activities, investigations of, emergency authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §13
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Penalties, *see* *subheads Felonies and Felons; Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants above*
- Pornography, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Postsecondary school registration violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §14 – 17
- Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTION**
- Pseudoephedrine-related criminal offenses and penalties, ch 25, §3, 4, 6 – 9
- Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Records (criminal history) of individuals, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Reentry program for offenders, appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45
- Robbery, forcible felony offense investigations, authorization of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9
- Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**
- Searches and seizures, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences**
- Sex crimes and offenders, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**
- Sexual abuse and assault, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
- Sexual predators and violence, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**
- Slavery, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued**

Solicitation of minors for illegal acts, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Stalking by sexually motivated offenders, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Stealing of persons, *see* **STEALING OF PERSONS**

Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Surcharges on criminal penalties, ch 172, §1; ch 179, §65, 72

Telephone false caller identification information used for political campaign purposes, ch 64

Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations and Violators*

Vice, gambling age restrictions and exceptions, ch 88, §1 – 5

Victims of crimes and rights of victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Voyeurism of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION**

*See* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

**CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Aging department, access to dependent adult abuse information for employee background checks, ch 23, §52

Child care facility personnel, criminal history checks of, ch 179, §209

Children's center certification and licensing standards, criminal and abuse registry background check requirements, ch 182, §131

Confidentiality of intelligence data held by public agencies, Code correction, ch 133, §174

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 178, §14

Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Fire protection system installation and maintenance worker licensure applicants, criminal history check requirement, stricken, ch 91, §5

Mortgage loan originator licensure applicants, criminal history background checks, ch 61, §6, 12, 25

Palm prints for sex offender registry, availability to law enforcement agencies on automated identification system, ch 119, §8, 18, 25, 66

Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Veterans home, access to criminal history information for volunteer background checks, ch 93

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF**

*See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

Appropriations, ch 178, §14

**CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE**

Amount of surcharge, ch 179, §65, 72

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 172, §1

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

*See also* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

Arrests, *see* **ARRESTS**

Attorney general and justice department, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Court fees, ch 179, §61, 72

Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS** — Continued

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

## Judgments and sentences

Contempt of court actions against sex offenders refusing to register, ch 119, §9, 25, 66

Deferred judgments or sentences, nonapplicability of options to sex offender registration violators, ch 119, §61, 62, 66

Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Registration requirements for sex offenders, modification of, procedures, ch 119, §25, 28, 66

Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 172, §1

Special sentences, sex offenders under, parole or work release determinations by board of parole, ch 119, §59, 60, 66

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Juvenile court dispositional orders for children required to register as sex offenders, ch 119, §3, 34 – 37, 66

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Searches and seizures, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Surcharges on criminal penalties, ch 172, §1; ch 179, §65, 72

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CROPS**

*See* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 98, §2, 3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Archiving of governors records, appropriations, ch 176, §1

## Arts division

Appropriations, ch 176, §1

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Battle flag collection laboratory, relocation of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Civil war sesquicentennial traveling exhibit and museum exhibit, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 176, §1; ch 179, §4

Cultural community grant program, establishment of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Cultural trust board of trustees, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §10, 14

Cultural trust fund, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

Employee positions, funding of, ch 176, §1

## Historical building and historic sites

Appropriations, ch 176, §1; ch 184, §1, 4

Attendance promotion activities, ch 176, §1

Site preservation grants, appropriations and restrictions, ch 184, §1, 4

## Historical division and state historical society

Appropriations, ch 176, §1

Civil war anniversary commemoration, appropriations, ch 176, §1

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT** — Continued

Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credit administration, ch 98  
Iowa great places, *see* *GREAT PLACES*  
Laos and Vietnam immigrant cultural community center, establishment of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Operational support grants, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4  
Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11  
Records center rent payments, appropriations, ch 176, §1

**CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES**

*See also* *ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Civil war sesquicentennial traveling exhibit and state historical museum exhibit, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 176, §1; ch 179, §4  
Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42  
Cultural and entertainment district tax credits, ch 98  
Cultural trust fund, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8  
Department of cultural affairs in state government, *see* *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*  
Iowa great places, *see* *GREAT PLACES*  
Laos and Vietnam immigrant cultural community center, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Museums, *see* *MUSEUMS*  
Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on cultural and performing arts availability, ch 152  
River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see* *COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

**CULVERTS**

Construction projects for disaster repair and prevention by counties, bond issues for, ch 173, §33, 36

**CURATIVE ACTS**

*See* *LEGALIZING ACTS*

**CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN**

*See* *CHILDREN*

**DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Manure disposal, *see* *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

**DAMAGES**

Alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees, liability under dramshop Act, *see* *DRAMSHOP ACT*  
Cities under special charter, personal injury or damage claims against, limitation of actions, ch 46  
Consumer fraud, private right of action for, ch 167  
Disasters, *see* *DISASTERS*  
Floods, *see* *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*  
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, reimbursement of political subdivisions, *see* *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS, subhead Cleanup Costs*  
Property affected by injuries, protections for mortgagors ceasing to occupy, ch 51, §4, 17  
Wage payment discrimination, damage awards to complainants, ch 96, §3

**DAMS**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

**DAMS — Continued**

Hydroelectric facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30

## Safety programs and activities

Low head dams, safety improvement for, ch 144, §14; ch 170, §10, 11; ch 173, §13 – 15, 24, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 19, 28

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for safety mitigation, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36

Stream gages for tracking and predicting floods, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS**

See *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

**DATA PROCESSING**

See *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*

**DAVENPORT**

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 170, §12, 25, 26; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Housing, disaster assistance for, see *HOUSING*, subhead *Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*

National guard aviation readiness center, construction and renovation costs for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES**

Adult day services, see *ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Child care services, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

**DEAD ANIMALS**

Disposal of dead animals, duties and exceptions for, ch 154

**DEAD PERSONS**

See *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

**DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Division on deaf services in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Deaf Services Division*

School for deaf, state

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Interpreters, arrangements between school and Iowa western community college, appropriations, ch 179, §157

Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30

Prescription drug costs for students, payment for, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 12

Teachers at school, appropriations, ch 179, §156

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 177, §10

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

See *DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*, subhead *School for Deaf, State*

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION**

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

**DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

- Amusement ride occurrences resulting in deaths, operator insurance coverage requirements for, ch 85, §1
- Animals, deaths of, carcass disposal duties and exceptions, ch 154
- Assisted living program accidental deaths, inspections and appeals department notification, ch 156, §16
- Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
- Certificates of death, *see* VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
- Child death review team, appointments, staffing support, and rules for, ch 182, §108 – 113
- Children of decedents, *see* CHILDREN, *subhead* *Surviving Children*
- Drownings caused by low head dams, safety program for, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36
- Estates of decedents, *see* ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
- Fire and police retirement system line of duty death benefits, children eligible to receive benefits, ch 71
- Heirs of decedents, *see* PROBATE CODE, *subheads* *Beneficiaries of Estates; Surviving Spouses*
- Hospice services and programs, *see* HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
- Investigations of deaths, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY
- Military service members, deaths of, presentation of flags to surviving spouses or family members in recognition of, ch 45
- Probate law, *see* PROBATE CODE
- Records and statistics, *see* VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
- Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7
- Situations involving imminent deaths, emergency authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §13
- Spouses of decedents, *see* MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, *subhead* *Surviving Spouses*
- Voter registration, cancellation of, ch 57, §19
- Wills, *see* PROBATE CODE, *subhead* *Wills*

**DEBIT CARDS**

- Electronic funds transfers by financial institutions, exclusion from interception of communications prohibitions, ch 88, §6

**DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

- Controlled substance clandestine laboratory site cleanup costs, debts for, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §3
- Courts, debts owed to, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, *subhead* *Debts Owed to State Court System*
- Debt management businesses, *see subhead* *Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of, below*
- Electricity provider taxes, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §6, 18 – 23
- Federal government, obligations to, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §11
- Hazardous substance cleanup costs, ch 16, §3, 4
- Human services benefits and payments, debts for, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §1
- Installment contract purchases or leases by national guard members, restrictions on repossession of property by creditors, penalties for violations, ch 166, §1
- Liens, *see* LIENS
- Loans, *see* LOANS AND LENDERS
- Management services businesses, licensing and regulation of
  - General provisions*, ch 34; ch 179, §41
  - Agents for service of process, ch 34, §3, 9
  - Applications for licenses, required information, ch 34, §3, 4
  - Exceptions to licensing, ch 34, §2; ch 179, §41

**DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued**

Management services businesses, licensing and regulation of — Continued

Fees charged to debtors, ch 34, §6

Licensee requirements, ch 34, §5

Unlawful acts of licensees, ch 34, §7

Minors who are emancipated, right to incur and responsibility for debts by, ch 153, §6

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Natural gas provider taxes, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §6, 18 – 23

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charges, debts for, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §15

Settlement of debts, businesses for, *see subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of, above*

Small claims actions, *see* SMALL CLAIMS

State claims for debts owed to state, collection of

Courts, debts owed to, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, *subhead Debts Owed to State Court System*

Setoff prior to child abuse prevention program fund checkoff, ch 60, §5

Support debts and obligations, *see* SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Taxes, debts for, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §11, 14 – 23

Unemployment compensation contributions by employers, debts for, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §2, 4

**DECEDENTS**

*See* DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

**DECEIT**

*See* FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

**DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES**

*See* SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

**DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF**

Appropriations, ch 176, §13

**DECREES**

*See* JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

**DEEDS**

*See* CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

**DEED TAXES**

*See* REAL ESTATE, *subhead Transfer Taxes*

**DEER**

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

**DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**

Entry of judgments, failure of, effect on interests in involved real property, ch 51, §1, 17

**DEFENSE**

Military forces, *see* MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

**DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 181, §1

Estate principal and income, allocation of payments from deferred compensation, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Trust principal and income, allocation of payments from deferred compensation, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

**DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS**

Foreclosure action rescissions, bar to judgments, ch 51, §9, 17; ch 179, §49

**DELAWARE COUNTY**

*For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES*

Disaster assistance for Oneida, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**DELINQUENT JUVENILES**

*See JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency Proceedings*

**DEMENTIA**

Education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 182, §43

**DEMOLITION AND DEMOLISHED PROPERTY**

Disaster damage and losses, *see DISASTERS*

Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2

Lead-safe renovator training and certification, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §1

**DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**

*See also PROFESSIONS*

Board of dentistry, membership eligibility, ch 56, §2

Child dental care

    Coverage under healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 118, §26, 31 – 34; ch 183, §61, 74

    Dental home for children, ch 182, §49

Donated dental services program, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Insurance coverage for dental services under healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 118, §26, 31 – 34; ch 183, §61, 74

Licensing and regulation, Code correction, ch 41, §56

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

Minors who are emancipated, right to consent to health care, ch 153, §6

Prescription drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Whiteners of teeth included as practitioners of dentistry, ch 56, §5, 13

**DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE, subhead Dependent Adult Abuse*

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Investigations related to dependent adults, appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74

Sex offender employment at facilities providing housing or programming for dependent adults, prohibition, ch 119, §15, 25, 66

Spouses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

Support of persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Training for state agency staffs concerning procedures involving dependent adults and reporting of abuse, ch 136, §9

**DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS**

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182

**DES MOINES (CITY)**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 178, §5, 6; ch 184, §2, 4

Free shuttle service between downtown and capitol complex, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28



**DES MOINES (CITY) — Continued**

Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*  
 State capitol complex and state buildings and facilities, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

**DES MOINES RIVER**

*See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*  
 Boundary waters of state, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*  
 Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 144, §15, 16

**DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Appropriations, ch 177, §2, 26  
 Health care professional incentive payment program, administration of, ch 118, §51, 54  
 Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, administration, appropriations, and use restrictions, ch 177, §2, 26  
 Primary health care initiative  
   Administration, ch 179, §162  
   Appropriations, ch 177, §2

**DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile detention homes, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

*See also MENTAL RETARDATION*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*  
 Commission on developmental disability services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*  
 Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §20, 75, 87  
 Low-income persons with developmental disabilities, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4  
 Medical assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*  
 Services for persons with developmental disabilities  
   Adult mental health and developmental disabilities services system legislative interim task force, establishment of, ch 182, §56  
   Allowed growth in county services, appropriations and allocations, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 179, §1; ch 182, §54, 55  
   Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*  
   Commission on developmental disability services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*  
   Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §25  
   Community services, appropriations, ch 170, §40, 45  
   County management plan, ch 182, §25  
   Funds, state allocations, ch 182, §25  
   Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §25  
   Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*  
   Property tax relief and relief funds, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Funds*

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES** — Continued

Services for persons with developmental disabilities — Continued

State case services, appropriations, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §24; ch 183, §65, 74

Waiting list implementation to maintain expenditures within available funding, ch 182, §24

Workshop program facility construction or renovation, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 182, §25

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

**DEVICES AND DEWISEES**

*See* CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

**DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS**

Health coverage benefits for diabetes self-management training, ch 139

**DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**

*See* ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

**DINING PLACES**

*See* FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

**DIRECT CARE WORKERS**

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

Aging and disability resource center program, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §22, 39

Animals for assistance and service to persons with disabilities, *see subhead Assistance for Persons with Disabilities below*

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Assistance for persons with disabilities

Controllers of assistive animals, right to take animals into public facilities and accommodations, ch 163, §1

Income tax credits for devices, ch 135, §1, 3; ch 179, §151

Job training, *see subhead Job Training Services for Persons with Disabilities below*

Maintenance of service animals, reimbursement by medical assistance, ch 163, §2

Assisted living programs, *see* ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Birth defects, *see* BIRTH DEFECTS

Blindness and blind persons, *see* BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

Brain injuries, *see* BRAIN INJURIES

Capitol building, Americans With Disabilities Act, improvements for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa)

*See also* REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 177, §10; ch 179, §83

Employment policy group, allocations, ch 177, §10; ch 179, §83

Children

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), *see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 183, §3

Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7

Civil rights, protection of, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS

Community college buildings, Americans With Disabilities Act improvements for, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

**DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued**

- Computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 182, §25
- Deafness and deaf persons, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*
- Dental services, donated services program, appropriations, ch 182, §2
- Developmental disabilities, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*
- Discrimination, protection from, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*
- Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division*
- Educational disability special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 182, §20
- Employees of small businesses, assistive devices for, tax credits for, ch 135, §1, 3; ch 179, §151
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 41, §172, 264; ch 177, §6
- Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §20, 75, 87
- Farmers with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 179, §81
- Housing for disabled persons, affordable housing assistance grant fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
- Hunting of deer by nonambulatory residents, ch 83
- Independent living, centers for, appropriations, ch 179, §158
- Job training services for persons with disabilities  
 Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
 Study by legislative interim study committee, ch 179, §188
- Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Low-income persons with disabilities, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental disabilities, *see BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; MENTAL RETARDATION*
- Mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
- Parking permits and spaces  
 Code corrections, ch 41, §118, 119  
 Violations involving misuse of permits, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §2
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriations, ch 182, §28
- Prosthetic devices, insurance coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89
- Services for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Assistance for Persons with Disabilities above*
- Tax credits for disabled persons, appropriations for and payment of reimbursements, ch 179, §9, 15
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 182, §21
- Transportation department facilities, Americans With Disabilities Act improvements, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Veterans with disabilities, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled Veterans*
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
- Voters with disabilities, procedure for voting by, ch 57, §35

**DISASTERS**

- See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Abandoned property in cities affected by disasters, acquisition of title by cities, ch 129, §2
- Area education agencies, recovery from disasters  
 Emergency construction projects resulting from disasters, exemption from bid and contract requirements, ch 65, §7, 8

**DISASTERS** — Continued

## Area education agencies, recovery from disasters — Continued

Purchase and lease-purchase agreements necessitated by disasters, authorization of, ch 65, §5, 6

Area long-term disaster committees, unmet needs disaster grant program eligibility determinations and vouchers administration, ch 169, §4 – 6

## Assistance and recovery

Appropriations, ch 169; ch 170, §2, 3, 5 – 11, 41, 43 – 45; ch 173, §10, 36; ch 179, §175, 177 – 179; ch 183, §67, 74

Bond issues by counties and cities for disaster-related expenditures, ch 100, §5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21; ch 173, §33, 36

Businesses affected by disasters, *see subhead Businesses Affected by Disasters below*

Federal funds for assistance and recovery, ch 170, §44, 45; ch 183, §72, 74

Financial assistance programs of economic development department, disaster recovery component, ch 123, §3

Historic property rehabilitation projects, tax credits for, ch 98, §3

Housing affected by disasters, *see HOUSING*

Jumpstart housing assistance program, ch 79; ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §2, 4, 5, 7 – 11; ch 179, §174, 179

Legalizing Act for city and county proceedings and actions for expenditures related to disasters, ch 100, §1, 2

Revitalization areas, services and property tax exemptions for, ch 100, §22 – 30

State funding, contingency for, ch 147, §1, 3

Taxes by counties and cities for assistance and recovery, ch 1

University of Iowa, recovery and mitigation expenses from flooding, bond issues for, ch 173, §19, 20, 36

Unmet needs disaster grant program, ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §175, 176, 179

Assisted living programs, disasters occurring at or near, inspections and appeals department notification, ch 156, §16

## Businesses affected by disasters

Appropriations, ch 170, §3, 11

Disaster recovery financial assistance programs, ch 169; ch 170, §1, 11

Loan and credit guarantee program, ch 179, §187, 196

Charitable societies and organizations responding to disasters, property tax exemption for, ch 179, §100, 153

Community attraction and tourism fund assistance, waiver of matching moneys in disaster areas, ch 87

Community disaster grants to cities and counties, administration, rules, and appropriations, ch 169, §7 – 9

## Displaced persons

*See also subhead Victims of Disasters below*

Housing, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*

Services facility shared by nonprofit organizations, construction of, Iowa jobs program moneys, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36

Fire sprinkler installer and maintenance worker temporary licenses for disaster emergencies, issuance by state fire marshal, ch 91, §15

Green corps program, projects benefiting remediation activities in disaster areas, ch 161, §2, 4

Housing affected by disasters, assistance and recovery, *see HOUSING*

Indian housing authorities responding to disasters, property tax exemption for, ch 179, §100, 153

Jumpstart housing assistance program, ch 79; ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §2, 4, 5, 7 – 11; ch 179, §174, 179

**DISASTERS** — Continued

- Land purchases by public, use of community disaster grants to cities and counties for, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers in disasters, ch 40
- Literary societies and organizations responding to disasters, property tax exemption for, ch 179, §100, 153
- Mortgaged property affected by disasters, protections for mortgagors ceasing to occupy, ch 51, §4, 17
- Mutual aid compact, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*
- Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 127
- Public health disasters
  - Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during public health disasters, ch 127
  - Response and recovery from disasters, public health department duties, ch 37, §4 – 9
- Rebuild Iowa office, *see REBUILD IOWA OFFICE*
- Recovery, *see subhead Assistance and Recovery above*
- Religious societies and organizations responding to disasters, property tax exemption for, ch 179, §100, 153
- Repairs of damage, *see subhead Assistance and Recovery above*
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance, waiver of matching moneys in disaster areas, ch 87
- Safe rooms and storm shelters, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142
- School districts, recovery from disasters
  - Bidding and contract exemptions for emergency repairs, ch 65, §8
  - Emergency funds, transfers for disaster recovery, ch 65, §1
  - Funding authorizations for demolition or repairs of buildings or structures, ch 65, §4, 8
  - Physical plant and equipment levy moneys, use for disaster recovery costs, ch 65, §9
  - Waivers of statutory obligations, ch 65, §2
- Structure purchases by public, use of community disaster grants to cities and counties for, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Summer youth corps program service-learning activities, focus on emergency and disaster preparedness, ch 161, §1, 4
- University of Iowa flood repair and mitigation, bonding authorization for board of regents, ch 101, §1, 2; ch 173, §19, 20, 36
- Unmet needs disaster grant program, ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §175, 176, 179
- Veterans societies and organizations responding to disasters, property tax exemption for, ch 179, §100, 153
- Victims of disasters
  - See also subhead Displaced Persons above*
  - Assistance and recovery, *see subhead Assistance and Recovery above*
  - Businesses affected by disasters, assistance for, *see subhead Businesses Affected by Disasters above*
  - Housing affected by disasters, assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*
  - Individual assistance grant program, annual reporting requirements of homeland security and management division, ch 86, §3
  - Jumpstart housing assistance program, ch 79; ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §2, 4, 5, 7 – 11; ch 179, §174, 179
  - Unmet needs disaster grant program, ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §175, 176, 179
- Volunteer emergency services providers, protection from employment termination for participation during governor-declared disasters, ch 165, §2

**DISCLOSURES**

Confidential communications and records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

**DISCRIMINATION**

City civil service appointments, denials based on discrimination, prohibited, ch 111, §5

Civil rights protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Dependent adult abuse cases involving discrimination, referral to civil rights commission, ch 136, §7

Veterans of military service, preferences in public employment, ch 150; ch 179, §108, 128

**DISEASES**

*See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Alzheimer's disease, recognition and response training for law enforcement personnel, ch 178, §11

Animal diseases, *see subhead Livestock Diseases below*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cancer, *see CANCER*

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Communicable and infectious diseases

Fire and police retirement system members, infectious diseases contracted by, disability and death benefits, ch 99, §1 – 3

Prevention and control, *see subhead Prevention and Control of Diseases below*

Diabetes, health coverage benefits for diabetes self-management training, ch 139

Disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development in, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Hemophilia, rural comprehensive care for patients with, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Hunting licenses for residents with nonambulatory conditions caused by disease, ch 83

Infectious diseases, *see subhead Communicable and Infectious Diseases above*

Livestock diseases

Research fund, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Veterinary care for animals, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Mental diseases and illnesses, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Prevention and control of diseases

Appropriations, ch 170, §39, 45

Modernization of public health system, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Governmental Public Health System*

Veterinary care for animals, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

**DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Mutual aid compact, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

**DISPLACED PERSONS**

Disaster victims, *see DISASTERS*

Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Domestic relations disputes, family law mediation programs for, ch 179, §71, 72

Emancipation of minors proceedings, ch 153, §4

Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, use for mediation services, ch 182, §8

Foreclosure actions, notice of availability of mediation given by creditors to property owners, ch 51, §6, 16; ch 179, §49

School district dissolutions and mergers, use of arbitration to divide assets and liabilities, ch 50, §4

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

*See also DOMESTIC RELATIONS*

Child custody and visitation, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*  
Modifications, filing and docketing of applications in district court, fees for, ch 179, §54, 56, 72

Motor vehicles awarded under dissolution orders, exemption from registration suspension requirement, ch 130, §27, 38

Property ownership changes under judgments, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §36; ch 159, §14, 15; ch 179, §44

Records and statistics

    Court records relating to marriage dissolutions, disclosure of, ch 15, §13 – 15; ch 182, §133, 136

    Vital records and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Sex offenses against minors committed by parent, consideration in determination of visitation rights, ch 119, §42, 66

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

**DISTANCE DELIVERY INSTRUCTION**

Postsecondary school registration requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12

**DISTILLERS AND DISTILLERIES**

Trucks hauling distillers grains, excess weight allowance for, ch 113

**DISTRIBUTORS**

*See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Gambling distributor employees or agents, exceptions to age restrictions for entering gambling premises, ch 88, §3, 5

**DISTRICT COURT**

*See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

**DITCHES**

Drainage systems, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

**DIVORCES**

*See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

**DNA AND DNA TESTING**

Sex offender registry, index of DNA samples from offenders, ch 119, §18, 25, 66

**DOCTORS**

Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

**DOCTORS** — Continued

Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

Physicians and surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**DOGS**

*See* CANINE ANIMALS

**DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

Grants related to domestic violence, appropriations, ch 181, §12

Shelters, public services shelter grant fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36

Victims and rights of victims, *see* VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

*See also* DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE; FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

Court cases, filing and docketing in district court, fees for, ch 179, §55, 72

Disputes, mediation programs for, ch 179, §71, 72

**DONATIONS**

*See* CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

**DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**

Deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

**DORMITORIES**

Blind department buildings, renovation of, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

**DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, *see* WELLS

Drainage districts, *see* DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Plumbing systems, *see* PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Private systems, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §10, 24 – 26, 39

Sewage disposal systems, *see* SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Watersheds, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead* Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Elections for trustees, absentee voting at, applications for ballots, ch 57, §95

Meetings of governing bodies, open meetings law compliance, ch 132, §1; ch 179, §31

Records of governing bodies, open records law compliance, ch 132, §2; ch 179, §32

**DRAKE, RICHARD (DICK)**

Highway in Muscatine, renaming in honor of Dick Drake, appropriations, ch 179, §75

**DRAMSHOP ACT**

Actions to enforce dramshop liability, qualification for pending and future actions, stricken, ch 128

Insurance for liability under dramshop Act, premium rates for, ch 128

**DRINKING WATER**

*See* WATER AND WATERCOURSES

**DRINKS**

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

Water, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead* Drinking Water

**DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Drivers of Motor Vehicles

**DROUGHTS**

*See* DISASTERS



**DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE**

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 172, §1

**DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES**

See *PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

**DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Abuse and addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Cancer treatment medications, insurance for, ch 179, §183

Collaborative safety net provider network, pharmaceutical infrastructure for, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Collection and disposal pilot program for pharmaceuticals, appropriations, ch 175, §9

Contraceptive drugs and devices, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*

Coordinator of drug policy, see *subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator below*

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 176, §12

Dispensing of drugs, see *subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs below*

Division of narcotics enforcement in state public safety department, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement, Division of*

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator

Administrative rules, ch 25, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 178, §1; ch 181, §11; ch 183, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 34

Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53

Defined, ch 25, §1

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 181, §11

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 178, §5, 6

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriations, ch 178, §1

Phenylpropanolamine, electronic monitoring of sales of, ch 25, §4, 9

Pseudoephedrine regulation and administration, see *PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*

Salary of drug policy coordinator, ch 179, §17

Drug court programs, ch 179, §68, 72; ch 182, §16

Druggists and drug stores, see *PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 183, §7, 15 – 17

Family planning methods, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Insurance for drugs, see *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Intoxication, see *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Office of drug control policy, see *subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator above*

Pharmaceutical settlement account, appropriations, ch 182, §47

Pharmacy, see *PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Poisons, see *POISONS AND POISONINGS*

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs

See also *subhead Prescription Drugs below*

Fees for dispensing by pharmacies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

Information collection program, sunset extended, ch 36, §2 – 4

Pharmacy support persons, prohibition from dispensing duties, ch 69, §3

Pseudoephedrine prescriptions, exception to regulation and restrictions, ch 25, §2, 3

**DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued**

## Prescribing and dispensing of drugs — Continued

Use of medication, problems in health care system, interim study and report, ch 179, §185; ch 182, §40, 41

## Prescription drugs

*See also subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs above*

Collection and disposal pilot program for pharmaceuticals, appropriations, ch 175, §9

Disaster emergencies, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies through prescription drug donation repository program, ch 127

Donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 127

E-mail prescription drug orders, regulation and restrictions, ch 69, §1, 4

Insurance for prescription drugs, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Internet sites for prescription drug orders, regulation and restrictions, ch 69, §1, 4

Public health disasters, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies through prescription drug donation repository program, ch 127

Refills, authorizations for, ch 69, §6

Students at school for deaf and braille and sight saving school, payment for prescription drug costs for, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 12

Use of medication, problems in health care system, interim study and report, ch 179, §185; ch 182, §40, 41

Valid patient-practitioner relationship requirement for prescription drug orders, ch 69, §5

Veterans in health care facilities, access to prescription drug benefits, ch 63

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Use of medication, problems in health care system, interim study and report, ch 179, §185; ch 182, §40, 41

**DRUNK DRIVING**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

**DRUNKENNESS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS**

*See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

**DUBUQUE**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Amtrak service to Chicago, railroad depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 184, §22, 28

Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*

Veterans from Dubuque area, memorial plaza for, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**DUMBWAITERS**

New installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**DUMPING AND DUMPING FACILITIES**

*See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

**DUNKERTON**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Disaster assistance, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**DWELLINGS**

*See HOUSING*

**E911 SERVICE**

*See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

**EARNINGS**

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

**EARS**

Audiology, *see* *AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Hearing, *see* *HEARING*

**EARTHQUAKES**

See *DISASTERS*

**EATING PLACES**

See *FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

**EAVESDROPPING**

See *INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Accelerated career education programs, community college capital projects, funding of, ch 123, §7, 9; ch 170, §17, 21, 25, 26; ch 184, §27

Agricultural product and process development, financial assistance program for, appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2

Appropriations, ch 82, §2, 3; ch 123, §2, 9, 33; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 175, §15, 17; ch 176; ch 184, §6 – 8, 37

Board for economic development in state government, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Economic Development Board*

Bond bank program, project definitions stricken, ch 43, §5

Brownfield site redevelopment, *see* *BROWNFIELD SITES*

Capital investment programs, financial statements by, filing requirement, ch 179, §193

Commercialization assistance

College and university research and technology commercialization, appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11

Regents institutions technology commercialization infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8

Science and technology industries, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11

Community attraction and tourism program, *see* *COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community development and assistance

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Community center hosting congregate meals, Americans With Disabilities Act compliance, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Federal block grant, appropriations, ch 183, §9, 15 – 17

Microenterprise development, *see* *SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Microbusinesses and Microenterprises*

Summer youth corps program, service-learning projects benefiting communities, ch 161, §1, 4

Community economic betterment program, *see* *COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM*

Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42

Department of economic development in state government, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Disaster assistance and recovery, *see* *DISASTERS, subhead Assistance and Recovery*

Endow Iowa program, ch 179, §105, 106, 153

Enterprise areas and zones, *see* *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, ch 41, §15; ch 123, §3, 8, 9; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2

Federal economic stimulus and jobs holding account, appropriations, ch 179, §7, 15

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** — Continued

- Federal stimulus moneys, administration and appropriations by state, ch 183, §58 – 74
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Financing rural economic development program, deposits to strategic investment fund, stricken, ch 123, §24
- Generation Iowa commission, *see GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION*
- Grayfield site redevelopment, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Grow Iowa values program and fund, *see GROW IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND*
- High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
- High quality jobs program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
- Iowa great places, *see GREAT PLACES*
- Loan and credit guarantee program
- Appropriations, reductions and transfers of, ch 170, §3, 6, 11; ch 171, §2
  - Outstanding loans, guarantees of, winding up of, ch 123, §18
  - Repealed and funds transferred to grow Iowa values fund, ch 123, §2, 8, 9
- Mississippi river partnership council, ch 146, §3, 14
- Physical infrastructure financial assistance program and fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Private activity bonds, reallocations of state ceiling for bonds by governor's designee, reporting requirements, ch 86, §2
- Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*
- Renewable fuel infrastructure program and fund, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8
- Research at state universities, ch 176, §11 – 13
- Retention and attraction of young adults, generation Iowa commission for, *see GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION*
- Retirement communities certification program, establishment and requirements of, ch 152
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*
- Small business assistance and development, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
- Strategic investment fund
- Appropriations, ch 82, §7, 10; ch 176, §3
  - Deposits from economic development department funds, stricken, ch 123, §24
  - Loan repayments under former economic development programs, deposits to fund, ch 123, §26
- Strategic plan for state economic development, stricken, ch 82, §11 – 16
- Targeted high technology industries, products, and services, assistance programs for, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
- Technology transfer and economic development, strategic plan for, regents institutions progress report, ch 176, §14
- Tourism promotion and development, *see TOURISM*
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Zoo phase II project renovation and expansion costs, appropriations, ch 184, §2, 4

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Accelerated career education programs, administration of, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Administration division

- Appropriations, ch 82, §5, 10; ch 176, §3
- Duties, ch 176, §3

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Administrative rules, ch 72, §10; ch 98, §3; ch 109, §1, 6; ch 123, §3, 7, 13; ch 135, §1, 3; ch 173, §13, 36
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Agricultural product and process development, financial assistance program for, appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Agricultural products advisory council, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Asbestos abatement for demolition of buildings, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Assistance programs for business and industry
- Community microenterprise development organization grants, ch 179, §195, 196; ch 184, §18, 28
  - Grow Iowa values program and fund, *see GROW IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND*
  - Microenterprise development, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Microbusinesses and Microenterprises*
- Assistive device tax credit program, tax credits under, ch 135, §1, 3; ch 179, §151
- Board for economic development, *see subhead Economic Development Board below*
- Broadband service universal access, planning and funding of, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 183, §71, 74
- Brownfield site redevelopment administration, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*
- Business accelerator program, use of regional financial assistance allocations, ch 123, §28
- Business assistance administration, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Business development division
- Appropriations, ch 176, §3
  - Duties, ch 176, §3
  - Strategic investment fund, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Businesses receiving departmental moneys, employment of individuals authorized to work in state, ch 123, §3; ch 176, §3
- City development board, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Community attraction and tourism program, administration of, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Community development and assistance, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Community development division
- Appropriations, ch 176, §3
  - Duties, ch 176, §3
  - Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
  - Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*
  - Tourism promotion and development, *see TOURISM*
- Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 183, §9, 15 – 17
- Community development loan fund, appropriations, ch 176, §7
- Community economic betterment program, administration of, *see COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM*
- Community economic preparedness program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Community microenterprise development organization grants, ch 179, §195, 196; ch 184, §18, 28
- Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Disaster assistance loan and credit guarantee program and fund, administration of, ch 179, §187, 196
- Disaster assistance services, appropriations, ch 170, §44, 45; ch 183, §67, 72, 74
- Economic development board
- Administrative rules, ch 123, §3 – 6, 12, 17
  - Financial assistance programs under grow Iowa values fund, duties, ch 123, §2 – 6, 19 – 22, 33; ch 184, §6, 8

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT** — Continued

## Economic development board — Continued

- Loan guarantees made under loan and credit guarantee program, duties, ch 123, §18
- Membership, Code corrections, ch 133, §5, 6
- Employee positions, funding of, ch 176, §3
- Endow Iowa program, administration of, ch 179, §105, 106, 153
- Enterprise zones program, administration of, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, administration of, ch 41, §15; ch 123, §3, 8, 9; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2
- Export development and assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Film office, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Film, television, and video project promotion program, tax credits under, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3
- Financial assistance programs for businesses, administration of, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Fire station improvements, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Generation Iowa commission, *see GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION*
- Goals and accountability, legislative intent, ch 176, §2
- Grayfield site redevelopment administration, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Green corps and summer youth programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Green streets program, green corps program projects benefiting, ch 161, §2, 4
- Grow Iowa values program and fund, administration of, *see GROW IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND*
- High quality job creation program, administration of, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
- High quality jobs program, administration of, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
- Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credit administration, rules for, ch 98, §3
- HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- International office, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- International trade, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Iowa jobs board membership and duties, ch 173, §5, 36
- Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 82, §5, 10; ch 176, §3
- Job creation and retention programs, administration of, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, subhead *Creation and Retention of Jobs*
- JOBS program, administration of, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Jobs receiving assistance, filled by United States citizens or legal resident aliens, ch 123, §3; ch 176, §3
- Job training fund, transfers of remaining moneys, ch 176, §10
- Juvenile courthouse relocation and building renovation, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Loan and credit guarantee program, administration of, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Loan repayments under former programs, deposits to strategic investment fund, ch 123, §26
- Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Main street Iowa program, green corps program projects benefiting, ch 161, §2, 4
- Marketing image for state established, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 176, §3
- Mississippi river partnership council appointment, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- Moneys accruing to department from interest, royalties, and repayments or recaptures of loans, deposit to grow Iowa values fund, ch 123, §2, 24; ch 184, §6, 8
- National junior summer olympics hosting, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Partner state program, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Physical infrastructure financial assistance program, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 176, §3

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- PROMISE JOBS program, administration of, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 176, §3
- Quality jobs enterprise zone program, tax credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Renewable fuel infrastructure program and fund, administration of, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
- Rural development, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 176, §23
- Small business assistance and development, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Strategic investment fund, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Strategic plan for state economic development, duties and related provisions stricken, ch 82, §11 – 16
- Targeted high technology industries, products, and services, assistance programs for, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
- Targeted jobs withholding tax credit program, administration of, ch 103
- Targeted small business assistance program, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- Tourism division and office
  - Appropriations, applications for, ch 176, §22
  - State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 176, §1
  - Tourism promotion and development, *see* **TOURISM**
- Tourism promotion and development, *see* **TOURISM**
- Upland game bird study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 144, §49, 50
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, administration of, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Vision Iowa board, *see* **VISION IOWA BOARD**
- Vision Iowa program, employee positions authorized, ch 176, §4
- Water and sewer community development block grants, administration of, ch 72, §10
- Workforce development board appointment and membership, ch 3
- Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- World Food Prize, *see* **WORLD FOOD PRIZE**

**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

- Administrative rules, ch 177, §33
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners
  - Athletic trainers, professional recognition statements for baccalaureate degree holders, ch 177, §32
  - Career path teachers, professional recognition statement from board as requirement for becoming, ch 177, §38
  - Fees for licensing, disposition of, ch 177, §9, 48
  - Initial or teacher intern licenses, teachers serving under, ch 177, §34
  - Performance improvement program for educators and tort claims liability for technical assistance under program, repealed, ch 54, §13, 14
  - Practitioners ineligible for professional recognition statements, baccalaureate degree holders, rules for, ch 177, §33
  - Preparation programs for practitioners, college student aid commission approval and registration of, ch 12, §6
  - Sex offender registry information, access for screening licensure applicants, ch 119, §21, 22, 25, 33, 39, 66

**EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT**

*General provisions, ch 31*

Compact commissioner, appointment of and duties, ch 31, §3, 4

Council on educational opportunity for military children, ch 31, §2, 4

**EDUCATION BOARD, STATE**

*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Board of Education, State*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Accreditation of schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Ambassador to education position, appropriations, ch 177, §40

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agency administration, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Articulation agreements, development and implementation of plan for to school districts  
and nonpublic schools regarding, ch 168, §1

At-risk children educational programs, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4

Board of education, state

Area education agency disaster-necessitated purchases, lease-purchases, and emergency  
repairs, approval of, ch 65, §5 – 7

Reporting requirements, duties reduced, ch 54, §1

Workforce development board appointment, ch 3

Centers for independent living, appropriations, ch 179, §158

Character education programs for schools, report to state board, stricken, ch 54, §3

Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community college administration, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Compulsory school attendance age increase, review group for, ch 179, §160

Curriculum requirements for schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead  
Curriculum*

Data warehouse, implementation of, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Director of department

Reporting duties reduced, ch 54, §2, 3, 8, 14

Salary, ch 179, §17

Statutory obligations of school districts, waivers due to disasters, duties, ch 65, §2, 3

Tuition rates for nonresident students, computed maximum, notification to school  
districts stricken, ch 54, §10

Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool  
programs, ch 177, §6

Early intervention block grant program, diagnostic assessment reports to parents, ch 54, §4

Educational excellence fund, distribution of remaining moneys, ch 68, §11; ch 179, §156

Educational excellence program, phase II program repealed, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 17, 41, 47;  
ch 179, §156; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74

Educational opportunity for military children council, membership and duties, ch 31, §1, 2,  
4

Educator licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead  
Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, administration of, ch 41, §172, 264; ch 177, §6

Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations,  
ch 184, §10, 11

Evaluator training program, appropriations, ch 177, §40

Farmers with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 179, §81

Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §5

Internet website of department, posting of school budget review committee information on,  
ch 54, §5, 6



**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- JOBS program, administration of, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations, ch 179, §156
- Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library  
 Appropriations, ch 177, §6  
 Enrich Iowa program, appropriations, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §1, 4
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, *subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, appropriations, ch 177, §40
- Postsecondary school registration advisory committee membership and duties, ch 12, §12
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, administration of, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Preschool Programs*
- PROMISE JOBS** program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public broadcasting division  
 Appropriations, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §25, 28  
 Ready-to-learn program, appropriations, ch 177, §6  
 Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**
- School budget review committee, *see* **SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**
- School ready children grant program, administration of, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Senior year plus program for high school students, administration of, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*
- Special education services, weighted enrollment for support services, computation of, ch 177, §16, 19, 20, 41
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, administration of, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**
- Teacher compensation programs, administration of, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**, *subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers*
- Teacher licensing and regulation, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, *subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Teacher quality committees, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**
- Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4
- Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Vocational education administration, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- Vocational rehabilitation services division  
 Appropriations, ch 177, §6; ch 179, §81, 158  
 Centers for independent living, appropriations, ch 179, §158  
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 41, §172, 264; ch 177, §6  
 Farmers with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 179, §81  
 Workforce development board appointment, ch 3
- Workforce development board appointment and membership, ch 3
- EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**  
*See also* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHING AND TEACHERS**
- Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

- EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS** — Continued
- Accreditation of schools, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- All-terrain vehicle education courses, ch 144, §9, 10
- American Indians residing in Sac and Fox Indian settlement, appropriations, ch 179, §156
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area education agencies, *see* *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Athletics and athletes, *see* *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- Child care providers, *see* *CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Compulsory education, *see* *COMPULSORY EDUCATION AND ATTENDANCE*
- Consumer and criminal fraud against older persons, public education, appropriations, ch 178, §20, 30
- Continuing education, *see* *CONTINUING EDUCATION*
- Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6
- Department of education in state government, *see* *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
- Drug prescribing and dispensing program, substance abuse education, sunset extended, ch 36, §2 – 4
- Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, *see* *EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
- Energy efficiency education programs, ch 134
- Epilepsy education services, appropriations, ch 182, §2
- Foster care recipients
- Education and training support for children leaving foster care, ch 182, §16
  - Planning, placement, and services provided by state, ch 120
- Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45
- Iowa learning technology commission, appointment, membership, and reimbursement of expenses, ch 106, §9, 14
- Juvenile home, state, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 182, §32
- Manure stockpiling near educational institutions, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34
- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 182, §48
- Military forces members, children of
- Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, *see* *EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
  - Orphans, educational assistance for and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 182, §3
- Minors who are emancipated, compulsory education of, ch 153, §6
- Mortgage loan originators, prelicensing education requirements for, ch 61, §8, 25
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30
- Postsecondary school registration requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12
- Preparation programs for education practitioners, college student aid commission approval and registration of, ch 12, §6
- Private instruction and home schooling
- See also* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*
  - Revenues received by school districts attributed to weighted enrollment, allowable expenditures, ch 177, §15
- Professional development
- Appropriations, ch 177, §40

**EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS** — Continued

## Professional development — Continued

- Funds from state, separate budgeting requirements, ch 177, §36
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Supplement state cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 18, 35, 36, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
- Teacher quality committees, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
- Property tax exemptions for educational institutions, ch 179, §149, 150, 153
- Rape prevention education, appropriations, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17
- Records of children in foster care, transfers of, ch 120, §2, 5
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on educational quality and opportunities, ch 152
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Snowmobile education courses, ch 144, §2
- Summer youth corps service-learning projects, focus on educational needs, ch 161, §1, 4
- Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, repealed, ch 177, §45, 46
- Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*
- Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

**EGGS**

- Fish eggs, commercial harvesting of, licensing and regulation, ch 144, §21 – 31, 45
- Turtle eggs, commercial harvesting of, licensing and regulation, ch 144, §21 – 31, 45

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See AGING, DEPARTMENT ON*

**ELDER GROUP HOMES**

- Resident advocate committees, appropriations, ch 182, §1

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

*See AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*

**ELDORA**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

State training school, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

**ELECTIONS**

## Absent voters and absentee voting

- Application for absentee ballots, procedure for, ch 57, §61
- Armed forces members, voting by, procedures, ch 57, §71, 72
- Counting of absentee ballots on the day before election, ch 140
- Delivery of ballots to hospital patients and health care facility residents, ch 143
- Drainage district trustee elections, applications for absentee ballots, ch 57, §95
- Overseas voting, procedures for, ch 57, §72
- Rejection of absentee ballots, ch 57, §69
- Report of election results from special precinct for absentee voters, ch 57, §66
- Return envelopes for ballots, ch 57, §62 – 65, 67, 68, 70
- Satellite station operation, ch 131
- Voting machine provisions stricken, ch 57, §96

## Ballots

*See also subhead Voters and Voting below*

Absentee ballots, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Ballots — Continued

- Displayed sample ballots, requirements for, ch 57, §59
- Forms, ch 57, §6, 31, 32, 96
- Published sample ballots, requirements for, ch 57, §29

## Bond issues

- County general obligation bond elections, ch 2
- Disaster assistance and recovery financing, ch 100, §11, 15, 21

Campaign finance, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

## Candidates

- Compensation paid to candidates and immediate family members, restrictions, ch 20
- Financial disclosure statement procedures, ch 9, §5
- Nominations, *see subhead Nomination of Candidates and Nominees below*
- Observers representing candidates prohibited from hospital or health care facility during delivery of absentee ballots, ch 143, §4

## Canvasses of votes

- See also subhead Counting of Votes below*
- Abstracts and summaries from county canvasses, forms and procedures for, ch 57, §40 – 42
- Abstracts from state canvasses, form of, ch 57, §43
- Unofficial canvass of general elections, contents of, ch 57, §38

Caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES

## Certificates of election, form of, Code correction, ch 41, §26

## Cities and city elections

- Bond issues, ch 100, §15, 21
- Boundary changes, maps of, display at precincts, ch 57, §90
- Consolidations, charters for, filing deadline, ch 57, §92
- Council vacancies, deadline for nominations for, ch 57, §91
- Disaster assistance and recovery financing, *see subhead Disaster Assistance and Recovery Financing for Cities and Counties below*
- Health care facility trustees, dates of elections, ch 110, §16
- Hospital trustees, dates of elections, ch 110, §16
- Nominations of candidates, procedures for, ch 57, §93
- Poll opening times, ch 138
- Tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 57, §94

## Commissioners of elections

- Absentee voting administration, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*
- Satellite absentee voting station operation, ch 131

## Community college and merged area elections

- Public measures, *see subhead Public Measures below*
- Tax levies for facilities, time of election for, ch 57, §75, 76

## Constitutional amendments

- Ballots, printing requirements for, ch 57, §26, 56
- Display to voters at precincts, ch 57, §56
- Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185

## Constitutional convention questions

- Ballots, printing requirements for, ch 57, §56
- Display to voters at precincts, ch 57, §56

## Contesting of county elections, Code corrections, ch 133, §16, 17

## Counties and county elections

- Bond issues, ch 2; ch 100, §11, 21
- Contesting of county elections, Code corrections, ch 133, §16, 17

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Counties and county elections — Continued

Disaster assistance and recovery financing, *see subhead Disaster Assistance and Recovery Financing for Cities and Counties below*

Tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 57, §85

## Counting of votes

*See also subhead Canvasses of Votes above*

Absentee ballots, counting on the day before election, ch 140

Automatic tabulating equipment, terminology changes for, ch 57, §12, 22 – 24, 31, 34, 44

Boards for counting and certifying votes at precincts, use of, ch 57, §45

Method determination by county commissioners of elections, ch 57, §23, 24

Optical scan systems for voting, ch 57, §51, 54, 58, 59; ch 181, §35, 36

Voting machine provisions stricken, ch 57, §3, 7, 11, 12, 22 – 28, 30, 35 – 37, 39, 44 – 57, 60, 74, 77, 78, 84, 86 – 90, 96

## Disaster assistance and recovery financing for cities and counties

Bond issues, ch 100, §11, 15, 21

Local option taxes, ch 1

Drainage district elections, absentee voting for trustees, applications for ballots, ch 57, §95

Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Counting of Votes above*

Judicial nominating commissioner elections, administrative duties relating to, ch 179, §164 – 171

Levee districts, absentee voting for trustees, applications for ballots, ch 57, §95

Lieutenant governor, election of, ch 57, §1

Machines used for voting, stricken, ch 57, §3, 7, 11, 12, 22 – 28, 30, 35 – 37, 39, 44 – 57, 60, 74, 77, 78, 84, 86 – 90, 96

Misconduct at primary elections, applicable law, ch 57, §5

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185

## Nomination of candidates and nominees

Nonparty political organization candidates, hearing on objections to, ch 57, §9

Petitions to nominate, signers of, qualifications, ch 57, §10

Optical scan systems used for voting, ch 57, §51, 54, 58, 59; ch 181, §35, 36

## Polling places and precincts

*See also subhead Voters and Voting below*

Sex offenders entitled to vote, use of polling places in exclusion zones, ch 119, §13, 25, 66

Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

## Primary elections

Ballots, *see subhead Ballots above*

Misconduct at primary elections, applicable law, ch 57, §5

Vacancies on general election ballots, filling of, ch 57, §8

Voting machine provisions stricken, ch 57, §7, 96

## Public measures

Ballots, printing requirements for, ch 57, §26, 56

Display to voters at precincts, ch 57, §56

Filing before election, applicability of deadline, ch 57, §13

## Registration of voters

Acknowledgment of receipt of registration, ch 57, §17

Changes to existing registrations, procedure for, ch 57, §14, 18, 97

Deceased persons, cancellation of registration for, ch 57, §19

File maintenance and storage, provision of state data services without charge, ch 181, §20

Information on participation in elections, deadline for update, ch 57, §21

Mail registration procedure, ch 57, §15

Precinct caucuses, forms from, delivery to and acknowledgment of receipt by county commissioners of elections, ch 57, §4, 17

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Registration of voters — Continued

Status classifications, ch 57, §20

Verification of information provided by registrant, ch 57, §16

Voting machine provisions stricken, ch 57, §96

Satellite absentee voting station operation, ch 131

## School district elections

Dissolutions of districts, election dates, ch 50, §5

Pension and annuity retirement systems for teachers, establishment of, ch 57, §79

Physical plant and equipment levies, ch 57, §80, 81, 97

Property disposition by election, powers of board of directors and electors, ch 10

Public measures, *see subhead Public Measures above*

Reorganizations of districts, maps of, display at precincts, ch 57, §77

Textbook lending to students, ch 57, §82

## Taxes

City tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 57, §94

Community college tax levies for facilities, time of election for, ch 57, §75, 76

County tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 57, §85

School district physical plant and equipment levies, ch 57, §80, 81, 97

## Voters and voting

*See also subheads Ballots; Polling Places and Precincts above*Absent voters and absentee voting, procedures for, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*Counting of votes, *see subhead Counting of Votes above*

Disabilities, voters with, procedure for voting by, ch 57, §35

Hospital patients and health care facility residents, absentee voting by, ch 143

Identification of voters at precincts, ch 57, §33

Marking and return of ballots at precincts, ch 57, §34

Minors who are emancipated, restrictions on voting by, ch 153, §6

Optical scan systems for voting, ch 57, §51, 54, 58, 59; ch 181, §35, 36

Registration of voters, *see subhead Registration of Voters above*

Voting booths, requirements for, ch 57, §23

Voting machine provisions stricken, ch 57, §3, 7, 11, 12, 22 – 28, 30, 35 – 37, 39, 44 – 57, 60, 74, 77, 78, 84, 86 – 90, 96; ch 133, §15

**ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS***See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Data center businesses using computers, electricity used by, sales and use tax exemptions and refunds, ch 179, §197 – 199, 202

Farms, electrical systems and installers for, ch 179, §114 – 116

Hydroelectric power and facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30

Licensing and regulation of electricians and examining board for licensing and regulation

*General provisions*, ch 39; ch 179, §114 – 117

Administrative rules, ch 39, §2, 3, 7, 8, 10

Farms, electrical systems and installers for, ch 179, §114 – 116

Fees for licensure, ch 39, §5, 6

Inactive master electrician licensure classification, ch 39, §2

Inspections, ch 39, §8, 10; ch 179, §117

Political subdivision authority over licensees, ch 39, §9

Residential electrician and residential master electrician licensure classification, ch 39, §1, 3

Special electrician licensees, exceptions to electrical contractor licensure requirements, ch 39, §4

Study of statewide inspection program implementation, ch 151, §33

**ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS** — Continued

Providers of electricity, taxation of, *see* **TAXATION**

State capitol complex distribution system, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Transmission lines, *see* **UTILITIES**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Wind energy systems, *see* **WIND**, *subhead* *Energy and Power from Wind*

**ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**

*See* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**

*See also* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY**

Advertisements disseminated by electronic media, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Campaign finance disclosure reports and statements, filing requirements and guidelines, ch 8

Charitable trust documents and reports, electronic filing with attorney general, ch 35, §1; ch 179, §45

County recorder records and transactions, access, fees, and preservation of, ch 27, §6, 39; ch 159, §1 – 13, 15; ch 179, §98, 153

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 172, §1, 4

Criminal offender tracking and monitoring system

Correctional services departments offenders, devices for, appropriations and report, ch 178, §5, 6, 8

Sex offenders, use upon release, ch 119, §24, 25, 35, 63, 66

Electronic funds transfers by financial institutions, exclusion from interception of communications prohibitions, ch 88, §6

E-mail, *see* **E-MAIL**

Executive branch agencies, utilization of electronic communications in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

Food assistance program, electronic benefits transfer systems for, ch 182, §130

Health information, electronic exchange of individually identifiable information, review and report by electronic health information advisory council, ch 182, §135

HVAC and hydronic license registry, ch 151, §16

Interception of electronic communications, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

IowAccess, appropriations, ch 181, §3

Judicial nominating commissioner elections, electronic voting in, ch 179, §168, 169, 171

Plumbing license registry, ch 151, §16

Pseudoephedrine product purchasers, electronic logbooks and real-time central repository, ch 25, §3, 4, 8, 9

Refrigeration license registry, ch 151, §16

Sex offender registry electronic registration system, ch 119, §4, 17, 18, 25, 66

Sexual exploitation of dependent adults by caretakers, inclusion of transmission, display, or taking of explicit electronic images, ch 107, §1

Signatures, *see* **SIGNATURES**

Small claims court hearings, recordings of, ch 75

State departments, reports to general assembly, electronic submission of, ch 177, §13

State government information and transactions, appropriations, ch 181, §3

Telecommunications services, utilities, and companies, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Traffic and scheduled violations, uniform citations and complaints transmitted electronically, ch 130, §42

Voting systems, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* *Counting of Votes*

**ELEVATORS (GRAIN)**

Depositors and sellers of grain, indemnity fund for, fees and claims, ch 17

**ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)**

New installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

Transportation department Ames complex, upgrades of elevators at, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**E-MAIL**

Civil rights commission complaint proceedings, use of electronic mail, ch 178, §25, 26

Health care facility inspection and regulation, citations and final findings served by electronic mail, ch 156, §5, 6

Pharmacy prescription drug orders through e-mail, regulation and restrictions, ch 69, §1, 4

Sex offender registry automated notification system, ch 119, §21, 25, 66

**EMANCIPATION**

Minors, *see* MINORS

**EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

*See also* DISASTERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Ambulance service by counties, tax levy certification by county hospital trustees, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 179, §38

City public improvements, repairs of, ch 100, §16, 21

Districts for provision of emergency response services, boundary changes, ch 165, §3, 4

Division of emergency management in state public defense department, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division

Economic emergency fund, appropriations, ch 169, §1 – 9; ch 179, §175, 177 – 179

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency management commissions, participation in statewide mutual aid compact, ch 67

Hazardous substances and materials, cleanup of, *see* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS, *subhead* Cleanup Costs

Interception of communications authorizations in emergencies, ch 88, §13

Joint facilities and improvements, repairs of, ch 100, §4, 21

Manure application on snow covered or frozen ground, emergency limitations, ch 155, §1 – 4

Mental health crisis services system, implementation and appropriations, ch 182, §72, 87

Mutual aid compact, statewide

Emergency management commissions, participation in, ch 67

Implementation, operative date, ch 67, §4

Participating governments, duties and representation, ch 67, §2 – 4

Public health emergencies, preparedness for, *see* HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, *subhead* Governmental Public Health System

Rainy day funds, *see* RAINY DAY FUNDS

Regents institutions, construction and repairs at, ch 100, §7, 21

Shelters for temporary housing, public service shelter grant fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36

Statewide mutual aid compact, *see subhead* Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide, above

Summer youth corps service-learning activities, focus on emergency and disaster preparedness, ch 161, §1, 4

Training facility for emergency responders in merged area XI, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §18, 25, 26



**EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Administrator and program manager, appropriations, ch 178, §17  
 Implementation and operation of E911 services, reporting by program manager, ch 86, §4  
 Local exchange service information, authorized uses of, ch 32  
 Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, appropriations and allocations, ch 178, §17

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

*See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Correctional institutions, study and report on use of paramedics at, ch 178, §4, §6  
 Delivery system for services, appropriations, ch 182, §2  
 Districts for provision of emergency medical services, boundary changes, ch 165, §3, 4  
 Emergency medical services fund, appropriations, ch 182, §2  
 Emergency medical services medical director, defined, ch 56, §3  
 Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on emergency medical services, ch 152  
 Volunteer emergency service providers, protection from employment termination, ch 165, §2

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Property owners' rights, legal defense, city funds for, ch 129, §1; ch 179, §148, 153

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES**

*See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

**EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES**

*See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

**EMS**

*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

**ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM**

Endowment gift tax credits, ch 179, §105, 106, 153

**ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

*See also ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; FUELS; UTILITIES*

Alternate and alternative energy  
 Development of alternate and alternative energy, revolving loan program for, appropriations and administration, ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30  
 Financial assistance programs of economic development department, value-added agriculture component for alternative energy, ch 123, §3, 8, 23  
 Renewable energy and renewable energy sources, *see subhead Renewable Energy and Renewable Energy Sources below*  
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Assistance for low-income persons and households, appropriations, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17  
 Capitol complex energy plant addition and improvements, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4  
 Center for energy conservation, efficiency, and production (Iowa energy center)  
 Advisory council membership, ch 108, §12, 41  
 Appropriations, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 174, §6  
 Revolving loan program, appropriations and administration, ch 173, §13 – 15, 35, 36

**ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued**

- Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Conservation and efficiency of energy use  
*See also subhead Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence below*  
*General provisions*, ch 108, §26 – 37, 41  
Administrative services department utility costs, reduction through energy conservation practices, ch 181, §1  
Agriculture energy efficiency education program, ch 175, §21, 24  
Community grant program for energy efficiency projects, ch 134  
Energy star certification standards, rules, and report, ch 141  
Green corps program projects, energy efficiency emphasis, ch 161, §2, 4  
Improvement project, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36  
Propane education and research council, development of energy efficiency programs by, ch 141  
Public facilities, life cycle cost analysis of, ch 108, §2, 5, 23 – 25, 41  
State building project for utilities division and consumer advocate division, appropriations, ch 181, §8  
Summer youth corps service-learning activities, focus on energy conservation, ch 161, §1, 4  
Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION*
- Consumption of energy, reduction of, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*
- Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Costs of energy, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*
- Dependence, reduction of, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*
- Efficiency of energy use, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*
- Heating systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Hydroelectric power, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30
- Independence programs and office of energy independence  
*See also subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*  
*General provisions*, ch 108, §1 – 19, 23 – 41  
Administrative rules, ch 108, §14, 15, 37, 40, 41; ch 134, §2  
Appropriations, ch 179, §4, 91; ch 183, §15 – 17, 30  
Community grant program for energy efficiency projects, ch 134  
Continuing education courses related to energy efficiency, duties for, ch 108, §13, 41  
Energy center advisory council membership and duties, ch 108, §12, 41  
Fuel franchisees, purchasing of fuel supplies from alternate sources, duties for, ch 108, §15, 41  
Iowa power fund, administration of, ch 108, §20 – 22, 41; ch 134  
Life cycle cost analysis of public facilities, duties for, ch 108, §2, 5, 23 – 25, 41  
Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11  
Renewable fuel marketing and promotion, duties for, ch 108, §8 – 11, 41  
Salary of director of office of energy independence, ch 179, §17  
School building energy audits, duties for, ch 108, §14, 41
- Innovative renewable energy generation component development and deployment, tax credits for, ch 108, §22, 41; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §232; ch 184, §6
- Iowa energy center, *see subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production (Iowa Energy Center) above*
- Jumpstart housing assistance program energy efficiency assistance, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 179, §174, 179

**ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued**

- Life cycle cost analysis of public facilities, ch 108, §2, 5, 23 – 25, 41
- Motor fuels, *see* **FUELS**
- Power fund and board, ch 108, §21, 22, 41; ch 134, §1; ch 170, §5, 11; ch 179, §4, 91, 187, 196
- Public facilities, life cycle cost analysis of, ch 108, §2, 5, 23 – 25, 41
- Regents board energy cost savings projects, financing authorized, ch 177, §11
- Renewable energy and renewable energy sources  
*See also* **SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT**; **WIND**, *subhead* *Energy and Power from Wind*
- Alternate and alternative energy, *see subhead* *Alternate and Alternative Energy above*
- Fuels, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead* *Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts*
- Hydroelectric power, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30
- Incentives for renewable energy facilities, ch 80; ch 148
- Innovative renewable energy generation component development and deployment, tax credits for, ch 108, §22, 41; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §232; ch 184, §6
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, renovation of infrastructure for energy efficiency, ch 177, §55 – 57
- Saving energy, *see subhead* *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*
- School buildings, audits of, ch 108, §14, 41
- Small businesses  
 Community grant program for energy efficiency projects, ch 134  
 Disaster assistance for energy-efficient purchases and installation, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead* *Businesses Affected by Disasters*
- Solar energy, *see subhead* *Renewable Energy and Renewable Energy Sources above*
- State agencies  
 Building project for utilities board and consumer advocate division, appropriations, ch 181, §8  
 Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §1
- State capitol complex energy plant additions and improvements, appropriations reduction, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
- Steam energy and equipment, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Taxation and tax credits, *see* **TAXATION**
- Use of energy, conservation and efficiency of, *see subhead* *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*
- Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION**
- Wind energy, *see subhead* *Renewable Energy and Renewable Energy Sources above*

**ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS**

*See also* **PROFESSIONS**

- Flood center at university of Iowa college of engineering, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**
- School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)  
 collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Summer youth corps program service-learning projects, integration of engineering curriculum, ch 161, §1, 4

**ENHANCED 911 (E911) SERVICE**

*See* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

**ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES**

- Economic development enterprise zones  
 Financial assistance programs for businesses in zones, uniform requirements, ch 123, §1, 3, 17

**ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES — Continued**

## Economic development enterprise zones — Continued

Summer youth corps grants used for city enterprise zone projects, ch 161, §1, 4

Tax credits for businesses in zones, ch 135, §1, 3

Housing assistance programs for employees of eligible businesses, stricken, ch 179, §104

Quality jobs enterprise zone, tax credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3

**ENTERTAINMENT**

Cultural and entertainment district tax credits, ch 98

Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**

**ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS**

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**,  
subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

*See* **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, enforcement of regulatory laws, *see* **ANIMALS**,  
subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Commission in natural resources department, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**,  
subhead *Environmental Protection Commission*

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14 – 18

Hazardous substance cleanup, *see* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS**,  
subhead *Cleanup Costs*

Hazardous waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) site redevelopment, *see*  
**BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES**

Mississippi river partnership council, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, liens for, recording by county  
recorders, ch 27, §15

Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Public health hazards, protection against, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**,  
subhead *Governmental Public Health System*

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see* **COMMUNITY  
ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**

Sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Storage tank regulation, *see* **TANKS**

Summer youth corps service-learning projects, focus on environmental needs, ch 161, §1, 4

Underground storage tank regulation, *see* **TANKS**

Unemployment compensation training extension benefits, eligibility for occupations in  
environmental technology, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

Waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Water protection and conservation regulation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

*See* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

**EPIDEMICS**

Prevention and control, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Prevention and Control of Diseases*

**EPILEPSY**

Services and support for persons and families living with epilepsy, appropriations, ch 182,  
§2

**EQUAL RIGHTS**

See *CIVIL RIGHTS*

**EQUINE ANIMALS**

Horses

Equestrian trails, construction of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Pari-mutuel wagering on racing of horses, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Pari-Mutuel*

Wagering

Racing, see *RACING*

Livestock, see *LIVESTOCK*

**EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

See also *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentive appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentive appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

**ERRORS**

Writs of error, filing and docketing fees of district court, ch 179, §58, 72

**ESCALATORS**

New installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

See also *PROBATE CODE*

Certificates of deposit held by courts for estates, clerk of court's recording of, ch 21, §10, 13

Foreclosure action requesting in rem relief, service of process and intervention in, ch 51, §5, 17

Principal and income, allocation of payments from deferred compensation and annuities, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Taxation, see *INHERITANCE TAXES*

**ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**ETHANOL**

Fuels, see *FUELS*

**ETHICS**

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure in state government, see *ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Public officers' and employees' activities, regulation of, ch 9

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Campaign finance regulation, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Enforcement duties, ch 181, §41

Ethics regulation, see *ETHICS*

Executive director of board, salary of, ch 179, §17

Technological improvements and online searchable database, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

**ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS**

Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42

**ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS** — Continued

Discrimination, protection from, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

**EVICITION**

Prevention projects under homeless outreach services, ch 183, §13

**EVIDENCE**

City civil service appeals hearings, burden of proof and employee rights, ch 111, §6, 7

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, presentation of evidence at annual review hearings, ch 116

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

*See PROFESSIONS*

**EXCISE TAXES**

Fuel, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Fuels*

**EXCREMENT**

Manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**

*See GAMBLING*

**EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

Real estate foreclosures, limitations on execution of, ch 51, §2, 17

Sheriff's sales, postponements and delays of, ch 51, §3, 6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49

Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

**EXECUTION SALES**

Postponements and delays of sales, ch 51, §3, 6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

*See also index heading for specific executive branch entity; GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Candidates for office, financial disclosure statement procedures, ch 9, §5

Conflicts of interest, *see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST*

Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Ethics, *see ETHICS*

Lobbying, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Operation costs, appropriations reductions and transfers, ch 170, §29, 30, 52, 53, 55

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 179, §10

Capitol complex administration and regulation

Alcoholic beverage use and consumption authorization in capitol and capitol complex, ch 179, §101

New office building activities, cancellation of, ch 170, §13, 22, 26

Clerical and secretarial support for council, ch 181, §22

**EXECUTORS**

*See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*

**EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION**

*See index heading for specific tax*

**EXPERIMENTATION**

*See RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES*

**EXPLOITATION**

Dependent adults, abuse of, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Elders, exploitation of, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Elders and Older Individuals*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

**EXPLOSIONS**

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

**EXPORTS**

Assistance by state, appropriations, ch 176, §3

**EXTENSION SERVICE**

*See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

**EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS)**

Installation and maintenance of fire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**EYEGASSES**

Protective eyeglass safety provisions, stricken, ch 56, §12

**EYES**

Vision, *see VISION*

**FACTORIES**

*See MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING*

**FAIRBANK**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Disaster assistance, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

Amusement rides, devices, and concession booths, *see AMUSEMENTS*

Bingo conducted at fairs, requirements for, ch 181, §42

County fairs

Gifts of real property by cities, ch 92

Infrastructure improvements, state aid for, ch 184, §1, 4, 23, 28, 40

Sex offender employment and volunteer responsibilities at fairs, restrictions on, ch 119, §13, 25, 66

State fair

Agricultural exhibition center, construction of, appropriations, ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §1, 2, 4

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State*

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, appropriations, ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §1, 2, 4

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Minors, false imprisonment of, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**FALSIFICATION**

Consumer fraud, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*

Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Identity, use of, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Protection From*

Pseudoephedrine purchases, electronic logbook falsification, criminal penalties, ch 25, §3, 4, 8, 9

**FALSIFICATION** — Continued

Sex offender registration, additional penalties for providing false information, ch 119, §11, 12, 25, 66

**FAMILIES**

*See also CHILDREN; DOMESTIC RELATIONS; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES; PARENTS*

211 hotline for family assistance, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Birth control, *see FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Court employees, families of, harassment prohibition, ch 77

Disabled Iowans, computerized information and referral services for families (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 182, §25

Election candidates, family members of, restrictions on compensation, ch 20

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 182, §5 – 7

Family in need of assistance

Emancipation of minors as outcome of proceedings, ch 153, §2

Petition for initiation of proceedings, filing allowed under emancipation of minors proceedings, ch 153, §1

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §20, 75, 87

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Harassment of families of judicial officers and court employees, criminal offense, ch 77

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success – healthy families Iowa program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Judicial officers, families of, harassment prohibition, ch 77

Low-income families, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Military service members, families of, presentation of flags in recognition of deaths of members, ch 45

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for family reintegration, ch 178, §4, 6

Pregnancy prevention and planning, *see PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Preservation and reunification of families, emergency assistance for, ch 182, §16

School ready children grant program, fixed percentage of funding for family support services stricken, ch 177, §14

Support of families, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Transfer of child custody from parents, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3

Violence, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**

*See also PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Appropriations, ch 182, §5 – 7, 16, 69, 87

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 182, §16



**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP) — Continued**

- Child support collections, disposition, ch 182, §6
- Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 182, §6
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 182, §6
- Services to program participants, coordination between human rights and human services departments, ch 182, §6

**FAMILY PLANNING**

*See also PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

- Clinics for family planning, birth control drug and device dispensing by, exemption from pharmacy regulation, ch 69, §2
- Iowa family planning network agencies, appropriations, ch 182, §60
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 182, §32
- State services, administration and appropriations, ch 179, §184, 186; ch 182, §30

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**

*See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Animals, *see LIVESTOCK*

- Barns, rehabilitation of historic property, tax credits for, ch 98
- Beginning farmers, assets transferred to, tax credits for, ch 135, §2, 3
- Cattleyards, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Chicken operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Correctional facility farms, increased production, produce and organic gardening, ch 178, §4, 6
- Electrical systems and installers, regulation of, applicability to farms, ch 179, §114 – 116
- Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
- Federal conservation program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
- Hog lots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Manure and manure disposal from confinement feeding operations, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Mississippi river partnership council, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- Names of farms, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §32, 33
- Net operating losses, carrying back and carrying forward of, ch 135, §4, 5
- Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farm operations, ch 178, §4, 6
- Poultry operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Sheep operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Soil conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Trucks for farming operations, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*
- Turkey operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Water conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

**FATALITIES**

*See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

**FATHERS**

*See PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

**FAUCETS**

*See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

**FECAL MATERIAL**

Manure disposal, *see* *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Sewage disposal, *see* *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006, state implementation of, *see* *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 182, §2

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, moneys received from, ch 100, §3, 19, 21; ch 108, §21, 41; ch 118, §53, 54; ch 183, §58 – 74

Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)

Capitol building, improvements for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28

Community center that hosts congregante meals, compliance by, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Community college buildings, improvements for, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, infrastructure study for renovation in compliance with Act, ch 177, §55 – 57

Transportation department, improvements for, appropriations, ch 180, §2

AmeriCorps program funding, use for summer youth corps projects, restrictions, ch 161, §1, 4

Amtrak service from Dubuque to Chicago, railroad depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 184, §22, 28

Appropriations bonds capitals fund, disposition of federal funds or grants appropriated for, ch 174, §3; ch 179, §30

Armed forces, *see* *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Audits of federal moneys, ch 183, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11

Block grants, appropriations, ch 183

Broadband regulation laws, effect on statewide services and access, study of, ch 125

Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 182, §8

Child care and development block grant, state match funding, ch 182, §14

Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009

Grants available under Act, state application for, ch 118, §40

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program services under Act, ch 118, §28, 29, 31, 35, 39

Medical assistance program services under Act, ch 118, §18, 38

Children's health insurance programs, state application for federal grants for, ch 118, §40

Child work permits, federal documents for proof of age, ch 49, §2

Clean Water Act, applicability to state water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17

Cold case investigations by criminal investigation division, temporary funding of additional personnel, ch 178, §14

Community mental health center block grant moneys for mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disability state cases, ch 182, §24

Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and Continuing Appropriations Act of 2009, block grant moneys awarded to state under, appropriations, ch 183, §67, 74

Correctional services department funding from federal grants, local government grant status, ch 178, §5, 6

Debts owed to federal government, recording fees charged for liens by county recorders, ch 27, §11

Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, definition and applicability to expansion of state long-term care insurance partnership programs, ch 145, §13 – 15, 17

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT** — Continued

- Disasters declared by president, *see DISASTERS*
- Economic stimulus and jobs holding fund, appropriations, ch 184, §18, 19, 28
- Economic stimulus moneys, administration and appropriations by state, ch 183, §58 – 74
- Educational opportunity for military and uniformed service children, interstate compact for, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
- Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to uniform athlete agents Act, ch 33, §19
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, definitions applied for foster care educational documentation, ch 120, §2
- Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, city and county improvement projects financed under, authorized financing by cities and counties, ch 100, §17, 21
- Energy department, energy star certification standards and guidelines, use in development of state rules, ch 141, §1, 3, 4
- Environmental protection agency, energy star certification standards and guidelines, use in development of state rules, ch 141, §1, 3, 4
- Federal bureau of investigation, state sex offender data inclusion in national registry, ch 119, §18, 25, 66
- Federal emergency management agency, individual assistance program funds, use for city and county community disaster grants, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Federal trade commission, advertisements meeting commission standards, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9
- Flags, *see FLAGS*
- Food assistance program, *see FOOD, subhead Assistance Program*
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 182, §6
- Funds and grants, appropriations, ch 183
- Health and human services department, poverty income guidelines, use for victim eligibility determinations for disaster-related unmet needs grants, ch 169, §4 – 6
- Health care workforce initiatives, state application for federal moneys for, ch 118, §53, 54
- Higher Education Act of 1965, registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program matching funds for programs under, ch 177, §2
- Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008, moneys awarded to state under, ch 43, §6; ch 183, §66, 74
- Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2009, compliance of state mortgage loan originator regulation with federal law, ch 61, §23, 25
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, services for children from birth to age three, ch 177, §6
- Internal Revenue Code, *see subhead Taxes and Tax Laws below*
- Labor department, office of apprenticeship, workforce development board membership and duties, ch 3
- Liens for obligations owed to federal government, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §11
- Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*
- National flood insurance program, participation requirements for counties and cities, ch 147, §1, 3
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES), *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)*
- Older Americans Act moneys, supplementation and maximization by state appropriations, ch 182, §43

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT** — Continued

- Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008, eligible veterans under, tuition residency classification for, ch 158
- Poverty guidelines, use for individual development account household income threshold determinations, ch 70, §1, 3, 5
- President of United States, disaster areas designated by, *see DISASTERS*
- Prison reimbursement, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
- Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*
- Public safety department peace officers serving as state actors for federal peace officers or agents, ch 88, §15
- REAL ID Act of 2005, implementation by transportation department, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Revenue bonds capitals fund, disposition of federal funds or grants appropriated to, ch 173, §2, 36
- Ryan White Care Act, AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 182, §2
- Safe Drinking Water Act, applicability to state water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17
- School food service programs, appropriations for state matching funds, ch 177, §6
- Secretary of labor, state database of employers utilizing special certificates issued by, ch 136, §2
- Segal AmeriCorps education award payments, deduction from state income taxes, ch 161, §3, 4
- Senior internship program, appropriations for state matching funding, ch 182, §78, 87
- Senior nutrition programs, appropriations for state matching funding, ch 182, §78, 87
- Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003, protection for military forces members under, ch 166, §3
- Sex Offender Registration and Notification Act (SORNA), state implementation of, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Small business administration, disaster loan program funds, use for city and county community disaster grants, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- Social security numbers, *see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*
- Social services block grant funds
- Appropriations, ch 182, §5, 7, 25
  - Local purchase of services for persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or developmental disabilities, ch 182, §25
- State-federal relations staff and support appropriations, ch 181, §10
- Stimulus moneys, administration and appropriations by state, ch 183, §58 – 74
- Substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA), system of care grant, state match funding, ch 182, §16
- Taxes and tax laws
- City and county improvement projects, authorized financing of, ch 100, §17, 21
  - Liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 159, §10, 15
  - Liens for unpaid taxes, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §11
  - Net loss carryback and carryforward for corporations, treatment under Iowa law, ch 135, §4, 5
  - References to Internal Revenue Code in Iowa Code updated, ch 179, §102, 103, 131, 133, 153
  - Trusts, qualifications for marital deductions, ch 52, §12, 14
- Tax identification numbers in real estate transfer tax documents, confidentiality of, ch 112
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform), *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT** — Continued

- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 175, §11  
Uniformed services members, children of, educational opportunity for, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*  
Veterans affairs department, name changes in Iowa Code, ch 26  
Veterans and veterans affairs, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*  
Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, sexually violent predator offenses qualification under adopted for state, ch 119, §1, 25, 66  
Voting systems using optical scan equipment, appropriations to match federal funds for, ch 181, §35, 36  
Welfare, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*  
Workforce Investment Act, senior internship program coordination and workforce development department administration, ch 23, §33

**FEED**

- Trucks hauling distillers grains, excess weight allowance for, ch 113

**FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS (ANIMALS)**

- See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

**FEES IN COURT ACTIONS**

- See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*

**FEET (BODY PARTS)**

- Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*  
Podiatry practice, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

**FELONIES AND FELONS**

- See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

**FENCES**

- Construction and maintenance, orders and agreements relating to, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §12, 13

**FESTIVALS**

- Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42

**FETUSES**

- Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

**FIDUCIARIES**

- See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*  
Hospital trustees, county public, fiduciary duties of, ch 110, §11, 12, 15  
Investments in state bonds by fiduciaries, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

**FILLING STATIONS**

- See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

**FILMS**

- Iowa film office, appropriations, ch 176, §3  
Productions of film projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

- Administrative divisions, establishment of, ch 43, §3  
Administrative rules, ch 72, §10; ch 76; ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 173, §7, 8, 12, 13, 28 – 30, 36

**FINANCE AUTHORITY** — Continued

- Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Audit and review of authority, ch 176, §21
- Bonds, *see* **BONDS**
- Disaster assistance and recovery
  - Disaster recovery housing project tax credits, administration of, ch 100, §31 – 35
  - Jumpstart housing assistance program, administration of, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 179, §174, 179
- Disaster damage housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 29, 36
- Economic development bond bank program, project definitions stricken, ch 43, §5
- Executive director of authority, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Homelessness, council on, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**, *subhead Council on Homelessness*
- Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, administration of, ch 184, §1, 4
- Housing assistance, *see* **HOUSING**
- Housing trust fund, *see* **HOUSING**
- Iowa jobs program, administration of, *see* **IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**
- Jumpstart housing assistance program, administration of, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 179, §174, 179
- Personal liability of members and employees acting within the scope of employment, ch 43, §2
- Private activity bonds, reallocations of state ceiling for bonds by governor's designee, reporting requirements, ch 86, §2
- Public service shelter grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Rent subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations, ch 182, §45
- Taxable financing for finance authority projects, ch 43, §1
- Unsewered community revolving loan program, establishment and administration of, ch 76
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, administration of, ch 30, §9, 10; ch 72, §1, 2
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, administration of, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17; ch 100, §3, 19, 21
- Water quality financial assistance program, administration of, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36

**FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**

- Candidates for office financial disclosure statement procedures, ch 9, §5
- Political campaigns, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

- See also* **BANKS AND BANKING**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**; **TRUST COMPANIES**
- Electronic funds transfers, exclusion from interception of communications prohibitions, ch 88, §6
- Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Individual development accounts, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**
- Loans and lenders, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**
- Merchandise provided by financial institutions, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9
- Taxation, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**; **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**

**FINES**

- Assisted living program violations, civil penalty reductions and limitations, ch 156, §17, 18
- Athlete agent violations, ch 33, §17
- Barbering licensing violations, ch 56, §10

**FINES** — Continued

- Boarding homes, civil penalties for violations, ch 136, §4
- Child labor violations, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6
- City ordinance violations, simple misdemeanor penalties applied, ch 21, §5
- County ordinance violations, simple misdemeanor penalties applied, ch 21, §3, 4
- Debt management services business licensee violations, ch 34, §7
- Delinquent court fines, collection of, ch 172, §1
- Fuel tax law violations, ch 179, §141
- Gambling regulation or industry employees, exceptions to age restrictions for entering gambling premises, fines for violations of, ch 88, §3, 5
- Governmental public health system prohibited acts, penalties for, ch 182, §124 – 126
- Health care facility violations, civil penalties for, ch 156, §3, 5, 9, 10
- Lead hazard notification process violations, ch 37, §2
- Lead-safe renovator training and certification violations, ch 37, §1
- Mortgage loan originator violations, ch 61, §14, 25
- Parking violations, uncontested and contested, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14
- Plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, civil penalties for violations, limitations, ch 151, §26, 34
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Surcharges on criminal penalties, ch 172, §1; ch 179, §65, 72
- Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
- Wage payment collection violations committed by employers, penalties revised, ch 49, §1

**FINGERNAILS**

Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**FINGERPRINTS**

- Child care facility personnel, submission of fingerprints for criminal history checks of, ch 179, §209
- Identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Mortgage loan originator licensure applicants, submission of fingerprints for criminal history checks for, ch 61, §6, 12, 25
- Sex offender registry, fingerprinting of offenders by sheriffs and maintenance of automated identification system by public safety department, ch 119, §8, 18, 25, 66

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

- Benefit costs, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4
- Board of trustees, membership, appointment, and payment for services, ch 106, §11, 12, 14
- Contribution rates paid by members, ch 41, §122; ch 99, §4
- Disability and death benefits for cancer and infectious diseases contracted by members, ch 99, §1 – 3, 5
- Line of duty death benefits, children eligible to receive benefits, ch 71
- Purchases of service credit by active members for prior service and actuarial determinations of costs, ch 59

**FIREARMS**

*See WEAPONS*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

*See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

*See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** — Continued

- Assisted living programs, fires occurring at or near, inspections and appeals department notification, ch 156, §16
- City fire departments and fire fighters  
Civil service, *see CIVIL SERVICE*  
Retirement, disability, and death benefits system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Stations, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36
- Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters below*
- Disasters, *see DISASTERS*
- Districts for provision of fire protection services, boundary changes, ch 165, §3, 4
- Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*
- Extinguishing systems, installation and maintenance of, *see subhead Installation and Maintenance of Fire Protection Systems below*
- Fire fighters and fire fighting  
City fire departments and fire fighters, *see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*  
Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14, §1, 3, 4; ch 165, §1, 4  
Retirement, disability, and death benefits, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*  
Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters below*
- Fire marshal, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*
- Fire service and emergency response council, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
- Fire station improvements, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Hoover state office building, firewall protection improvements for, appropriations reduction, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- Installation and maintenance of fire protection systems  
Disaster emergencies, temporary licenses for fire sprinkler installer and maintenance workers, ch 91, §15  
Licensing and regulation, ch 41, §175, 264; ch 91
- Retirement of fire fighters, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Sprinkler systems, installation and maintenance of, *see subhead Installation and Maintenance of Fire Protection Systems above*
- Township fire departments and fire fighters, *see subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters below*
- Volunteer fire fighters  
Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14, §1, 3, 4; ch 165, §1, 4  
Protection from employment termination, ch 165, §2  
Training and equipment, appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14

**FIRMS**

*See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

**FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL**

*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

**FISH**

- Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties for, ch 144, §18 – 20
- Protection fund, appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 170, §43, 45; ch 175, §6
- Protection of fish habitats, trust fund for, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 185



**FISHING**

Boundary waters, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, ch 144, §15, 16

Fuel tax refunds for commercial fishers, ch 144, §13

Licenses and license fees

Combination packages of licenses for anglers, ch 144, §40 – 42

Commercial fishing, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §21 – 31, 45

Noncommercial harvesting of fish, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §32, 33, 43, 45

Nonresidents, reciprocal privileges for, ch 144, §15, 16

Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**

Roe, commercial harvesting of, licensing and regulation, ch 144, §21 – 31, 45

Trotline fishing, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §23, 26, 43, 45

Turtles, *see* **TURTLES**

**FLAGS**

Battle flag collection laboratory, relocation of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Military service members, deaths of, presentation of flags in recognition of, ch 45

**FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

Eyeglass or sunglass frames containing flammable materials, safety provisions, stricken, ch 56, §12

**FLOODPLAINS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

*See also* **DISASTERS**

Assistance and recovery for disaster areas, *see* **DISASTERS**

Flood center at university of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

Floodplains, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Floodplains*

Insurance for flood hazards, requirements for and availability of, ch 147

Park damage, repairs of, appropriations, ch 170, §41, 45

Public land and facility damage, repairs of, appropriations, ch 170, §43, 45

Soil and water conservation practices, repair of damage to, appropriations and use of board proceeds for, ch 173, §1, 13 – 15, 36

Stream gages for tracking and predicting floods, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

University of Iowa, repair and mitigation of floods, bonding authorization for board of regents, ch 101, §1, 2; ch 173, §19, 20, 36

Watershed improvements to mitigate floods, ch 146, §5, 9, 11, 12

**FLUORIDATION**

Program and start-ups, appropriations, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17

**FOOD**

*See also* **NUTRITION**

211 hotline for food assistance, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Assistance program

Electronic benefits transfer program, retailer reimbursement stricken, ch 182, §130

Eligibility expansion, review and report, ch 182, §6, 41

Correctional facilities, production by inmates of produce and meat for institutional consumption, ch 178, §4, 6

Establishments for provision of food

Alcoholic beverages, establishments licensed to serve, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**, *subhead Commercial Establishments*

Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2

Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations, ch 182, §6

**FOOD** — Continued

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Refrigeration of food, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

School district meal programs, state matching funds for, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

Unmet needs disaster grants, use for food assistance reimbursement, ch 169, §4 – 6

World Food Prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

**FOOT (BODY PART)**

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

Podiatry practice, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

**FORECLOSURES**

Accelerated balances of mortgage loans, demands for payment of, prerequisite for award of attorney fees, ch 51, §6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49

Counseling and mediation for residential property owners, notice of availability given by creditors, ch 51, §6, 16; ch 179, §49

Decrees of foreclosure, dissemination to parties and interested persons, ch 51, §7, 17; ch 179, §49

Execution on judgments of foreclosure, limitations on, ch 51, §2, 17

Intervention rights of judgment creditors, notice form for, ch 51, §8, 17

Junior liens under foreclosures, *see LIENS, subhead Junior Liens under Foreclosures*

Military forces members, protections for, penalties for violations, ch 166

Modifications of mortgage obligations to allow continued residency by mortgagors, authorization for and divestment of junior liens under, ch 51, §10, 17

**Notices**

Intervention rights of judgment creditors, form for, ch 51, §8, 17

Military forces members, protections for, notification of military personnel and financial institutions, procedures development, ch 166, §3

Nonjudicial foreclosure notices served by mortgagees, form for and rejection of, ch 51, §11 – 13, 17

Prohibition on use of nonjudicial foreclosure for family dwellings, ch 51, §15, 17, 18

**Protections for mortgagors**

Cessation of occupancy by mortgagors, maintenance of residency and occupancy, ch 51, §4, 17

Military forces members, penalties for violations, ch 166

Recisions of foreclosure, conditions for and effect of, ch 51, §9, 17; ch 179, §49

Reconveyance transactions, regulation of, Code corrections, ch 41, §166 – 168; ch 133, §181 – 183

Redevelopment of foreclosed property under neighborhood stabilization program, appropriations, ch 183, §66, 74

Sales, postponements and delays of, ch 51, §4, 6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49

Service of process in foreclosures, ch 51, §5, 11 – 13, 17

Title issues, determination by judgment of court, ch 51, §7, 17; ch 179, §49

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES**

Filing fees paid by foreign corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 181, §21

**FOREIGN PERSONS**

*See ALIENS; IMMIGRANTS*

**FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

Controlled substances, retention of disposition records, ch 24, §2, 3

Foreclosure reconveyances, regulation of, Code corrections, ch 41, §166 – 168; ch 133, §181 – 183

**FORT DES MOINES COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

**FORT DODGE**

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Correctional facility, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**FORT MADISON**

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Correctional facility, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Appropriations, ch 177, §2; ch 181, §13; ch 182, §16; ch 183, §64, 74

Child-centered transition teams for children sixteen and older, duties, ch 120, §1

Education of children in foster care, see *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 182, §32

Group foster care

Reimbursement rates for service providers and placement of children out of state, ch 182, §32

Statewide expenditure target and appropriations and allocations to service areas for target, ch 182, §16, 42; ch 183, §64, 74

Housing of children in foster care, see *HOUSING*

Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 182, §16

Recipients of foster care

Education, see *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Housing, see *HOUSING*

Postsecondary education financial aid, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*, subhead *All Iowa Opportunity Foster Care Grant Program*

Recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Review by child advocacy board and local review boards

General provisions, ch 181, §113, 114

Appropriations, ch 181, §13

Selection of cases and procedures for review of cases by local review boards, pilot projects for, ch 181, §13

Schooling for recipients of foster care, see *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Shaken baby syndrome prevention program for persons responsible for the care of children, ch 7

Shelter care, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Social Security Act waiver, placement for children participating in, ch 182, §16

Special education services for children in foster care, ch 120, §8, 10

Supervised apartment living foster care rate, maximum, ch 182, §32

Support network to children placed in foster care, expansion of elevate approach, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Transfer of custody of children from parents, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3

Transition plans for foster children ages sixteen and older, requirements of, ch 120, §1

**FRANCHISES**

Fuel retailer and distributor franchisees, purchases of fuel supplies from alternate sources by, ch 108, §15, 41

Utilities

City franchise fees, collection and expenditure by cities, ch 179, §228 – 231

Electric transmission lines, abbreviated state franchise process for, ch 66

**FRANCHISE TAXES**

Economic development enterprise zones, credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3  
Endowment gifts, credits for, ch 179, §105, 106, 153  
Film, television, and video project promotion program, credits under, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3  
High quality jobs program, credits under, ch 135, §1, 3  
Historic property rehabilitation, credits for, ch 98  
Liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14  
Renewable energy facilities, credits for, ch 80; ch 148  
Revenues, appropriations, ch 173, §21, 36  
Wind energy production facilities, credits for, ch 179, §143

**FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Consumer fraud, *see* **CONSUMERS**, *subhead Frauds against Consumers*  
Federal recovery and reinvestment funding, prevention of fraud in use of, ch 183, §68, 74  
Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead Theft of Identity, Protection From*  
Insurance applications, policies, and contracts, invalidation by fraud, concealment, or misrepresentation of insured, ch 145, §23  
Medicaid enterprise, study of fraud within, ch 179, §180, 186  
Medical assistance program fraud and Medicaid fraud account establishment, report, and appropriations, ch 136, §10, 11  
Motor vehicle driving records, fraudulent conviction based on identity theft, procedures for removal of, ch 124, §2, 3  
Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 178, §1  
Older persons, fraud against, investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to, ch 178, §20, 30  
Pseudoephedrine purchasers, misrepresentation in electronic records, criminal penalties, ch 25, §3, 8  
Unmet needs disaster grant program voucher system, data collection to prevent fraud, ch 169, §4 – 6

**FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT**

Food refrigeration, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

**FREIGHT**

Conveyances, new installations of, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**FUELS**

*See also* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Agriculture energy efficiency education program, promotion of strategies for efficiency of fuel in agricultural production, ch 175, §21, 24

Alcohol and alcohol blends, *see subhead Ethanol Fuels below*

Alternative fuels

*See also subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts below*

Unemployment compensation training extension benefits, eligibility for occupations in alternative fuels, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

Automobile fuels, *see subhead Motor Fuels below*

Aviation fuel, exclusion from motor fuel excise tax calculation formula, ch 130, §44

Biodiesel fuels

Designation, ch 179, §118 – 120, 140

Inspections, *see subhead Inspections of Fuels below*

Pumps, decals for, ch 179, §121

Biofuels, *see subheads Biodiesel Fuels above; Ethanol Fuels; Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts below*

Car fuels, *see subhead Motor Fuels below*

**FUELS** — Continued

- Data center businesses using computers, fuel used by, sales and use tax exemptions and refunds, ch 179, §197 – 199, 202
- Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel
  - Dispensers of ethanol fuel, requirements for, ch 105
  - Inspection of fuel sold by dealers, *see subhead Inspections of Fuels below*
- Dyed fuels, illegal use of, penalties, ch 179, §141
- E-85 gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol Fuels below*
- Ethanol fuels
  - See also subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts below*
  - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
  - Designation, ch 179, §120, 140
  - Dispensers of ethanol fuel, requirements for, ch 105
  - Financial assistance for production facilities, appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11
  - Inspection of fuel, *see subhead Inspection of Fuels below*
  - Motor fuel excise tax calculation, ch 130, §44
  - Pumps, decals for, ch 179, §121
- Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Franchisees, purchasing of supplies from alternate sources by, ch 108, §15, 41
- Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol Fuels above*
- Gasoline, *see subhead Motor Fuels below*
- Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Inspections of fuels
  - Appropriations, ch 175, §3, 17
  - Illegal prevention of inspections, penalties, ch 179, §141
- Motor fuels
  - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
  - Ethanol fuels, *see subhead Ethanol Fuels above*
  - Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
  - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- Pumps
  - Decals for ethanol and biodiesel fuel pumps, ch 179, §121
  - Requirements for ethanol fuel dispensers, ch 105
- Renewable fuels and office of renewable fuels and coproducts
  - See also subheads Alternative Fuels; Biofuels; Ethanol Fuels above*
  - Building at Iowa state university, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §20, 25, 26
  - Financial assistance programs of economic development department, value-added agriculture component for renewable fuels, ch 123, §3, 8, 23, 29, 30, 31
  - Grow Iowa values fund, application for moneys from, ch 176, §20
  - Infrastructure for dispensing of fuels, financial assistance for, ch 41, §17, 18; ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8
  - Organization and duties of office and advisory committee, ch 108, §8 – 11, 41; ch 133, §67
- Retail dealers of motor fuels and special fuels, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Sales and sellers of fuel
  - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
  - Dispensers of ethanol fuel, requirements for, ch 105
- Service stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Special fuels
  - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
  - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*
- State vehicle fueling station, relocation of, appropriations reductions, ch 170, §15, 26
- Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

**FUELS — Continued**

## Tanks

Ethanol fuel dispensers, requirements for, ch 105

Regulation of storage tanks, *see TANKS, subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Truck fuels, *see subhead Motor Fuels above*

Unemployment compensation training extension benefits, eligibility for occupations in alternative fuels, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

Untaxed fuels, illegal importation of, penalties, ch 179, §141

Vehicle fuels, *see subhead Motor Fuels above*

**FUGITIVES**

Felony fugitive warrant investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

**FUND OF FUNDS**

Financial statements by fund, filing requirement for, ch 179, §193

**FUNERALS**

*See CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

**FUR**

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

**FURLOUGHS**

Judicial officers, unpaid leave status, ch 172, §5, 6

Public employees, retirement benefit calculation adjustments, ch 170, §51, 55

**GAMBLING**

Addictions to gambling, prevention and treatment of, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions below*

Age restrictions and exceptions, criminal violations and penalties, ch 88, §1 – 5

Audits of licensees of pari-mutuel wagering and gambling operations, ch 29

Bingo conducted at fairs and community festivals, requirements for, ch 181, §42

Boats used for gambling, gambling on, regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below*

Commission on gaming in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*

Dog racing, *see subhead Racing and Racetracks below*

Electrical amusement devices, prizes awarded by, limits, ch 179, §113

Enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

Excursion boat gambling

Age restrictions and exceptions, criminal violations and penalties, ch 88, §1 – 5

Regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

Games of skill and games of chance

Electrical and mechanical amusement devices, prizes awarded by, limits, ch 179, §113

Licensing and regulation, ch 181, §42, 110 – 112

Horse racing, *see subhead Racing and Racetracks below*

Indian tribe gaming, payment for enforcement officer positions, failure to pay, ch 178, §14

Licensing, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

**GAMBLING** — Continued

- Mechanical amusement devices, prizes awarded by, limits, ch 179, §113
- Minors who are emancipated, restrictions on gambling by, ch 153, §6
- Pari-mutuel wagering
  - Age restrictions and exceptions, criminal violations and penalties, ch 88, §1 – 5
  - Audits of pari-mutuel wagering licensees, ch 29, §1, 3
  - Regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*
- Prevention and treatment of gambling addictions
  - Appropriations, ch 182, §2, 67, 86, 87, 106, 107
  - Dual diagnosis with substance abuse, ch 178, §5, 6; ch 182, §2
  - Joint gambling and substance abuse treatment programs and services, ch 182, §2
  - Licensing of treatment programs, appropriations, ch 182, §2
  - State treatment program, funding for, ch 182, §106, 107
  - Treatment fund, elimination of, ch 182, §100 – 107
- Racing and racetracks
  - Age restrictions and exceptions, criminal violations and penalties, ch 88, §1 – 5
  - Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
  - Regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*
- Regulation and enforcement
  - General provisions, ch 179, §113; ch 181, §42, 110 – 112
  - Age restrictions and exceptions, criminal violations and penalties, ch 88, §1 – 5
  - Appropriations, ch 179, §82; ch 181, §14
  - Commission on gaming in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*
  - Officers for enforcement, number of positions, ch 178, §14
- Revenues from gambling, deposits to state funds, ch 173, §26, 36; ch 179, §29
- Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*
- Structures used for gambling, gambling in, regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement above*
- Treatment of gambling addictions, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions above*
- Violations of age restrictions and exceptions, criminal penalties for, ch 88, §1 – 5

**GAME**

- See also index heading for specific game animal*
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Protection fund, appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 170, §43, 45; ch 175, §6
- Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

**GAMES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS**

*See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

**GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE**

*See GAMBLING*

**GAMING**

*See GAMBLING*

**GARAGES**

- Motor vehicle garages, disposal of abandoned vehicles, ch 130, §23, 24
- Rockwell City garage of state transportation department, construction of, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**GASES**

- HVAC systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*
- Hydrogen, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Renewable Energy and Renewable Energy Sources*

**GASES** — Continued

Hydronic systems, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Methane, *see* **METHANE**

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

**GASOHOL**

*See* **FUELS**, *subhead* **Ethanol Fuels**

**GASOLINE**

*See* **FUELS**, *subhead* **Motor Fuels**

**GAS STATIONS**

*See* **FUELS**, *subhead* **Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel**

**GENDER**

*See also* **WOMEN**

Civil rights protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Discrimination, protection from, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for gender-specific responsibility, ch 178, §4, 6

Political subdivision boards, commissions, committees, and councils, membership balanced by gender, requirement and applicability, ch 162

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Acts of general assembly, *see* **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

Adult mental health and developmental disabilities services system interim task force, establishment of, ch 182, §56

Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §13, 14

Appointment of and membership on statutory boards, commissions, councils, and committees, ch 106

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Broadband policy for statewide services and access, study committee for, membership and duties, ch 125

Broadband universal access governance board membership and duties, ch 173, §13, 36

Candidates for office financial disclosure statement procedures, ch 9, §5

Child care advisory council membership and duties, ch 115, §2 – 7

Code and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**

Comprehensive recycling planning task force membership and duties, ch 149

Cultural trust board of trustees, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §10, 14

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation of, ch 181, §1

Educational opportunity for military children council, enforcement of and appointments under, ch 31, §1, 2, 4

Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Ethics, *see* **ETHICS**

Federal grants and funds reductions and additions, notice to general assembly, ch 183, §15, 17

Fire and police retirement system board of trustees, appointment, membership, and payment for services, ch 106, §11, 12, 14

Governmental public health advisory council membership and duties, ch 182, §118, 125, 126



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY** — Continued

- Government oversight committee, elimination of permanent committee and referring of reports to standing committees, ch 86
- Health care coverage commission, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 118, §1, 5; ch 183, §65, 74
- Human services council, appointments and membership, ch 115, §1
- Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14, §2, 4
- Iowa learning technology commission, appointment, membership, and reimbursement of expenses, ch 106, §9, 14
- Legislative council and committees
  - Adult mental health and developmental disabilities services system interim task force, establishment of, ch 182, §56
  - Broadband policy for statewide services and access, study of, ch 125
  - Government oversight committee, elimination of permanent committee and referring of reports to standing committees, ch 86
  - Job training interim study committee, ch 179, §188
  - Legislative health care coverage commission, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 118, §1, 5; ch 183, §65, 74
  - Medication use problems in health care system, interim study and report, ch 179, §185; ch 182, §40, 41
- Legislative services agency
  - Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
  - Corrections department reallocation of appropriations, notice of, ch 178, §6
  - Judicial branch reports, posting on internet, ch 172, §4
  - Public safety department reallocation of appropriations, notice of, ch 178, §14
- Lobbying, *see* **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- Local government innovation commission, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §3, 4, 14
- Medical assistance quality improvement council, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §8, 14
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission membership, ch 106, §7, 14
- Mississippi river partnership council appointments and duties, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- Natural resources committees, name change, Code corrections, ch 41, §143; ch 133, §155
- Pseudoephedrine advisory council, representation on, ch 25, §5
- Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 178, §9
- Rebuild Iowa office executive director appointment confirmation, ch 169, §10, 11
- Recycling planning task force membership and duties, ch 149
- Regents board bonding activities, prior authorization by general assembly stricken, ch 173, §16, 36
- Reports from departments, electronic submission requirement, ch 177, §13
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council for, representation on, ch 177, §52, 57
- Sex offender research council appointment and membership of, ch 106, §5, 6, 14
- Upland game bird study advisory committee appointment and membership, ch 144, §49, 50

**GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION**

- General provisions*, ch 179, §189 – 192
- Appropriations, ch 82, §5, 10

**GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY**

*See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities and Electricity Providers*

**GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING**

- Sex offender registry, index of DNA samples from offenders, ch 119, §18, 25, 66

**GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

Postsecondary enrollment options program for gifted and talented student participation,  
*see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

**GIFTS**

*See* *CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

**GIRLS**

*See* *CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

**GLASS**

Recycling, *see* *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

**GLASSES**

*See* *VISION*

**GLENWOOD**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see* *CITIES*  
State resource center, *see* *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

**GLOBAL POSITIONING DEVICES**

Interceptions of communications, use of global positioning devices, *see* *INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS**

Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers in disasters, ch 40

**GOVERNMENT RECORDS**

*See* *PUBLIC RECORDS*

**GOVERNOR**

*See also* *EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 181, §10  
Appointments by governor subject to senate confirmation, notice of appointment and deadline, ch 106, §1, 2, 14  
Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*  
Appropriations reductions and transfers for executive branch agencies, administration of, ch 170, §29, 30  
Compensation for state employees, duties of governor, ch 179, §17, 19  
Disaster emergencies proclaimed by governor, *see* *DISASTERS*  
Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see* *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*  
Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, enforcement of and appointments under, ch 31  
Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26  
Executive council membership and duties, *see* *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*  
Federal grant reallocation by governor, ch 183, §15  
Generation Iowa commission officer appointments, ch 179, §190  
Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14, §1, 4; ch 165, §1, 4  
Iowa jobs board appointments, ch 173, §5, 36  
Item vetoes, *see* *ITEM VETOES*  
Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 181, §12  
Lieutenant governor vacancy appointment, ch 57, §73  
Mental health institute task force appointment, ch 182, §22  
Military service member deaths, presentation of flags in recognition of, ch 45  
Mississippi river partnership council appointments and duties, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14

**GOVERNOR** — Continued

National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 181, §10  
Propane education and research council appointments, stricken, ch 141, §2, 3  
Rebuild Iowa office executive director appointment, ch 169, §10, 11  
Records of governors, archiving of, appropriations, ch 176, §1  
Recycling planning task force appointments, ch 149, §1  
Regents board bonding activities, prior approval by governor stricken, ch 173, §16, 36  
Terrace Hill quarters, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 181, §10; ch 184, §1, 4  
Upland game bird study advisory committee appointment, ch 144, §49, 50  
Vetoes, *see* **ITEM VETOES**  
Volunteer service, commission on, *see* **VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM**

**GRAIN**

*See also* **CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS**  
Depositors and sellers of grain, indemnity fund for, claims and fees, ch 17; ch 41, §81, 82;  
ch 179, §51  
Trucks hauling distillers grains, excess weight allowance for, ch 113

**GRANDPARENTS**

*See* **FAMILIES**

**GRANTS**

College student financial aid, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**  
Federal grants, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**  
State agency grant identification and writing assistance, appropriations for, repealed,  
ch 181, §38

**GRAPES**

Midwest grape and wine industry institute, appropriations, ch 179, §87

**GRAYFIELD SITES**

Redevelopment of sites  
Appropriations, ch 175, §15, 17  
Tax credits for redevelopment, ch 179, §40

**GREAT PLACES**

Appropriations, ch 176, §1; ch 184, §1, 4  
Green corps program, projects benefiting great places program, ch 161, §2, 4  
Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**GROUND**

*See* **LAND**

**GROUNDWATER**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**GROW IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND**

*General provisions*, ch 123, §1 – 9, 19 – 21; ch 184, §6 – 9  
Appropriations, ch 82, §3; ch 123, §2, 9, 33; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 176, §3; ch 184,  
§5 – 9, 37  
Deposits into fund, moneys accruing to economic development department from interest,  
royalties, and repayments or recaptures of loans, ch 123, §2, 24; ch 184, §6, 8  
Financial assistance programs, uniform requirements for businesses, ch 123, §1, 3, 11 – 17  
Renewable fuels and coproducts office, application for moneys from fund, ch 176, §20

**GUARD FORCES (MILITARY FORCES)**

National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

See also *FIDUCIARIES*; *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Guardians and Guardianships*; *WARDS (PERSONS)*

Ad litem guardians, see subhead *Guardians Ad Litem below*

Blood lead testing of children, guardian compliance, ch 182, §2

Child labor violations made or permitted by guardians, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 5

Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see *SUBSTITUTE*

*DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Guardians ad litem

Child prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, ch 19, §3

Court appointed special advocates, see *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

Human trafficking prosecuting child witnesses, guardians ad litem for, ch 19, §3

Minors petitioning for emancipation, guardian ad litem for, ch 153, §3

Investments in state bonds by guardians, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Lead hazard notification to guardians of children attending or visiting child-occupied facilities under renovation, remodeling, or repainting, ch 37, §2

School enrollment and attendance of children in subsidized guardianship placement, ch 120, §4

Shaken baby syndrome prevention program for persons responsible for the care of children, ch 7

Transfer of custody of children from parents, notice to adult relatives of guardianship options, ch 120, §3

**GUNS**

See *WEAPONS*

**HAIR**

Barbering practice, see *BARBERING AND BARBERS*

Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**HANDICAPPED PARKING**

See *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Parking Permits and Spaces*

**HANDICAPS AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

**HANDS**

Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**HARASSMENT**

Judicial officers, court employees, and their families, harassment of, criminal offense, ch 77

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

See *DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*

**HAV**

See *HEPATITIS*

**HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM**

See *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS**

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 182, §2

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued**

## Cleanup costs

- Appropriations, ch 16, §3

- Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, debts for costs, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §3

- Defined, ch 16, §1

- Environmentally contaminated sites, use of economic development financial assistance infrastructure funds for, ch 123, §32

- Liabilities and reimbursements to political subdivisions for costs, ch 16, §3, 4

- Political subdivision defined, ch 16, §2

- Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup costs, debts for costs, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §3

- Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

- Environmentally contaminated sites, use of economic development financial assistance infrastructure funds for cleanup, ch 123, §32

- Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2

- Mutual aid compact, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

- Petroleum and petroleum products, *see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

- Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

- Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

**HAZLETON**

- For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

- Disaster assistance, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**HBV**

- See HEPATITIS*

**HCV**

- See HEPATITIS*

**HEAD INJURIES**

- See also BRAIN INJURIES*

- Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

- Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

- City facilities, trustee powers and duties, ch 110, §16

- Compensation for nursing facility employees, ch 160, §4, 5

- Direct care workers

- Compensation for nursing facility employees, ch 160, §4, 5

- Health care coverage premium assistance, appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74

- Hospitals, county public, health care facility services offered at, powers of trustees, ch 110, §11, 12

- Inspection and regulation of facilities, ch 156, §1 – 10

- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation

- Inspection and regulation of facilities, ch 156, §1 – 10

- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

- Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 182, §9

- Sexual offenders subject to residency restrictions, exception while residing in facilities, ch 119, §14, 25, 66

- Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49

- Veterans in intermediate care facilities, access to prescription drug benefits, ch 63

- Violations at facilities and penalties for, ch 156, §3 – 10

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** — Continued

- Investigations related to regulation of facilities, appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74
- Long-term care, *see* *LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Mechanical and plumbing work by owners or operators, applicability of plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13
- Medical assistance services, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental illness care facilities
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* subhead *Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness or Mental Retardation* above
  - Residential care facilities, *see* subhead *Residential Care Facilities* below
- Mental retardation care facilities, *see* subhead *Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness or Mental Retardation* above
- Nursing facilities, nursing homes, and nursing home administrators
- See also* *PROFESSIONS*
- Certificates of need, exceptions for replacement facilities, ch 184, §38
  - Compensation for employees of facilities, ch 160, §4, 5
  - Hospitals, county public, nursing facility services offered at, powers of trustees, ch 110, §11, 12
  - Inspection and regulation of facilities, ch 156, §1 – 10
  - Licensing and regulation of administrators, ch 56, §12
  - Medical assistance reimbursements, ch 182, §32, 33, 77, 87; ch 183, §61, 73, 74
  - Pay-for-performance payments program for medical assistance reimbursements, design and implementation of, ch 182, §33
  - Personal needs allowance for residents under medical assistance, ch 182, §9
  - Quality assurance assessments (health care-related tax) on facilities, ch 160, §1 – 3, 5, 8, 9
  - Reimbursements for services under medical assistance, ch 160, §4 – 9
  - Senior living services and program, *see* *SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
  - Sexual offenders subject to residency restrictions, exception while residing in facilities, ch 119, §14, 25, 66
  - Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49
  - Veterans in nursing facilities, access to prescription drug benefits, ch 63
  - Violations at facilities and penalties for violations, ch 156, §3 – 10
- Quality assurance assessments (health care-related tax) on nursing facilities, ch 160, §1 – 3, 5, 8, 9
- Residential care facilities
- Inspection and regulation of facilities, ch 156, §1 – 10
  - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
  - Personal needs allowance increase for residents under supplementary assistance, increase, ch 182, §12
  - Sexual offenders subject to residency restrictions, exception while residing in facilities, ch 119, §14, 25, 66
  - Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49
  - Veterans in residential care facilities, access to prescription drug benefits, ch 63
  - Violations at facilities and penalties for violations, ch 156, §3 – 10
- Residents, voting by absentee ballot by, ch 143
- Respite care services for elderly persons, *see* *RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS*
- Senior living services and program, *see* *SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Taxation of nursing facilities, ch 160, §1 – 3, 5, 8, 9
- Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Veterans home, state, *see* *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Home for Veterans, State*

**HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

*For provisions relating to health-related professions, see index heading for specific profession*

*See also DISEASES*

211 hotline for health assistance, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Aging persons, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*

Animal care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assisted living services and programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Audiology, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Centers and clinics for health care

Appropriations, ch 182, §60

Child health care services and clinics of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 10; ch 183, §3, 15 – 17

Child health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Community health centers, incubation grant program for, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Family planning clinics, birth control drug and device dispensing by, exemption from pharmacy regulation, ch 69, §2

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

Certificates of need for health facilities, exceptions for nursing facility replacement facilities, ch 184, §38

Child health, health care, and wellness

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Blood lead testing, ch 182, §2

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above*

Disabled children's program, administration of, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17

Foster care recipients, transition plan for children ages sixteen and older, health and health care coverage, ch 120, §1

Health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 182, §60; ch 183, §3, 15 – 17

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Hearing aids for children, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Hearing screenings for newborn and infant children, reporting of results, ch 37, §3

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 177, §10

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Insurance for health care services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Children*

Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2

Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program below*

Mental development of children from birth through five years of age through local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 182, §2, 60

Mental health services for children, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

**HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS** — Continued

## Child health, health care, and wellness — Continued

- Perinatal care program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7
- University of Iowa health care services and specialty clinic, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 10
- Clinics for health care, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above*
- Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 182, §60
- Community college buildings, renovations for health and safety needs, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Consumer-directed attendant care, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
- Coverage for health care services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Crime victims, compensation for medical care expenses, ch 178, §29; ch 179, §47
- Decisions and decision-making authority, substitute decision makers and decision making, *see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*
- Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Department of public health in state government, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Direct care workers
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Conference scholarships to direct care workers, appropriations, ch 182, §60
  - Dementia education for direct care workers, appropriations, ch 182, §43
  - Recruitment and retention initiatives, appropriations, ch 182, §60
  - Task force recommendations implementation, appropriations, ch 182, §60
- Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*
- Disaster-related care, liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, ch 40
- Disasters related to public health, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*
- Division for facilities in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Health Facilities Division*
- Doctors, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Elderly persons, *see AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Electronic exchange of individually identifiable health information, review and report by electronic health information advisory council, ch 182, §135
- Emergency medical care and services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Expansion of health care coverage, ch 118; ch 183, §61, 74
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- Family health status promotion, appropriations, ch 182, §2
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Financial assistance programs of economic development department, priority for medical and surgical instrument entrepreneurs, ch 123, §3
- Governmental public health system
  - General provisions*, ch 182, §2, 60, 114 – 126
  - Advisory council, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 182, §118, 125, 126
  - Data and information collection system, ch 182, §121, 125, 126
  - Evaluation committee, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 182, §119, 125, 126
  - Fund establishment, appropriations, and allocations of moneys, ch 182, §2, 60, 122, 125, 126



**HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS** — Continued

## Governmental public health system — Continued

- Prohibited acts and penalties for prohibited acts by local health entities, ch 182, §124 – 126
- Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health care professional incentive payment program, establishment and administration of, ch 118, §48, 51, 54
- Health care trust fund, ch 182, §52, 60 – 62, 80, 87
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Hearing care, *see HEARING*
- Home care aide services, appropriations, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Home health agencies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
- Hospitals and hospital services, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Human services department medical contracts, appropriations, ch 182, §11
- Information, electronic exchange of individually identifiable health information, review and report by electronic health information advisory council, ch 182, §135
- In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
- Institute for biomedical discovery at university of Iowa, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §19, 20, 25, 26
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- IowaCare, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- Legislative health care coverage commission, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 118, §1, 5; ch 183, §65, 74
- Local boards of health and health services
  - Appropriations, ch 182, §60
  - Health promotion and disease prevention services, enhancement of, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Lead-safe renovator training programs and certified persons, listing for, ch 37, §1
  - Modernization of public health system, *see subhead Governmental Public Health System above*
- Local health care delivery systems and providers, appropriations, ch 182, §2, 60
- Long-term care and services, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Low-income health care
  - Appropriations, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65
  - Insurance for health care services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Low-Income Persons*
  - Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program below*
  - Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Maternal and child health program
  - Administration of state programs, ch 183, §3
  - Appropriations, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Medical assistance and Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 182, §48
- Medical examinations, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Medical home system, Code correction, ch 41, §43
- Medical information hotline, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Medications, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

- HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS** — Continued
- Mental health and disabilities, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*
- Merchandise provided by health-related professionals, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9
- Military forces veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans*
- Minors who are emancipated, right to consent to health care, ch 153, §6
- Modernization of public health system, *see subhead Governmental Public Health System above*
- Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
- Nursing and nurses, *see NURSING AND NURSES*
- Nursing facilities and nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*
- Nutrition, *see NUTRITION*
- Obesity prevention in children, appropriations, ch 182, §60
- Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Perinatal care program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Personal health improvement plans development, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Pharmaceuticals, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
- Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60
- Prescription drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Primary health care initiatives
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER, subhead Primary Health Care Initiative*
  - University of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Promotion of health
- Enhancement, appropriations, ch 182, §2, 61; ch 183, §74
  - Modernization of public health system, *see subhead Governmental Public Health System above*
  - Partnership activities, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based health and wellness services, ch 152
- Rural health clinics
- Appropriations, ch 182, §60
  - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
- Safety net provider recruitment and retention initiatives program, establishment of, ch 118, §44, 54
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 182, §20
- Specialty health care provider offices, participation in volunteer health care provider program by, ch 118, §43
- Support of persons, obligation to provide medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
- Tobacco settlement, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Settlement with Tobacco Manufacturers and Moneys Received from Settlement*

**HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued**

Veterans, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans*

Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS**

Victims of crimes, medical care expense compensation, ch 178, §29; ch 179, §47

Vision care, *see* **VISION**

Volunteer health care provider program

Administration, ch 182, §60

Appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74

Audiologists, participation by, ch 133, §32

Specialty health care provider offices, participation by, ch 118, §43

Speech pathologists, participation by, ch 133, §32

Women's health, health care, and wellness

Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program above*

Perinatal care program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17

Workforce support initiatives, programs and funding for, ch 118, §44 – 55

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See* **INSURANCE**

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

*See also* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §10

Cancer treatment medications, coverage benefits for, ch 179, §183

Coverage for unmarried children, continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §10, 11

Diabetes self-management training, coverage benefits for, ch 139

Prosthetic devices, coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

*See also* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Cancer treatment medications, coverage benefits for, ch 179, §183

Diabetes self-management training, coverage benefits for, ch 139

Prosthetic devices, coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89

**HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 118, §14, 17, 23 – 41

Appropriations, ch 182, §13, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74

Cost sharing for eligible children, ch 118, §36

Dental coverage for children, ch 118, §26; ch 183, §61, 74

Eligibility for hawk-i program, ch 118, §14, 17, 30, 35, 39

Expansion program, stricken, ch 118, §23, 24, 28, 37, 41

Federal grants to promote outreach activities and quality child health outcomes, application by state for, ch 118, §40

Hawk-i board, duties and rules, ch 118, §28 – 31, 39

Income-eligible children, coverage provided by state for, ch 118, §14

Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Programmatic and procedural provisions, ch 118, §39

Translation and interpretation services, ch 118, §29

**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 182, §2, 5

Child abuse prevention targeting, appropriations, ch 182, §5

**HEARING**

Audiology, *see* **AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

Children

Hearing aids for children, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Newborn and infant children, hearing screenings for, reporting of results, ch 37, §3

Deafness and impairments, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**

**HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS**

*See also* **PROFESSIONS**

Children, hearing aids for, appropriations, ch 182, §60

**HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Boilers, *see* **BOILERS**

Comfort systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

Steam energy and equipment, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**

**HEMOPHILIA**

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 177, §10

**HEPATITIS**

Awareness, vaccinations, and testing program, ch 182, §88

Correctional facilities, prevention and treatment in, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §4, 6

Fire and police retirement system members, disability and death benefits for, ch 99, §1 – 3,  
5

Veterans, hepatitis awareness programs for, ch 182, §88, 89

**HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM**

*See* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

**HIDES**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING AND TRAPS**

**HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

*See* **HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM**

**HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM**

Financial assistance programs of economic development department, uniform requirements for businesses, ch 123, §10 – 16

Name change for program, ch 123, §10

Tax credits under program

Applications from businesses to receive incentives, deadline stricken, ch 184, §32

Innovative renewable energy generation component development and deployment, ch 108, §22, 41; ch 179, §232

Innovative renewable energy generation component development and deployment, maximum amount of corporate income tax credits for, ch 171, §1, 3; ch 184, §6

Maximum amount of credits, ch 135, §1, 3

Research activities, ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §102, 103, 131, 135, 153, 232

Sales taxes paid by third-party developers, administration of corporate income tax credits for, ch 82, §4

**HIGH SCHOOLS**

*See* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**HIGH TECHNOLOGY**

See *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

**HIGHWAYS**

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, ch 179, §125

Appropriations, ch 179, §73, 75, 76, 79; ch 180; ch 183, §61, 74; ch 184, §1, 2, 4

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Cedar Falls, improvements adjacent to university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 179, §76

City highways, roads, and streets

Appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74

Defective highways in special charter cities, personal injury or damage claims for, limitation of actions, ch 46, §2

Parking of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Rebuilding and repairs of local roads, state assistance, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 2, 4

Street construction fund of cities, deposit in, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 2, 4

Conditions of roads and weather, information system for, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Construction and improvement of highways

Rebuilding and repairs of local roads, state assistance, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 2, 4

School vehicle route changes due to road construction, effect on transportation of open enrollment participants, ch 18

County highways, roads, and streets, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Culverts, construction projects for disaster repair and prevention by counties, bond issues for, ch 173, §33, 36

Dick Drake Way highway in Muscatine, appropriations, ch 179, §75

Inmate labor, use for county road cleanup, ch 178, §7

Map production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 180, §2

Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Muscatine, Dick Drake Way highway in, appropriations, ch 179, §75

North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Parking of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Patrolling highways and roads, priority for state patrol assignments, legislative intent, ch 178, §14

Patrol, state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Primary roads and road system, bridge repair projects, safety fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 34, 36

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Salt purchase by state, appropriations, ch 179, §73, 79

Secondary roads and road system

All-terrain vehicle operation on roadways, ch 179, §125

Appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74

Construction projects for disaster repair and prevention by counties, bond issues for, ch 173, §33, 36

Inmate labor used for county road cleanup, ch 178, §7

Rebuilding and repairs of local roads, state assistance, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 2, 4

Secondary road fund of counties, deposit in, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 2, 4

Telephone information system for road and weather conditions, operation of, appropriations, ch 180, §1

**HISPANIC PERSONS**

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division*

**HISTORICAL DIVISION**

*See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

**HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

*See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES; SOCIAL STUDIES*

Appropriations, ch 81; ch 176, §1

Attendance promotion activities for state buildings and sites, ch 176, §1

Battle flag collection laboratory relocation, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Building preservation and rehabilitation

    Moneys to match federal grants for preservation, appropriations, ch 176, §3

    Tax credits for rehabilitation, ch 98

Civil war, *see CIVIL WAR*

Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42

Cultural trust fund, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8

Division of history in state cultural affairs department, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division and State Historical Society*

Green corps program projects, emphasis on historic preservation, ch 161, §2, 4

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations and restrictions, ch 81; ch 184, §1, 4

Iowa great places, *see GREAT PLACES*

Landmark restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 178, §7

Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 181, §10; ch 184, §1, 4

**HIV**

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

**HMOs**

*See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

**HOGS**

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

**HOISTS**

New installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**HOME ECONOMICS**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

**HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

*See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Division of homeland security in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Threats to security

    Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 178, §13

    Interception of communications authorized, ch 88, §13

    Statewide mutual aid compact, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

**HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

*See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

**HOMELESS PERSONS**

Council on homelessness

Appropriations, ch 179, §80

Study on issues of low-income persons, stricken, ch 43, §4

Housing services for homeless persons or persons becoming homeless, ch 183, §13

Outreach services to persons with mental illness, requirements for, ch 183, §13

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 176, §23

Shelters for homeless persons, public service shelter grant program for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

Terminology, Code correction, ch 133, §36

**HOMES**

See *HOUSING*

**HOMESTEADS**

Tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15

**HOMICIDE**

See *MURDER*

**HONEY CREEK STATE PARK**

See *PARKS*

**HOPES-HFI PROGRAM**

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS*

(*HOPES*) – *HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY**

See *CONDOMINIUMS*

**HORSES**

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*

**HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Correctional facility farm operations, horticulture opportunities for inmates, ch 178, §4, 6

State horticulture society, name changes in Iowa Code, Code corrections, ch 41, §74, 75

**HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

Sexual offenders subject to residency restrictions, exception while residing in facilities, ch 119, §14, 25, 66

**HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES**

Abortions, *see* *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Children with disabilities, state hospital-school for, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

City hospitals and hospital trustees, powers and duties of, ch 110, §16

County hospitals and hospital trustees

*General provisions*, ch 110, §4 – 15, 17; ch 179, §38

Administrators, duties of, ch 110, §10, 11, 15

Ambulance service by counties, tax levy certification by trustees, ch 110, §5, 12; ch 179, §38

Funds, receipt and disbursement duties, ch 110, §10 – 12, 15

Practitioners, discrimination against, prohibitions repealed, ch 110, §17

Publicly owned acute care teaching hospital, appropriations, ch 182, §48, 49, 63 – 65

**HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES** — Continued

## County hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued

- Rural health services tax levy, notice and public hearing requirements for, ch 110, §5; ch 179, §38
- Tax levies for hospitals, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 182, §64, 65
- Data collection from hospitals, ch 118, §57
- Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*
- Disproportionate share hospital payments, state match and distribution, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, sunset extended, ch 36, §2 – 4
- Hearing screenings for newborn and infant children, reporting of results, ch 37, §3
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical care for, appropriations, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65
- Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
- Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Mechanical and plumbing work by owners or operators, applicability of plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13
- Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, appropriations, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical education, appropriations, ch 182, §48, 63 – 65
- Memorial hospitals and hospital commissioners, duties and powers of, ch 110, §2, 11, 12, 15
- Mental illness, state hospitals for, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*
- Mental retardation, state hospitals for, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Mercy capitol hospital building, purchase and operations by state, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28
- Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, powers and duties of trustees, ch 110, §11, 12, 15
- Military forces veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans*
- Outpatient hospital services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32
- Patients, voting by absentee ballot, ch 143
- Real property sales or leases, powers of trustees, ch 110, §12, 16, 17
- Shaken baby syndrome prevention program for persons responsible for the care of children, ch 7
- Staff, eligibility of person or spouse to serve as hospital trustee, ch 110, §6, 7
- Tax levies for hospitals, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 182, §64, 65
- Teaching hospital, appropriations, ch 182, §48, 49, 63 – 65
- Trustees of public hospitals, powers and duties, ch 110, §11, 12, 15
- Tuberculosis treatment at county public hospitals, stricken, ch 110, §12, 13
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*
- Veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans*
- Veterinary facilities, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*
- Wind energy systems, tax credits for, ch 80, §1

**HOTELS AND MOTELS**

- Taxation of room rentals, ch 179, §137 – 139

**HOUSEBREAKING**

- See BURGLARY*

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

- See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*



**HOUSING**

- Abandonment of property and abandoned property, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**
- Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
- Aging persons, housing for, *see* *subhead* **Elderly Persons, Housing for, below**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Assistance programs and moneys  
*See also* *subheads* **Disabled Persons, Housing for; Elderly Persons, Housing for; Low-Income Persons, Housing for, below**
- 211 hotline for housing assistance, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Disaster assistance programs, *see* *subhead* **Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for, below**
- Homeless shelters, emergency shelters, and family and domestic violence shelters, public service shelter grant fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Housing trust fund, *see* *subhead* **Housing Trust Fund below**
- Military forces members, home ownership assistance program for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**
- Boarding homes, registration, regulation, and civil penalties for violations, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11
- Condominiums, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**
- Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §27
- Disabled persons, housing for  
*See also* *subhead* **Assistance Programs and Moneys above**
- Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
- Disaster-affected homes, assistance for  
*General provisions*, ch 79; ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §4, 11; ch 179, §174, 179
- Abandoned property, acquisition of titles by cities, ch 129, §2
- Appropriations, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §2, 5, 11
- Community disaster grants to cities and counties, use for housing replacement or rehabilitation, ch 169, §7 – 9
- Disaster damage housing assistance fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 29, 36
- Income tax credits for construction or rehabilitation of housing, ch 100, §31 – 35
- Unmet needs disaster grants, use for home repair and temporary housing expense reimbursement, ch 169, §4 – 6
- Elderly persons, housing for  
*See also* *subhead* **Assistance Programs and Moneys above**
- Affordable housing assistance grant fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
- Repair services, appropriations, ch 182, §1
- Emergency shelters, public service shelter grant fund and bond proceeds for, ch 173, §1, 13 – 15, 28, 36
- Energy use, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**
- Enterprise zones, housing assistance programs for employees of eligible businesses in, stricken, ch 179, §104
- Family and domestic violence shelters, public service shelter grant fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- First-time home buyers and financing for housing, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4
- Foreclosure of property and foreclosed property, *see* **FORECLOSURES**
- Foster care recipients  
Leaving foster care, support for supervised apartment living arrangements, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- Transition plans for children ages sixteen and older, housing needs, ch 120, §1

**HOUSING** — Continued

- Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 182, §1
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
- HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Hotels, taxation of room rentals, ch 179, §137 – 139
- Housing trust fund
- Appropriations, ch 181, §9
  - Federal stimulus moneys, deposits to fund, ch 43, §6
  - Local housing trust fund program, allocation of moneys for, ch 43, §7, 8
  - Project-based housing program, allocation of moneys for, ch 43, §7, 8
- Indian housing authority property, property tax exemptions for, ch 179, §100, 153
- Iowa jobs program bonds, use of proceeds for housing projects, ch 173, §1, 36
- Jumpstart housing assistance program, *see subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for, above*
- Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2
- Lead-safe renovator training and certification, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §1
- Low-income persons, housing for
- See also subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys above*
  - Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 30, 36
  - Child development programming for children residing in low-income housing, appropriations, ch 182, §14
  - Energy assistance and weatherization programs, appropriations, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17
  - Study of issues by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4
  - Summer youth corps service-learning activities, focus on projects benefiting low-income housing and communities, ch 161, §1, 4
- Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*
- Manure stockpiling near residences, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34
- Military forces members, home ownership assistance program for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Minors who are emancipated, right to establish legal residence by, ch 153, §6
- Mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*
- Modular homes, taxation of, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 191
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motels, taxation of room rentals, ch 179, §137 – 139
- Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for housing upon release, ch 178, §4, 6
- Poor persons, housing for, *see subhead Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above*
- Public service shelter grant fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36
- Redevelopment of abandoned and foreclosed property under neighborhood stabilization program, appropriations, ch 183, §66, 74
- Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on housing opportunities, ch 152
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Sex offender residency restrictions and exclusion zones, ch 119, §5, 13, 14, 25, 66
- Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 176, §23
- Taxable financing projects, ch 43, §1
- Transition plans for foster children ages sixteen and older, housing needs, ch 120, §1
- Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION*

**HOUSING TRUST FUND**

See *HOUSING*

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

**HUMANITIES AND HUMANITIES ORGANIZATIONS**

Cultural trust fund, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8

**HUMAN REPRODUCTION**

See *BIRTHS; PREGNANCY*

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrators, retention by divisions, ch 181, §12

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Collaboration for youth development council, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 53; ch 179, §35

Community action agencies division

Administrative rules, ch 70, §4, 5

Appropriations, ch 183, §8, 10, 15 – 17

Energy assistance for low-income households, appropriations, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17

Individual development accounts, administration of, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT*

**ACCOUNTS**

Propane education and research council membership and duties, ch 141, §3, 4

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division

Appropriations, ch 181, §12

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 181, §12

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12

Deaf services division

Appropriations, ch 181, §12

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Energy assistance for low-income households, appropriations, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program administration of, ch 182, §5 – 7

Individual development accounts, administration of, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT*

**ACCOUNTS**

Justice enterprise data warehouse, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Latino affairs division

Appropriations, ch 181, §12

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12

Native American affairs division

Appropriations, ch 181, §12

Staff sharing, ch 181, §12

Organization and duties of department, study and report, ch 181, §12

Persons with disabilities division

Appropriations, ch 181, §12

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Reorganization of department, study and report, ch 181, §12
- Staff sharing by divisions, ch 181, §12
- Status of African Americans division
  - Appropriations, ch 181, §12
  - Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17
  - Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12
- Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division
  - Appropriations, ch 181, §12
  - Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17
  - Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12
- Status of women division
  - Appropriations, ch 181, §12
  - Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17
  - Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §12
- Youth advisory council, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 53

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

- See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Administrative rules, ch 118, §18, 38; ch 121, §1, 3; ch 136, §9; ch 160, §4, 5; ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §208 – 210; ch 182, §1, 6, 12, 25, 28, 32 – 34
- Adoption subsidy program, administration of, *see ADOPTIONS, subhead Subsidies for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents*
- Adult abuse protection and prevention services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Adult services representatives, participation in foster care transition teams, ch 120, §1
- Advertising and outreach, appropriations, ch 182, §13
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Benefits inappropriately obtained from department, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §1
- Boarding home violation allegations, interagency responses to, ch 136, §5, 6
- Child abuse prevention and protection services administration, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Child advocacy board administrative review costs, federal funding for, application by department, ch 181, §13
- Child and family services administration and appropriations, ch 182, §16; ch 183, §61, 74
- Child care advisory council, membership and duties of, ch 115, §2 – 7
- Child care licensing and regulation, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Child custody transfers from parents to department, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3
- Children's center standards, establishment of, criminal and abuse registry background check requirements, ch 182, §131
- Child support enforcement and recovery, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Child support recovery unit
  - Appropriations, ch 182, §8
  - Debt owed to state, satisfaction and update of court records, ch 182, §8
  - Enforcement and recovery of support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
  - Family investment program collections, disposition, ch 182, §6
- Child victims and witnesses of human trafficking, protection services for, ch 19, §2, 3
- Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*
- Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53
- Council on human services, membership of, ch 115, §1
- Day care licensing and regulation, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Dependent adult abuse protection and prevention services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Developmental disability services administration, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
- Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Disaster grant program, administration of, ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §175, 176, 179
- Educational stability of children in foster care, department coordination with area education agencies, ch 120, §2
- Electronic benefits transfer program, administration of, ch 182, §130
- Employee registry database administration, ch 15, §12, 15; ch 182, §133, 136
- Employees
- Child protection services, priority in filling full-time equivalent positions, ch 182, §27
  - Position reductions, retention of positions providing direct services to public, ch 182, §36
  - Resource centers, state, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 182, §23
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, administration of, ch 182, §5 – 7
- Family investment program, administration of, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*
- Family planning services, administration and appropriations, ch 179, §184, 186; ch 182, §30
- Family support subsidy program, administration of, ch 182, §20, 75, 87
- Family welfare services administration, *see FAMILIES*
- Food assistance program, administration of, *see FOOD, subhead Assistance Program*
- Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations, ch 182, §6
- Foster care regulation and administration, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 182, §10
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Home health agencies, fixed-fee reimbursement schedule development, ch 182, §32
- Inflation factor for provider reimbursements, limitation, ch 182, §32
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- IowaCare, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- JOBS program, administration of, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Lean government exchange, participation and reports, ch 182, §39, 41
- Legislative health care coverage commission membership and duties, ch 118, §1, 5
- Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, administration of, ch 145, §1, 13 – 21
- Long-term living system coordination, ch 182, §90
- Medical assistance program, administration of, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical contracts by department, appropriations, ch 182, §11
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission
- Administrative rules, ch 182, §34
  - Brain injury services administration, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries*
  - Coordination of efforts with mental health planning council, ch 182, §57
  - Developmental disability services administration, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*
  - Membership, ch 106, §7, 14
  - Mental illness services administration, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
  - Mental retardation services administration, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Mental health services administration, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation services administration, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- Nursing facility medical reimbursement accountability measures workgroup, continuation of, ch 182, §33
- Nursing facility pay-for-performance payments program for medical assistance reimbursements, design and implementation of, ch 182, §33
- Nursing facility quality assurance assessments and reimbursements, administration of, ch 160, §1 – 5, 8, 9
- Operational and program expenditures, monthly report, ch 182, §28, 41
- Payments inappropriately obtained from department, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §1
- Pregnancy counseling and support services program, administration and appropriations, ch 182, §31, 76, 87
- Pregnancy prevention programs, *see* **PREGNANCY**, subhead *Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*
- Preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- PROMISE JOBS program, administration of, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, regulation of, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children (PMIC)*
- Public assistance programs, administration of, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- School enrollment and attendance by children in department custody, responsibilities and duties, ch 120, §4
- School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**
- Services providers for department, taxation of health care-related providers, ch 160
- Sexually violent predators, treatment of, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 183, §12
- Social services providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 182, §32
- Special health care needs, persons with, options and pilot projects, ch 182, §9
- Substance abuse programs, administration of, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Supplementary assistance program, administration of, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
- Support enforcement and recovery administration, *see* subhead *Child Support Recovery Unit* above
- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 182, §7
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Training School*
- Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 182, §49
- Unmet needs disaster grant program, administration of, ch 169, §4 – 6; ch 179, §175, 176, 179

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Veterans in health care facilities, prescription drugs for, identification of barriers to access and assistance to health care facilities, ch 63
- Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 182, §29; ch 183, §11, 15 – 17
- Welfare programs, administration of, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 182, §16

**HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS**

- See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads State Juvenile Home; State Training School; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions*
- Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Teachers at institutions, appropriations, ch 179, §156

**HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

- Child victims and witnesses, protection services for, ch 19, §2, 3
- Commercial sexual activity, inclusion of sexually explicit performances, ch 19, §1
- Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Victims who are minors, protection services for, ch 19, §2
- Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, ch 19, §3

**HUNTING**

- Deer hunting and hunters
  - Licenses, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
  - Nonambulatory residents, hunting by, ch 83
- Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
- Licenses and license fees
  - General provisions*, ch 179, §214 – 217
  - Combination packages of licenses for hunters, ch 144, §40 – 42
  - Deer and wild turkey licenses, ch 144, §33 – 42; ch 179, §147
  - Deer hunting licenses for nonambulatory residents, ch 83
  - Game bird licenses for nonresident youths, regulations, ch 144, §44
  - Nonresidents, reciprocal privileges for, ch 144, §15, 16
- Orange apparel requirements, exception from, ch 144, §17
- Preserves for hunting, shooting of birds on, ch 179, §213, 217
- Turkey hunting and hunters
  - Harvest reporting system, ch 144, §39
  - Licenses, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees above*
- Upland game bird study advisory committee, establishment and duties of, ch 144, §49, 50

**HUSBANDS**

- See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

**HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

- Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*
- Hoover state office building, system improvements for, appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28

**HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING) — Continued**

Licensing and regulation of HVAC professionals and board for licensing and regulation

*General provisions*, ch 151

Administrative rules, ch 151, §6, 7, 10, 16, 19 – 22

Contractor licensing, ch 151, §1, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17 – 20, 23, 25, 28, 34

Enforcement and disciplinary provisions, ch 151, §23 – 29, 34

Examinations for licenses, provisions revised and repealed, ch 151, §7, 32

Fee revenue, structures, and rates, ch 151, §8

Registry of licenses, ch 151, §16

Restricted licenses, ch 151, §19

Routine maintenance defined, ch 151, §3

Study of statewide inspection program implementation, ch 151, §33

Transportation department, improvements to systems, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES**

Small hydro facilities, development of, revolving loan program, appropriations and administration, ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30

**HYDROGEN**Energy systems, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Renewable Energy and Renewable Energy Sources***HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Licensing and regulation of hydronic professionals and board for licensing and regulation

*General provisions*, ch 151

Administrative rules, ch 151, §6, 7, 10, 16, 19 – 22

Contractor licensing, ch 151, §1, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17 – 20, 23, 25, 28, 34

Enforcement and disciplinary provisions, ch 151, §23 – 29, 34

Examinations for licenses, provisions revised and repealed, ch 151, §7, 32

Fee revenue, structures, and rates, ch 151, §8

Hydronic defined, inclusion of propane, ch 151, §2

Registry of licenses, ch 151, §16

Restricted licenses, ch 151, §19

Routine maintenance defined, ch 151, §3

Study of statewide inspection program implementation, ch 151, §33

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

Governmental public health advisory council membership and duties, ch 182, §118, 125, 126

Governmental public health evaluation committee membership and duties, ch 182, §119, 125, 126

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibited, ch 183, §4

**ICE**

Manure application on ice covered ground, regulations for, ch 155, §1 – 4

Off-road utility vehicle operation on ice, ch 144, §6

**ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)***See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)***IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**Abuse records, *see ADULT ABUSE; CHILD ABUSE*

Child work permits, documentation for proof of age, ch 49, §2

Correctional facility inmates in private industry employment, restrictions against access to personal identifying information of citizens, ch 178, §4, 6



**IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION** — Continued

- Credit union complaint response process, confidentiality of identity information, ch 48
- Criminal history records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*
- Health information, electronic exchange of, review and report by electronic health information advisory council, ch 182, §135
- Land records recorded by county auditors, prohibition and redaction of personally identifiable information, ch 159, §2, 3, 6 – 10, 12, 13, 15
- Land surveyor identification requirements for entry upon land for surveying purposes, ch 157
- Names, *see NAMES*
- Photo identification cards, requirements for, pseudoephedrine purchases, ch 25, §3, 4
- Pseudoephedrine purchasers, requirement of government-issued identification for, ch 25, §3, 4
- Sex offender registration and registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Social security numbers, *see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*
- Student identifiers assigned by state school districts, use by state postsecondary institutions, ch 177, §24
- Tax identification numbers in real estate transfer tax documents, confidentiality of, ch 112
- Telephone false caller identification information used for political campaign purposes, criminal offense and penalties for violations, ch 64
- Theft of identity, protection from
  - Land records recorded by county auditors, prohibition and redaction of personally identifiable information, ch 159, §2, 3, 6 – 10, 12, 13, 15
  - Motor vehicle driving records, procedures for removal of fraudulent conviction based on identity theft, ch 124, §2, 3
  - Real estate transfer tax documents, confidentiality of, ch 112
- Transportation department employees, implementation of REAL ID Act of 2005, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**I-JOBS PROGRAM**

*See IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)*

**ILLNESSES**

*See DISEASES*

**IMMIGRANTS**

*See also ALIENS*

- Jobs receiving economic development assistance, filled by legal resident aliens, ch 123, §3; ch 176, §3
- Laos and Vietnam immigrant cultural community center, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- New Iowans centers, appropriations and services, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15

**IMMUNITY**

Legal immunity, *see LIABILITY*

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

- Military forces members, children of, deadlines for compliance with state requirements, ch 31, §1, 4

**IMPAIRMENTS AND IMPAIRED PERSONS**

- Mental impairments, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*
- Physical impairments, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

**IMPROVEMENTS**

See *CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE*

**INCEST**

Pregnancies resulting from incest, abortion services for, restrictions and payments, ch 182, §9

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Special sentences, offenders under, parole or work release determinations, ch 119, §59, 60, 66

**INCOME**

Estate income, allocation of payments from deferred compensation and annuities, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Individual development accounts, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

Salaries and wages, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Trust income, allocation of payments from deferred compensation and annuities, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

**INCOME TAXES**

Agricultural assets transfers, credits for, ch 135, §1, 3

Bonds issued by state, exemption for interest earned on, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Business taxes on corporations

    Agricultural assets transfers, credits for, ch 135, §1, 3

    Commercial domicile defined, ch 60, §6

    Disabilities assistive devices, credits for, ch 135, §1, 3

    Disaster recovery housing projects, credits for, ch 100, §31 – 35

    Economic development enterprise zones, credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3

    Endowment gifts, tax credits for, ch 179, §105, 106, 153

    Expensing allowance, Code corrections, ch 133, §142, 143

    Film, television, and video project promotion program, credits under, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

    High quality jobs program, credits under, ch 82, §4; ch 108, §22, 41; ch 135, §1, 3; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §232; ch 184, §6

    Historic property rehabilitation, credits for, ch 98

    Net operating losses, carrying back and carrying forward of, ch 135, §4, 5

    Quality jobs enterprise zone, credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3

    Renewable energy facilities, tax credits for, ch 80; ch 148

    School tuition organization tax credits, ch 177, §44

    Wind energy production facilities, tax credits for, ch 179, §143

Child abuse prevention program fund checkoff, setoff of liabilities of taxpayers prior to, ch 60, §5

Child care credit fund, repealed, ch 182, §85, 87, 138

Dependents

    Health care coverage for children, indication on filed income tax returns, ch 118, §15, 42

    Health insurance coverage of nonqualified tax dependents, tax exemption for, ch 118, §6, 12

Disabilities assistive devices, credits for, ch 135, §1, 3; ch 179, §151

Disaster recovery housing projects, credits for, ch 100, §31 – 35

Earned income tax credits, efforts to expand usage of, ch 182, §7

Economic development enterprise zones, credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3

Endowment gifts, tax credits for, ch 179, §105, 106, 153

Estates, allocation of principal and income and qualification for income tax marital deductions, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Estimated taxes, underpayments of, calculation, ch 179, §135, 153

**INCOME TAXES** — Continued

- Expensing allowance, Code corrections, ch 133, §138, 139
- Film, television, and video project promotion program, credits under, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3
- High quality jobs program, credits under, ch 82, §4; ch 108, §22, 41; ch 135, §1, 3; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §232; ch 184, §6
- Historic property rehabilitation, credits for, ch 98
- Individual development accounts, taxation of income from, Code correction, ch 133, §137
- Itemized deductions for married persons, required claims for, ch 60, §4, 17
- Liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §11, 14
- Livestock production tax credit, repealed, ch 179, §152, 153
- Marital deductions
  - Applicability to estates and trusts, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46
  - Claims for itemized deductions, requirement for, ch 60, §4, 17
- Military service members, additional filing time for state returns, ch 47
- Nonresidents, composite returns for, ch 179, §132
- Quality jobs enterprise zone, credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3
- Renewable energy facilities, tax credits for, ch 80; ch 148
- Research activities, tax credits for, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 179, §102, 103, 131, 133, 153
- School district surtaxes for instructional support program, administration of, ch 60, §1
- Segal AmeriCorps education award payments, deduction from state income taxes, ch 161, §3, 4
- Trusts, allocation of principal and income and qualification for income tax marital deductions, ch 52, §12 – 14; ch 179, §46
- Wind energy production facilities, tax credits for, ch 179, §143
- Withholding taxes, credits for businesses in urban renewal areas, ch 103

**INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS

**INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT**

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, *subhead* Registration and Registry of Offenders

**INDEMNITY**

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, claims and fees of, ch 17

**INDEPENDENCE (CITY)**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see* CITIES

State mental health institute, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, *subhead* Mental Health Institutes

**INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

*See* AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See* LOW-INCOME PERSONS

**INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

- Disaster victims, state match funds for accounts of, appropriations, ch 169, §4 – 6
- Opening of accounts, household income threshold for, ch 70, §1, 3, 5
- State match for accounts, Code correction, ch 133, §170
- Taxation of income from accounts, Code correction, ch 133, §137
- Withdrawals from accounts for authorized purposes, applicability to older individuals, ch 70, §2, 5

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

*See* RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

**INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

**INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES**

Licensing and regulation

*General provisions*, ch 61, §44 – 47

Corporations holding licenses, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Surety bond requirements for license applicants, ch 61, §44, 47

**INDUSTRIAL WASTE**

*See* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

**INDUSTRY**

*See* **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

**INFANT CHILDREN**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**INFECTIONS**

*See* **DISEASES**

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

*See* **DISEASES**, *subhead* *Communicable and Infectious Diseases*

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

*See also* **COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead* *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Development of targeted industries, state assistance programs for, funding, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11

IowAccess, appropriations, ch 181, §3

Iowa learning technology commission, appointment, membership, and reimbursement of expenses, ch 106, §9, 14

State services and systems

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead* *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

*See also* **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

Appropriations, ch 173; ch 174; ch 179, §29; ch 184

Bond issues by state, ch 173, §1 – 4, 26, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4; ch 179, §29, 30

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Collaborative safety net provider network, pharmaceutical infrastructure for, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Construction projects for local infrastructure, grants for, *see* **IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**

Disaster damage and losses, *see* **DISASTERS**

Fairs and fairgrounds, ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 23, 28, 40

Financial assistance programs of economic development department, infrastructure component, ch 123, §3, 8, 32

Iowa jobs program (I-JOBS), *see* **IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**

**INFRASTRUCTURE** — Continued

Physical infrastructure financial assistance program and fund

Accelerated career education account balance transfer, ch 184, §27, 28

Appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2

Repealed and funds transferred to grow Iowa values fund, ch 123, §2, 8, 9, 32

Prisons, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects*

Public health local infrastructure, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Public transit infrastructure grant fund, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4

Public vertical infrastructure projects, defined, ch 174, §5

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 170, §2, 8 – 13, 15 – 21, 24, 26; ch 173, §7, 21, 27, 36; ch 181, §35, 36; ch 182, §100, 106, 107; ch 184, §1 – 9, 16, 17, 20 – 24, 28, 30, 31, 41

Elimination of transferred gambling treatment fund moneys, ch 182, §100, 106, 107

Projects receiving appropriations from fund, annual status reports to agencies, ch 184, §29

Revenue bonds debt service fund, unencumbered funds credited to rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 173, §3, 26, 36

Vertical infrastructure restricted capitals fund, interest or earnings credited to rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 174, §5

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Renewable fuel infrastructure program and fund, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, vertical infrastructure requirement, ch 184, §34

School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

State buildings and facilities, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Technology commercialization infrastructure projects at regents institutions, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8

Vertical infrastructure restricted capitals fund

Annual appropriation bonds and funds, use of proceeds for funded projects, ch 174, §1, 4

Establishment and appropriations, ch 174, §5

**INHERITANCE TAXES**

Bonds issued by state, exemption for interest earned on, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Liens for unpaid taxes, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §14

Real estate parcels, certificates for tax purposes for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §37

**INHERITED DISORDERS**

*See* **BIRTH DEFECTS**

**INJURIES**

Amusement ride occurrences resulting in injuries, operator insurance coverage requirements for, ch 85, §1

Assisted living program accidental major injuries, inspections and appeals department notification, ch 156, §16

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Cities under special charter, personal injury or damage claims against, limitation of actions, ch 46, §2

Dependent adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Elder abuse, *see* **AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS**, subhead *Abuse of Elders and Older Individuals*

**INJURIES** — Continued

Head injuries, *see* **HEAD INJURIES**

Hunting of deer by nonambulatory residents, ch 83

Prevention of injuries, modernization of public health system, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Governmental Public Health System*

Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7

Situations involving imminent injuries to persons, emergency authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §13

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**INMATES**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

**INNS**

Taxation of room rentals, ch 179, §137 – 139

**INSANITY**

*See* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**

**INSPECTIONS**

Assisted living program monitors, conflict of interest disqualification, ch 156, §13

Boarding home inspections and investigations, ch 136, §5, 6

Boilers, *see* **BOILERS**

Department of inspections and appeals in state government, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Health care facilities, inspection and regulation of, ch 156, §1 – 10

Plumbing and mechanical systems board and electrical examining board, study of statewide inspection program implementation, ch 151, §33

Steam pressure vessels, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**, subhead *Pressure Vessels for Steam*

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative hearings division

Appropriations, ch 181, §13, 15

Use tax appropriations, ch 181, §15

Administrative rules, ch 62; ch 84; ch 136, §4; ch 156, §3

Adult day services regulation, *see* **ADULT DAY SERVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assisted living services and program regulation, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Boarding home registration and regulation, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11

Child advocacy board

Administrative costs, funding and limitations, ch 181, §13

Appropriations, ch 181, §13

Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53

Court appointed special advocate program, *see* **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL**

**ADVOCATES**

Foster care review, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 176, §15; ch 181, §13

Court appointed special advocate program, *see* **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL**

**ADVOCATES**

Day services for adults, regulation of, *see* **ADULT DAY SERVICES**

Dependent adult-related investigations, appropriations, ch 183, §61, 74

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

**Employees**

Prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Supervisor and employee ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28

**Employment appeal board**

Appropriations, ch 181, §13

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement by labor services division, ch 181, §13

Salaries of members of board, ch 179, §17

Foster care review, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Gambling regulation, *see GAMBLING*

Health care facility regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**Health facilities division**

Appropriations, ch 181, §13

Health care facility regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Hospital regulation, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*

Hospital regulation, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*

**Investigations division**

*See also subheads relating generally to the department under this index heading*

Appropriations, ch 181, §13

Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

Liens for human services benefits and payments, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §1

Long-term living system coordination, ch 182, §90

Medicaid fraud account establishment, report, and appropriations, ch 136, §10, 11

Nursing facility medical reimbursement accountability measures workgroup, continuation of, ch 182, §33

Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see GAMBLING*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation of, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

**Racing and gaming commission**

Appropriations, ch 170, §29, 30, 38, 45; ch 179, §82; ch 181, §14

Employees and agents of commission, exceptions to age restrictions for entering gambling premises, ch 88, §3, 5

Gambling and gaming regulation, *see GAMBLING*

Racing regulation, *see RACING*

Racing regulation, *see RACING*

Targeted small business assistance administration, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Targeted Small Business Assistance*

Veterans in health care facilities, prescription drugs for, identification of barriers to access and assistance to health care facilities, ch 63

**INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)**

*See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

**INSULIN**

Diabetes self-management training, health coverage for, ch 139

**INSURANCE**

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies

*See also subheads Group Insurance; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Amusement ride accidents, operator insurance requirements for, ch 85, §1

Cancer treatment medications, coverage benefits for, ch 179, §183

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued

- Diabetes self-management training, coverage benefits for, ch 139
- Prosthetic devices, coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89
- Amusement ride operators, minimum coverage requirements for, ch 85, §1
- Applications for insurance, invalidation by fraud, concealment, or misrepresentation of insured, ch 145, §23
- Articles of incorporation and amendments, filing and approval of, ch 145, §5, 9, 10, 22, 26, 38, 49, 50, 52
- Benevolent associations, regulation of, *see BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*
- Bylaws and amendments, filing of, ch 145, §5, 9, 10, 22, 26, 38, 50
- Cancer treatment medications, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §183
- Children
  - Health care coverage for dependent children, indication on filed income tax returns, ch 118, §15, 42
  - Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
  - Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, repealed, ch 118, §2 – 5
  - Legislative health care coverage commission, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 118, §1, 5
  - Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
  - Mental illness, coverage of, ch 179, §182
  - Uninsured children, state health care coverage for, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
  - Unmarried children, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11
- College students, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11
- Commissioner of insurance, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*
- Comprehensive health insurance association, Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council for, repealed, ch 118, §2 – 5
- Consolidation of insurance companies, ch 145, §51
- Consumer advocate bureau for business of insurance, duties of, ch 145, §3
- County mutual insurance associations
  - General provisions*, ch 145, §26 – 37
  - Articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §26
  - Conditions for issuance of policies, ch 145, §27
  - Investments, ch 145, §29 – 31
  - Limitation of suit or action, ch 145, §34
  - Premium payment default, suspension of policy requirement stricken, ch 145, §28
  - Proof of loss, reporting requirement stricken, ch 145, §33
  - Surplus requirements, ch 145, §36
  - Surrender of policy by insured to association home office for cancellation or refund, stricken, ch 145, §35
- Dental services, coverage under healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 118, §26, 31 – 34
- Division of insurance in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*
- Dramshop liability insurance, premium rates for, ch 128
- Drugs, insurance for, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §6
- Flood insurance, requirements for and availability of, ch 147



**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Fraud, concealment, or misrepresentation of insured, invalidation of insurance applications, policies, and contracts, ch 145, §23
- Group insurance  
*See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*  
 Cancer treatment medications, coverage benefits for, ch 179, §183  
 Creditable coverage for accident or health policies, ch 118, §19  
 Diabetes self-management training, coverage benefits for, ch 139  
 Prosthetic devices, coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89  
 Reenrollment in previously existing accident or health insurance coverage for unmarried children, ch 118, §7, 8, 11  
 Small group health coverage, creditable coverage defined to include hawk-i program, ch 118, §20
- Guaranty association, regulation of, ch 145, §24, 25
- Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Health insurance and health benefit plans  
*See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Group Insurance above; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*  
 AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 182, §9  
 Cancer treatment medications, coverage for, ch 179, §183  
 College students, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11  
 Conservation peace officer retirees, insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 175, §6  
 Creditable coverage, definitions and provisions for, ch 118, §19, 20, 22, 25  
 Dental services, coverage under healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 118, §26, 31 – 34  
 Dependent children, health care coverage for, indication on filed income tax returns, ch 118, §15, 42  
 Diabetes self-management training, coverage benefits for, ch 139  
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*  
 Income tax exemption for health benefits or insurance coverage of nonqualified tax dependents, ch 118, §6, 12  
 Individual policies or contracts of accident and health insurance, requirements for, ch 118, §9, 11, 21, 22  
 Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, repealed, ch 118, §2 – 5  
 Legislative health care coverage commission, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 118, §1, 5  
 Long-term care insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below*  
 Medical assistance and Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*  
 Medicare and Medicare supplemental insurance, *see MEDICARE*  
 Mental illness, coverage for, ch 179, §182  
 Premium payment program, appropriations, ch 182, §10  
 Prosthetic devices, coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89  
 Senior health insurance information program, appropriations, ch 181, §8  
 State employee health insurance, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*  
 Students in college, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11  
 Support of persons (medical support), *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

- Uninsured children, state health care coverage for, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- Unmarried children, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* *subhead* **Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above**
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- Hospital services, *see* *subhead* **Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above**
- Hospitals, public, insurance premiums and policies for, duties of trustees, ch 110, §11, 12
- Insurance guaranty association, regulation of, ch 145, §24, 25
- International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §6
- Invalidation of insurance by fraud, concealment, or misrepresentation of insured, ch 145, §23
- Investments by insurance companies
  - Bonds issued by state, authorization for investments in, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4
  - Code corrections, ch 41, §159 – 161
  - County mutual insurance associations, investments by, ch 145, §29 – 31
  - Life insurance company investments in common stocks or shares, ch 145, §8
  - State mutual insurance associations, investments by, ch 145, §40 – 42
- Liability insurance
  - Amusement ride accidents, operator insurance requirements for, ch 85, §1
  - Dramshop liability insurance, premium rates for, ch 128
  - Professional liability insurance, articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §50
- Life insurance and life insurance companies
  - Articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §5
  - Conservation peace officer retirees, premium payments for, appropriations, ch 175, §6
  - Investments in common stocks or shares, ch 145, §8
  - Standard valuation law, Code corrections, ch 41, §148 – 156
- Long-term care insurance
  - Asset disregard incentive program, ch 145, §1, 13 – 21
  - Regulation, ch 145, §11, 12, 55
- Low-income persons
  - Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
  - Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, repealed, ch 118, §2 – 5
  - Legislative health care coverage commission, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 118, §1, 5
  - Medical assistance and Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
  - Uninsured children, state health care coverage for, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- Medical insurance, *see* *subhead* **Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above**
- Medicare and Medicare supplemental insurance, *see* **MEDICARE**
- Mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage of, ch 179, §182
- Merchandise provided by insurance companies, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9
- Merger of insurance companies, ch 145, §51
- Motor vehicles
  - Operating record abstracts purchased by insurers and insurance producers, use restrictions and requirements, ch 126; ch 179, §37
  - Rental insurance waivers, deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

**INSURANCE** — Continued

## Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies

County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*

Holding companies, articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §52

Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §50

State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Mutual insurance holding companies, articles of incorporation and amendments, filing and approval of, ch 145, §52

Organized delivery systems for health care, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Policies of insurance, invalidation by fraud, concealment, or misrepresentation of insured, ch 145, §23

Political campaign activities by insurance companies, restrictions on, ch 41, §28; ch 42, §6

## Premiums

County mutual insurance associations, premium payment default, suspension of policy requirement stricken, ch 145, §28

Dramshop liability insurance, rates for, ch 128

State mutual insurance associations, premium payment default, suspension of policy requirement stricken, ch 145, §39

Premium taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

Prescription drugs, insurance for, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Producers, motor vehicle operating record abstracts purchased by, use restrictions and requirements, ch 126; ch 179, §37

Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations, articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §50

## Proof of loss

County mutual insurance association requirements, ch 145, §33

State mutual insurance association requirements, ch 145, §43

Public employees and agencies, group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*

Senior health insurance information program, appropriations, ch 181, §8

Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

## State agencies and employees

Children's health insurance program benefits, ch 182, §13

Health insurance administration fund, sunset extended, ch 181, §34, 36

Health insurance, administrative charge per contract, ch 181, §4

## State mutual insurance associations

*General provisions*, ch 145, §38 – 49, 54

Articles of incorporation and bylaws, filing and approval of, ch 145, §38, 49, 54

Certificates of authority, expiration date, ch 145, §47

Conditions for issuance of policies, repealed, ch 145, §54

Investments, ch 145, §40 – 42

Limitation of suit or action, ch 145, §44

Members, powers of, ch 145, §49

Premium payment default, suspension of policy requirement stricken, ch 145, §39

Presumption of amount stated in policy as prima facie evidence of insurable value of building lost, repealed, ch 145, §54

Proof of loss, reporting requirement stricken, ch 145, §43

Surplus requirements, ch 145, §46

Surrender of policy by insured to association home office for cancellation or refund, stricken, ch 145, §45

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Students in college, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11
- Support obligation for medical needs of dependents, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
- Taxation of insurers, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*
- Unemployed persons training extension benefits, eligibility for occupations of, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48
- Uninsured children, state health care coverage for, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Unmarried children, health insurance coverage continuation or reenrollment until age twenty-five, ch 118, §7 – 11
- Viatical settlement providers and brokers, license requirements for, ch 145, §6, 7

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

*See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

**INSURRECTIONS**

Mutual aid compact, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

**INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

- Authorizations by judicial officers, search warrants and subpoenas for, ch 88, §10, 11, 13, 14
- Definitions, ch 88, §6 – 8
- Devices used, ch 88, §8, 9
- Financial institution electronic funds transfers, exclusion from prohibitions, ch 88, §6
- Installation and use of wire and electronic devices, ch 88, §11 – 13
- Prohibited acts, violations, and penalties, ch 88, §9, 13

**INTEREST**

- State bonds, payment of interest and limitations on obligations, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4
- Support payments, calculation of interest on, cost-benefit analysis by state, ch 15, §19

**INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS**

- Judicial officers, court employees, and their families, harassment of, criminal offense, ch 77

**INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS**

- Correctional services departments programs, ch 178, §5, 6

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

- Exports, assistance by state, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §6
- Trade appropriations, ch 176, §3

**INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES**

- See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; TECHNOLOGY*
- Articulation agreement information website, development by regents board and education department, ch 168, §1, 3
- Broadband services and access, *see BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS*
- Data center businesses using computers, tax exemptions and refunds for, ch 179, §197 – 202
- Definition of internet site, ch 69, §1

**INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES** — Continued

- Education department website, posting of school budget review committee information on, ch 54, §5, 6
- E-mail, *see E-MAIL*
- Entrepreneur website, deployment and maintenance of, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board online searchable database, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative services agency, ch 172, §4
- Law enforcement academy online testing and training, development of, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Mortgage foreclosure protections for military forces members, posting of information on internet site, ch 166, §3
- MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 176, §13
- Pharmacy prescription drug internet sites, regulation and restrictions, ch 69, §1, 4
- Postsecondary registration of schools providing distance delivery methods of instruction, ch 12
- Public employment relations board, website containing collective bargaining information, appropriations, ch 176, §19
- School district websites, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Websites of Districts*
- Sex offender registry, maintenance on public safety department site and frequency of updating offender information, ch 119, §8, 18, 21, 25, 66
- State government information and transactions, appropriations, ch 181, §3
- Telephone false caller identification information used for political campaign purposes, criminal offense and penalties for violations, ch 64
- Treasurer of state internet auctions and sales of unclaimed property, ch 181, §40

**INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS**

*See also APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*

- Psychologists, placements in shortage areas, appropriations, ch 182, §60
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Senior internship program, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §32, 33; ch 182, §78, 87
- Teacher intern licenses from educational examiners board, qualification for student achievement and teacher quality program participation, ch 177, §34
- Technology industry assistance, promotion, and development by state, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11
- Washington, D.C., internship grant, funds transfer to national guard educational assistance program, ch 177, §3

**INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

- Deaf, school for, arrangements for interpreters with Iowa western community college, appropriations, ch 179, §157
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, interpretation services under, ch 118, §29
- Medical assistance program, interpretation services under, ch 118, §38; ch 183, §61, 74

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

Educational opportunity for military children, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*

**INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**

- Drivers of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Injuries caused by intoxicated persons, liability for, *see DRAMSHOP ACT*

**INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS** — Continued

Treatment of intoxication, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead* *Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse*

Veterans home members, involuntary discharge of, ch 62

**INVESTIGATIONS**

Criminal investigations, use of interception of communications in, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

Division of criminal investigations in state public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Criminal Investigation, Division of*

Division of investigations in state inspections and appeals department, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Investigations Division*

**INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION**

*See* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

**INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS**

*See also* **ANNUITIES**; **SECURITIES**

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Capital investment programs, state, financial statements by, ch 179, §193

Certificates of deposit held for conservatorships, trusts, or estates, clerk of court's recording of, ch 21, §10, 13

Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Individual development accounts, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

Insurance company investments, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead* *Investments by Insurance Companies*

**INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE**

Trafficking of persons for involuntary servitude, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

**IODINE**

Manufacturers and retailers of iodine, reporting requirements, ch 36, §1

**IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 41

Substantive corrections, ch 133

**IOWA ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

*See* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Association of Counties*

**IOWACARE**

*See* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, *subhead* *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*

**IOWACCESS**

Appropriations, ch 181, §3

**IOWA CITY**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see* **CITIES**

Housing, disaster assistance for, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead* *Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*

University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**

*See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead* *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

**IOWA ENERGY CENTER**

*See* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead* *Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production (Iowa Energy Center)*

**IOWA GREAT PLACES**

See *GREAT PLACES*

**IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**

General provisions, ch 173, §5 – 12, 36

Appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36

Funding by bond issues, ch 173, §1 – 4, 26, 36; ch 179, §29

**IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES**

See *CITIES*, subhead *League of Cities*

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IOWA PUBLIC RADIO**

Appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10

**IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION**

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Public Broadcasting Division*

**IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES (PRISON INDUSTRIES)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Prison Industries*

**IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF**

See *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Agriculture and life sciences, college of, name changes, Code corrections, ch 41, §71, 72, 139

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bonds, see *BONDS*

Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report and appropriations, ch 176, §11

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Energy center, see *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production (Iowa Energy Center)*

Extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Fisheries and wildlife cooperative unit, upland game bird study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 144, §49, 50

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, agricultural research grants from, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Midwest grape and wine industry institute, appropriations, ch 179, §87

Physical research, institute for, appropriations, ch 176, §11

Renewable fuel production facility assistance, economic development assistance programs value-added agriculture component, ch 123, §30

Renewable fuels building, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §20, 25, 26

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council for, representation for university, ch 177, §52, 57

Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 176, §11

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued**

Small business development centers and business resource centers, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 176, §11; ch 184, §6, 8

## Veterinary medical facilities

Diagnostic laboratory, ch 175, §12, 13; ch 177, §10

Medical teaching hospital, construction and renovation of large animal area, ch 101, §3; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §2, 4

**IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF**

See *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

**IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND**

See *GROW IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND*

**IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)**

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**ITEM VETOES**

Administrative services department, rates for services provided by, ch 181, §1

Aging department, efficiency and budget reduction plan and report, ch 182, §35

Corrections department, chief security officer position elimination, ch 178, §4

Disabilities assistive device income tax credits against corporate taxes, repeal of, ch 179, §134

Grants management enterprise office, funding for, ch 181, §37

## Human services department

Efficiency and budget reduction plan and report, ch 182, §35

Reorganization of administration and field operations, ch 182, §28

## Inspections and appeals department

Information provided to public via internet website, ch 181, §13

Solicitation of input from facilities regulated by department, ch 181, §13

Intoxicated driver offenders with revoked driving privileges, eligibility for temporary licenses, ch 179, §78

Judicial district departments of correctional services, acceptance of offenders assigned from other judicial districts, ch 178, §5

Midwestern higher education compact, provisional withdrawal from membership, ch 177, §29

Motor vehicle fleet of state, reduction of operation and purchasing costs and report, ch 181, §1

Public health department, efficiency and budget reduction plan and report, ch 182, §35

Research activities tax credits issued by state, report on, ch 179, §232 - 234

Sewage disposal systems, inspections of private systems, sunset extended, ch 175, §23

State employee expense reimbursements, requirements for, ch 175, §19; ch 176, §25; ch 177, §13; ch 181, §27; ch 182, §37

## State government employees and employment

Expense reimbursements, requirements for, ch 175, §19; ch 176, §25; ch 177, §13; ch 181, §27; ch 182, §37

Job evaluation study by administrative services department, ch 179, §21

Purchase and travel expenses, elimination or deferral of, ch 179, §27

Supervisor to employees ratio, increase of, implementation, ch 179, §27

Travel out of state, restrictions, ch 182, §38

Transportation department, use of moneys from motor vehicle depreciation fund, ch 181, §30

Veterans affairs department, efficiency and budget reduction plan and report, ch 182, §35

**JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS*  
Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*



**JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES** — Continued

Jailer training and technical assistance, appropriations, ch 178, §11  
 Prisoners, substance abuse treatment programs, ch 183, §6, 15 – 17  
 Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

**JOBS**

*See* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**JOHN BENNETT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

Operation status, ch 178, §3, 6

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**  
 E911 service boards, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**  
 Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**  
 Emergency repairs of joint facilities and improvements, procedure for, ch 100, §4, 21  
 Excellence in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50  
 Innovation in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50  
 Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14; ch 165, §1, 4  
 Mutual aid agreement areas for emergency services, protection of volunteers from employment termination, ch 165, §2  
 Public policy issues, joint entities on, open meetings law applicability to meetings of, ch 132, §1  
 Sexually violent predator care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 182, §26  
 Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
 Telecommunications councils, regional, appropriations, ch 177, §6

**JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**

*See also* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

## Court of appeals

Appointments to fill vacancies, delay of, ch 170, §54, 55; ch 179, §172, 173  
 Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

## District court

Appointments to fill vacancies, delay of, ch 170, §54, 55; ch 179, §172, 173  
 Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Election procedure, administrative duties relating to, ch 179, §164 – 171

## Judicial magistrates

Appointments to fill vacancies, delay of, ch 170, §54, 55; ch 179, §172, 173  
 Apportionment of positions to counties, changing of, ch 179, §221, 222  
 Qualifications for appointment, ch 179, §145  
 Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30  
 Small claims court hearings, recording of, ch 75

## Juvenile court

Appointments to fill vacancies, delay of, ch 170, §54, 55; ch 179, §172, 173  
 Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Leaves for judicial officers, ch 172, §5, 6

Magistrates, *see subhead* **Judicial Magistrates** above

Nomination procedure, administrative duties relating to, ch 179, §164 – 171

## Probate court

Appointments to fill vacancies, delay of, ch 170, §54, 55; ch 179, §172, 173

**JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS** — Continued

## Probate court — Continued

- Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Retirement system, contribution to fund by state, appropriations, ch 179, §66, 72
- Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Supreme court
  - Appointments to fill vacancies, delay of, ch 170, §54, 55; ch 179, §172, 173
  - Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Travel reimbursement for judicial officers, ch 172, §3, 6; ch 179, §66, 72

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

- Appropriations bonds capitals fund, disposition of revenues from judgments to, ch 174, §3; ch 179, §30
- Contempt judgments against sex offenders refusing to register, ch 119, §9, 25, 66
- Criminal judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
- Default judgments, failure to enter, effect on interests in involved real property, ch 51, §1, 17
- Deficiency judgments in foreclosures, bar to, ch 51, §9, 17; ch 179, §49
- Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
- Revenue bonds capitals fund, disposition of revenues from judgments to, ch 173, §2, 36
- Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

**JUDICIAL BRANCH**

*See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- Appointments to fill vacancies, delay of, ch 170, §54, 55; ch 179, §172, 173
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Budget, payroll, and accounting for judicial branch, use of state system, ch 172, §1
- Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 172, §1, 4
- Court technology and modernization fund
  - Revenues and expenditures, report, ch 172, §1, 4
  - Sex offender registry civil penalties, revenues from allocated to fund, ch 119, §47, 66
- Debts owed to state court system, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
- Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, enforcement of, ch 31, §1, 4
- Employees
  - See also STATE EMPLOYEES*
  - Interference with judicial acts of employees, criminal offense, ch 77
  - Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §18, 19, 22, 66, 72
  - Travel expenses, reimbursement of, ch 172, §3, 6; ch 179, §66, 72
- Enhanced court collections fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 172, §1, 4
- Family law mediation programs, ch 179, §71, 72
- Financial statements, submission of, ch 172, §1, 4
- Judicial districts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
- Judicial officers, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*
- Judicial qualifications commission, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Law examiners board, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72
- Purchases from state prison industries, ch 172, §1
- Reports provided to legislative services agency, posting on internet, ch 172, §4
- Retirement system, contribution to fund by state, appropriations, ch 179, §66, 72
- Salaries, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §18, 19, 22, 66, 72

**JUDICIAL BRANCH** — Continued

Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 172, §1  
Shorthand reporters examiners board, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72  
State court administrator, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**  
State prison industries, purchases from, ch 178, §9  
Technology, *see* *subhead Court Technology and Modernization Fund above*

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Contributions to judicial retirement fund by state, appropriations, ch 179, §66, 72

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**

Child labor violations by employers, judicial review procedures, ch 49, §6

**JUDICIAL SALES**

Execution sales (sheriff's sales), postponements and delays of, ch 51, §3, 6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49

**JUNK AND JUNKYARDS**

Motor vehicles, junking of, ch 179, §74  
Regulation of junkyards located within floodplains by cities and counties, ch 146, §4

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

*See* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

**JUSTICES**

*See* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**

**JUVENILE COURT AND PROCEDURE**

*See* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

*See* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

**JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Detention homes, appropriations, ch 182, §19  
Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 182, §16  
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**  
School attendance by children living in facilities, ch 120, §4, 7, 9  
Shelter care  
    Appropriations, ch 182, §16; ch 183, §61, 74  
    Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 182, §32  
    State funding limits and services contracts, ch 182, §16  
State juvenile home  
    *See also* **HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS**  
    Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 182, §15  
    Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Juvenile Home, State*  
    College or postsecondary training financial assistance under all Iowa opportunity foster care grant program for students residing in juvenile home, ch 177, §25  
    School attendance by children living in facilities, ch 120, §4, 7, 9  
State training school  
    *See also* **HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS**  
    Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 182, §15  
    Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Training School, State*  
    College or postsecondary training financial assistance under all Iowa opportunity foster care grant program for students at training school, ch 177, §25

**JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

State training school — Continued

School attendance by children living in facilities, ch 120, §4, 7, 9

**JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

See *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

See also *CHILDREN*, subhead *Child in Need of Assistance*; *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Juvenile Court*; *JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*, subhead *Juvenile Court*

Case permanency plans

Educational stability of children in foster care, documentation of, ch 120, §2

Transition plans for foster children sixteen and older, development and requirements of, ch 120, §1

Child welfare services, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Welfare Services for Children*

Coordination of duties of state agencies, ch 181, §12

Decategorization of juvenile justice services, ch 182, §16

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Family in need of assistance proceedings, see *FAMILIES*

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Juvenile delinquency proceedings

Code corrections, ch 41, §94

Graduated sanction services, appropriations, ch 182, §16

School-based supervision, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Sex offenses, juveniles adjudicated delinquent for, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Placements of children, sibling visitation and interaction, ch 182, §16

Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Shelter care, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Summer youth corps, grants used to fund service-learning projects for communities with high rates of juvenile crime, ch 161, §1, 4

**JUVENILES**

See *CHILDREN*; *YOUTHS*

**KIDNAPPING**

Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Sexual predation and violence, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

**KIDNEY CANCER**

See *CANCER*

**KIDS**

See *CHILDREN*; *YOUTHS*

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

- Alcoholic beverage establishment security employee training program pilot project, appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Apprenticeships and apprentices, *see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*
- Careers and career education, *see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION*
- Child labor
- Violations and penalties for violations, ch 49, §3 – 6
  - Work permits, documentation of proof of age, ch 49, §2
- Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
- Commissioner of labor, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division*
- Compensation, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
- Correctional facility inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
- Creation and retention of jobs
- See also subhead Workforce Development below*
  - Grow Iowa values program and fund, *see GROW IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND*
  - High quality jobs program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
  - Historic property rehabilitation projects, tax credits for, ch 98, §3
  - Targeted jobs in businesses in urban renewal areas, tax credits for wage withholding payments to cities, agreements for and match funding of, ch 103
- Criminal offender reentry program, appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Database of employers utilizing special certificates issued by United States secretary of labor, development and maintenance of, ch 136, §2
- Department of workforce development in state government, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*
- Dependent adult abuse cases involving labor and employment matters, referral to labor services division, ch 136, §7
- Disabled employees of small businesses, assistive devices for, tax credits, ch 135, §1, 3; ch 179, §151
- Discriminatory practices and exemptions for wage payment, ch 96
- Division of labor services in state workforce development department, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division*
- Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 182, §1
- Employment appeal board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Foster care recipients
- Leaving foster care, support for participation in training and employment activities, appropriations, ch 182, §16
  - Transition plans for children ages sixteen and older, employment goals, ch 120, §1
- Gambling facility employees, exceptions to age restrictions for entering gambling premises, ch 88, §3, 5
- Generation Iowa commission, *see GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION*
- Health care workforce support initiatives, programs and funding for, ch 118, §44 – 55
- High quality jobs program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
- High school graduation, state-designated career information and decision-making system, appropriations, ch 177, §6
- Internships and interns, *see INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 179, §93
- Layoffs and laid-off workers
- See also subhead Termination below*
  - Businesses receiving financial assistance awards from grow Iowa values fund, layoffs or facility closings, repayment of incentives, ch 123, §3

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT** — Continued

## Layoffs and laid-off workers — Continued

Replacements for military forces members returning from duty, unemployment compensation charges for employers of, ch 22, §4

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Misclassification of employees by employers, program to investigate, appropriations, ch 179, §94, 95

Native wine permittee employees, employment by native beer breweries, ch 73

New Iowans centers, appropriations and services, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15

New jobs, *see subhead Creation and Retention of Jobs above*

Part-time workers, unemployment compensation eligibility, ch 22, §2

Pay, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Recruitment of former Iowa citizens and students, ch 176, §3

Registry database of employees in Iowa maintained by state, access to, ch 15, §12, 15; ch 182, §133, 136

Retention and attraction of young adults, commission for, *see GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION*

Retention of jobs, *see subhead Creation and Retention of Jobs above*

Retirement, *see RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

Safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3

Senior internship program, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §32, 33; ch 182, §78, 87

Sex offender employment restrictions for premises where children or dependent adults are present, ch 119, §13, 15, 25, 66

Street trade occupations, child labor violations for, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

Summer youth corps service-learning projects, job skills training, ch 161, §1, 4

Targeted jobs in businesses in urban renewal areas, tax credits for wage withholding payments to cities, agreements for and match funding of, ch 103

## Termination

*See also subhead Layoffs and Laid-Off Workers above*

Protection of voluntary emergency services providers from, ch 165, §2

Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, repealed, ch 177, §45, 46

## Training for jobs

*See also subhead Workforce Development below*

Industrial new jobs training Act projects, calculation of regional wage, ch 123, §25

JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Job training fund, transfers of remaining moneys, ch 176, §10

Pharmacy employees, training for pseudoephedrine-related requirements, ch 25, §3, 8, 9

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Study by legislative interim study committee of job training programs, ch 179, §188

Underserved populations, services for, ch 179, §188; ch 184, §1, 4

Unemployment compensation training extension benefits, eligibility, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

Unemployment and unemployed persons, *see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Unfair practices and exemptions for wage payment, ch 96

## Unions, organizations, and associations

City civil service employees, appeals of disciplinary actions, right to representation, ch 111, §6, 7

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued**

## Unions, organizations, and associations — Continued

State employee collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 179, §18, 20

Teacher compensation, single salary system and negotiation of funds distribution, ch 68;  
ch 179, §50, 53Volunteer emergency service providers, protection from employment termination, ch 165,  
§2Wages, *see* SALARIES AND WAGESWorkers' compensation, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION

## Workforce development

*See also subheads Creation and Retention of Jobs; Training for Jobs above*Department of workforce development in state government, *see* WORKFORCE  
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Field offices, appropriations, ch 179, §90

Health care workforce support initiatives, programs and funding for, ch 118,  
§44 – 55Workforce training and economic development funds of community colleges,  
appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §1, 4, 6, 8Work release for prisoners, *see* WORK RELEASE**LABORATORIES**Controlled substance production clandestine sites, cleanup costs, debts for, recording of  
liens by county recorders, ch 27, §3

Criminalistics laboratory fund, appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14

Hygienic laboratory, *see* HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 175, §12, 13; ch 177, §10

**LABORATORY SCHOOLS**Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see* UNIVERSITY OF  
NORTHERN IOWA**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION***See* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**LAKES***See* WATER AND WATERCOURSES**LAKESIDE LABORATORY**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**LAND***See also* REAL PROPERTY; SOILAgricultural land, *see* AGRICULTURAL LANDBrownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* BROWNFIELD SITESCommunity disaster grants to cities and counties, use for public purchases of land, ch 169,  
§7 – 9Conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATIONConveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)Deeds, *see* CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)Drainage, *see* DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMSErosion, *see* EROSION AND EROSION CONTROLGrayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* GRAYFIELD SITES

Keepers of the land programs, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

Surveying and surveyors, *see* LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS

**LAND** — ContinuedTaxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**Transfers, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)****LANDFILLS***See* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL****LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Boarding home registration, regulation, and civil penalties for violations, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11

Manufactured and mobile home communities and parks, application of landlord and tenant law to, Code correction, ch 133, §145

Relationships between landlords and tenants, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4

**LANDMARKS***See* **HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS****LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS***See also* **PROFESSIONS**

Entry upon land for surveying purposes, requirements for surveyors, ch 157

**LAOS**

Immigrant cultural community center, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**LARNED A. WATERMAN IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT**Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**,  
*subhead* *Registration and Registry of Offenders***LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION***See* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT****LATINO PERSONS**Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**,  
*subhead* *Latino Affairs Division***LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**State law, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)****LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS***See also* **PEACE OFFICERS**Academy, *see subhead* *Law Enforcement Academy below*

Alzheimer's disease recognition training by law enforcement academy, ch 178, §11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Basic training course for officers at law enforcement academy, temporary fee authorization, ch 178, §18

Canine controlled substance detection training, ch 24, §3

Emergency responses, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Law enforcement academy

Alzheimer's disease recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 178, §11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 178, §11

Basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 178, §18

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 178, §11



**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued**

## Law enforcement academy — Continued

- Computer online testing and training development, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Director of academy, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Firearms training simulator development, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Reserve peace officers, minimum training requirements and exemptions, ch 78; ch 179, §33

**LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

- Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 172, §1

**LAWYERS AND LAW PRACTICE**

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**LEAD**

- Hazard notification process for renovators, remodelers, and repainters at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2
- Lead-safe training and certification for renovators, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §1
- Poisoning in children, blood lead testing for, ch 182, §2

**LEAGUE OF CITIES**

See *CITIES*

**LEAN ENTERPRISE OFFICE**

- Establishment and duties of office, ch 13

**LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

See also *LEASES*

- Area education agencies, lease-purchasing agreements for facilities and buildings necessitated by disasters, authorization of, ch 65, §5, 6
- Cities, agreements entered by, authorization, ch 100, §12, 21
- Counties, agreements entered by, authorization, ch 100, §8, 21

**LEASES**

See also *LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

- Boarding home registration, regulation, and civil penalties for violations, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11
- Cities, agreements entered by, authorization, ch 100, §12, 21
- Correctional facility inmate employment by private industry, lease restrictions on employers, ch 178, §4, 6
- Counties, agreements entered by, authorization, ch 100, §8, 21
- Hospitals, public, powers of trustees over leases of real property, ch 110, §12, 16, 17
- National guard member installment contract leases, restrictions on repossession of property by creditors, penalties for violations, ch 166, §1
- School district property, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Property of School Districts*
- State and state agencies
  - Energy conservation measures for, ch 108, §1, 41
  - Real property acquisitions by administrative services department, authority to maintain existing leases and limitations, ch 28

**LEGAL ASSISTANCE**

- Older individuals, legal assistance development program for, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §22, 40

**LEGALIZING ACTS**

- Cities, disaster-related proceedings and actions for expenditures by cities, ch 100, §1, 2

**LEGALIZING ACTS** — Continued

## Counties

- County general obligation bond issues, cost estimates exceeding ballot proposition, ch 2
- Disaster-related proceedings and actions for expenditures by counties, ch 100, §1, 2

**LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**LEGS**

See *LIMBS (BODY PARTS)*

**LENDING AND LENDERS**

See *LOANS AND LENDERS*

**LENSES**

Protective eyeglass safety provisions, stricken, ch 56, §12

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**LESSEES AND LESSORS**

See *LEASES*

**LEUKEMIA**

See *CANCER*

**LEVEES**

Appropriations for flood control, ch 175, §14, 17  
Districts for construction and improvement of levees, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**LEVIES**

Tax levies, *see TAXATION*

**LIABILITY**

Alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees, liability under dramshop Act, *see DRAMSHOP ACT*  
Disaster emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, ch 40  
Emergency medical services medical directors, personal liability exemption for volunteer duties, ch 56, §3  
Finance authority members and employees, personal immunity while acting within scope of employment, ch 43, §2  
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, liabilities to political subdivisions, ch 16  
Insurance for liability, *see INSURANCE*  
Interception of communications service or device providers, immunity from legal action for installations in accordance with search warrants, ch 88, §14  
Pharmacy employee nonliability in reporting pseudoephedrine sales, ch 25, §4, 9  
Pharmacy internet sales of prescription drugs, liability of pharmacies, ch 69, §4  
Prescription drug donation repository program, persons dispensing donated prescription drugs, immunity from liability, ch 127, §4  
Sex offender registry requirements, immunity for state and local criminal and juvenile justice agencies and employees for good-faith efforts to comply, ch 119, §23, 25, 66  
Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*  
Volunteer health care provider program, specialty health care provider offices participating in, immunity from civil liability, ch 118, §43

**LIBRARIES**

Access and services, state aid for, ch 177, §6

**LIBRARIES** — Continued

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

City public library, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36

Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42

Division of libraries in state education department, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**,  
subhead *Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and  
State Library*

Enrich Iowa program (state aid), appropriations, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §1, 4

Local libraries, structural and technological improvements, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Service areas, state aid to, appropriations, ch 177, §6; ch 184, §1, 4

Sex offender exclusion zones and employment restrictions for public libraries, ch 119, §13,  
25, 66

State library, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Libraries and Information Services  
Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Summer youth corps service-learning activities, improving access to computers and  
technology in libraries, ch 161, §1, 4

**LICENSE PLATES**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*

**LICENSES**

*See* index heading for specific type of license, permit, or licensing entity

**LIENS**

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory site cleanup costs, debts for, recording of liens  
by county recorders, ch 27, §3

Electricity provider taxes, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §6, 18 – 23

Federal government, obligations to, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §11

Filing, entering, and endorsing of liens by district court, fees for, ch 179, §59, 72

Garagekeeper's liens, use in disposal or sale of abandoned vehicles, ch 130, §24

Hazardous substance cleanup costs, debts for, ch 16, §3, 4

Human services benefits, debts for, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §1

Indexing procedures by county recorders, ch 27, §1 – 11, 14, 15, 18 – 23, 39; ch 159

Junior liens under foreclosures

Divestment under modification of mortgages, ch 51, §10, 17

Reopening of proceedings and extinguishment of liens, ch 51, §14, 17

Mechanics' liens, filing, entering, and endorsing by district court, fees for, ch 179, §59, 72

Natural gas provider taxes, recording of liens by county recorders, ch 27, §6, 18 – 23

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charges, debts for, recording of liens by  
county recorders, ch 27, §15

Recording procedures by county recorders, ch 27, §1 – 11, 14, 15, 18 – 23, 39; ch 159

Taxes, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §6, 11, 14, 18 – 23; ch 159, §10, 15

Unemployment compensation contributions by employers, debts for, recording of liens by  
county recorders, ch 27, §2, 4

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Election for and filling of vacancy in office of lieutenant governor, ch 57, §1, 8, 73

Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS**

Public facilities, analysis of, ch 108, §2, 5, 23 – 25, 41

**LIFE INSURANCE**

*See* **INSURANCE**

**LIFE SCIENCE**

See *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

**LIFTS**

New installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**LIGHT AND LIGHTING**

Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*  
Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*,  
    *subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

**LIMBS (BODY PARTS)**

Disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

Prosthetic devices, insurance coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89

**LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

Charitable trust investigations by attorney general, applicability to, ch 35, §2

Cities under special charter, claims against, ch 46

Default judgments, failure to enter, effect on interests in real property, ch 51, §1, 17

Foreclosure judgments, execution on, ch 51, §2, 17

Insurance claims

    County mutual insurance association requirements, ch 145, §34

    State mutual insurance association requirements, ch 145, §44

Real estate transfers by trustees, interests transferable in, ch 52, §1, 14

Volunteer emergency service providers terminated for absence from job, actions for  
    reinstatement, ch 165, §2

**LINES**

Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**LIQUEFIED GASES**

Propane, *see PROPANE*

**LIQUOR**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

**LIS PENDENS**

Filing of lis pendens by district court, fees for, ch 179, §60, 72

**LISTENING DEVICES**

See *INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**LIVERS**

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

**LIVESTOCK**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Correctional facility farm operations, livestock ventures by inmates, ch 178, §4, 6

Dead animals, carcass disposal duties and exceptions, ch 154

Diseases, *see DISEASES*

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS*, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Manure and manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

**LIVESTOCK — Continued**

Processing and production operations and processors and producers of livestock, income tax credits for, repealed, ch 179, §152, 153

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

**LOANS AND LENDERS**

Cities, agreements entered by, authorization, ch 100, §14, 21

College student financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Counties, agreements entered by, authorization, ch 100, §9, 21

Disaster assistance, *see DISASTERS, subhead Assistance and Recovery*

Economic development department loan and credit guarantee program, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, subhead Loan and Credit Guarantee Program*

Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Industrial loans and loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*

Jumpstart housing assistance program forgivable loans, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 179, §174, 179

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Regulated loans and businesses for making of regulated loans, licensing and regulation of *General provisions*, ch 61, §40 – 43, 47

Corporations holding licenses, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Surety bond requirements for license applicants, ch 61, §40, 47

Unsewered community revolving loan program, ch 76

**LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Area education agencies, annual reporting to education department of salaries and benefits paid to lobbyists, ch 179, §161

Community colleges, annual reporting to education department of salaries and benefits paid to lobbyists, ch 177, §21, 22

Public officers and employees, activities of, regulation, ch 9, §3, 4

Regents institutions, annual reporting to general assembly of salaries and benefits paid to lobbyists, ch 177, §30

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

Collection and distribution of local sales and services taxes, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 181, §18

Disaster assistance for cities and counties, local option sales and service tax for, ch 1

**LODGING**

Taxation of room rentals, ch 179, §137 – 139

**LOESS HILLS**

Development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Streambed erosion and degradation in area, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**LOITERING**

Sex offenders, restrictions against, ch 119, §13, 15, 66

**LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Coordination of long-term living system, ch 182, §90

**LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE** — Continued

Dementia education for long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 182, §43  
Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*  
Resident's advocate and local resident's advocates, duties of, ch 23, §26 – 31; ch 41, §93  
Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Attorney assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below*  
Child care assistance, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*  
Community services programs, appropriations, ch 183, §8, 15 – 17  
Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 182, §2  
Disabilities, low-income persons with, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4  
Disabled children's program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17  
Disaster assistance, *see DISASTERS*  
Energy assistance, appropriations, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17  
Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*  
Family planning services program, administration and appropriations, ch 179, §184, 186; ch 182, §30  
Food assistance program, *see FOOD, subhead Assistance Program*  
Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*  
Health care for low-income persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care*  
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*  
Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*  
Housing for low-income persons, *see HOUSING, subhead Low-Income Persons, Housing for*  
Human services organization county facilities, Iowa jobs moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36  
Indigent defense, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below*  
Individual development account participants, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*  
Insurance for low-income persons, *see INSURANCE, subhead Low-Income Persons*  
JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*  
Job training services for low-income persons  
Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Study by legislative interim study committee, ch 179, §188  
Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons  
Appropriations, ch 178, §1, 10; ch 179, §96, 97  
Attorneys or nonprofit organizations serving as public defender designee, ch 178, §23  
Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 178, §10  
Indigent defense costs, public defender denial of payment claims, ch 178, §24  
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 178, §1  
Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*  
Medical care for low-income persons, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care*  
Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance, appropriations, ch 177, §6  
PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*  
Public assistance for low-income persons, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS** — Continued

- Rent subsidy program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 182, §45
- Seniors, low-income, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4
- Summer youth corps, service-learning projects benefiting low-income persons, ch 161, §1, 4
- Tax preparation assistance and information, ch 182, §7
- Weatherization programs, appropriations, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17

**LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

**MAGAZINES**

- Advertisements disseminated by magazines, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9
- Sale or distribution of magazines, child labor violations and penalties for violations, ch 49, §3 – 6

**MAGISTRATES**

Court officers, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**, subhead *Judicial Magistrates*

**MAIL**

- E-mail, *see* **E-MAIL**
- Voter registration by mail, procedure for, ch 57, §15

**MAJORITY**

Emancipation of minors, *see* **MINORS**, subhead *Emancipation of Minors*

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area education agency aid by state under school foundation program, reductions of, ch 183, §69, 74

Budget process, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Budget and Budgeting Process*

Child care advisory council membership and duties, ch 115, §2 – 7

Community empowerment duties, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Community empowerment office, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Corrections department reallocation of appropriations, notice of, ch 178, §6

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Enterprise resource planning, appropriations, ch 181, §16

Federal recovery and reinvestment moneys available to state, administration of, ch 183, §58, 68, 74

Grants enterprise management, office of, appropriations, ch 181, §38

Lean enterprise office, establishment and duties of, ch 13

LEAN process, appropriations, ch 181, §16

Performance audits conducted by department, appropriations, ch 181, §16

Public safety department reallocation of appropriations, notice of, ch 178, §14

Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11

Resource center new employee consultation, ch 182, §23

Salary model administrator

Appropriations, ch 181, §16

Duties, ch 179, §26

School aid law administration, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Budgets*

Technology reinvestment fund, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11, 25, 28

Vertical infrastructure restricted capitals fund, administration of, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

**MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Civil service for cities, ch 111  
Financial and regulatory matters for state and local government, ch 179  
Fire and police retirement system, benefits for and contributions by members, ch 99  
Flood insurance, requirements for and availability of, ch 147  
Veterans, definition of, ch 164

**MANICURING AND MANICURISTS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**MANSLAUGHTER**

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*,  
subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Foundation requirements, Code corrections, ch 133, §147, 191  
Taxation, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 146, 191

**MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Development of targeted industries, state assistance programs for, funding, ch 82, §1 – 3;  
ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11  
Financial assistance programs of economic development department, priority for advanced  
manufacturing, ch 123, §3  
Gambling manufacturer employees or agents, exceptions to age restrictions for entering  
gambling premises, ch 88, §3, 5  
Native wine manufacturers  
Beer sales by native wine manufacturers, ch 104  
Employees, employment by native beer breweries, ch 73  
Pollution and pollution control, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*  
Precursor substances of controlled substances, reporting requirements, ch 36, §1  
Technology center, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22  
Unemployment compensation training extension benefits, eligibility for occupations in  
advanced manufacturing, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

**MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**

Application of manure from animal feeding operations on frozen or snow covered ground,  
regulations for, ch 155, §1 – 4  
Dry bedded confinement feeding operations, ch 155, §5 – 34  
Stockpiling of dry manure from confinement feeding operations, ch 38

**MAPS**

Flood insurance-related mapping, participation by counties and cities in, ch 147, §1, 3  
Plats, see *PLATS*  
Transportation department maps, production of, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**MARINE CORPS**

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

**MARION COUNTY**

For provisions relating generally to counties, see *COUNTIES*  
Disaster assistance for Attica, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Sexual exploitation by therapists, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

**MARKETING**

Retirement communities certification program, marketing of state, ch 152



**MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

*See also DOMESTIC RELATIONS; FAMILIES*

Annulments, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*

Certificates of marriage, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Dissolutions of marriage and divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Heirs, *see PROBATE CODE, subheads Beneficiaries of Estates; Surviving Spouses*

Hospital trustees, eligibility of persons or spouses to serve as, ch 110, §6, 7

Income taxes, itemized deduction claims for married persons, ch 60, §4, 17

Judicial officers and court employees, spouses of, harassment as criminal offense, ch 77

Military forces members, spouses of

Flag presentation to spouses in recognition of death of members, ch 45

Mortgage foreclosure protections for military forces member dependents, penalties for violations, ch 166

Residency classification for community college and resident institution tuition, ch 158

State income tax return additional filing time, ch 47

Records and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Separate maintenance, property ownership changes under judgments, recording fees

charged by county recorders, ch 27, §36; ch 159, §14, 15; ch 179, §44

Support of spouses, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Surviving spouses

Income tax marital deductions for estates and trusts, applicability, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Military forces member deaths, presentation of flags to surviving spouses in recognition of, ch 45

Probate law, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses*

Trust settlor's surviving spouses election to take under revocable trust, applicability of notice provisions, ch 52, §3, 14

Veterans, spouses of, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Spouses of Veterans*

**MARSHALL COUNTY**

*For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES*

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 182, §16

**MARSHALLTOWN**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

State veterans home, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Home for Veterans, State*

**MARSHES**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wetlands*

**MASS TRANSIT**

*See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

**MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD**

*See also PARENTS*

Health program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal and Child Health Program*

Parental rights termination proceedings for sex offenses against minors committed by parent, ch 119, §38, 43, 66

Perinatal care program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*

**MATHEMATICS**

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10

**MATHEMATICS** — Continued

School instruction in mathematics, coalition for, maintenance, ch 179, §8  
Summer youth corps program service-learning projects, integration of mathematics curriculum, ch 161, §1, 4

**MEALS**

See *NUTRITION*

**MEAT**

Correctional facilities, production by inmates of meat for institutional consumption, ch 178, §4, 6

**MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND MECHANICAL PROFESSIONALS**

See *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

**MECHANICS' LIENS**

Filing, entering, and endorsing of mechanics' liens by district court, fees for, ch 179, §59, 72

**MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS**

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

**MEDICAID**

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

**MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Abortion services, performance restrictions and payment for, ch 182, §9, 70, 87  
Abuse in medical assistance program, efforts to address, appropriations, ch 136, §10, 11  
Applied behavioral analysis therapy in remedial services program, medical assistance state plan amendment specifying coverage criteria for, ch 182, §9  
Appropriations, ch 136, §11; ch 182, §9, 16, 43, 46 – 49, 52, 61, 68, 70 – 73, 80, 84, 87; ch 183, §61, 74  
Assisted living services  
    Programs receiving reimbursement, identification of tenants eligible for federal veterans benefits, ch 84  
    Waiver request for home and community-based services, ch 55  
Assuring better child health and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel recommendations, intent to implement, ch 182, §9  
Behavioral health services administered by controlled third parties, funds remitted to medical assistance program, allocation of, ch 182, §9  
Children  
    Cost reimbursement for children's services from child and family services appropriations, ch 182, §16  
    Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age, ch 182, §9  
Clinical assessment services, appropriations, ch 182, §9  
Correct coding initiative for medical assistance program, ch 182, §9  
Dental home for children, ch 182, §49  
Developmental disability services under medical assistance, eligibility for, ch 182, §9  
Disabilities, persons with  
    Eligibility for medical assistance, Iowa Acts correction, ch 41, §174, 264  
    Service animals for persons with disabilities, maintenance of, reimbursement by medical assistance, ch 163, §2  
Elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, appropriations, ch 182, §1, 43

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**

- Eligibility for medical assistance, ch 41, §174, 264; ch 118, §13, 16, 38; ch 182, §9, 132, 134
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act
  - Appropriations, ch 182, §9, 48 – 49, 63 – 65
  - Nonparticipating provider reimbursement for covered services, ch 182, §127, 128
  - Renewal of IowaCare section 1115 demonstration waiver, ch 182, §51
  - Waiver request for IowaCare under federal law, ch 160, §6 – 9
- Federal grants to promote outreach activities and quality child health outcomes, application by state for, ch 118, §40
- Fraud in medical assistance program, efforts to address, appropriations, ch 136, §10, 11
- Health care facility violations, denial of medical assistance payments, ch 156, §5
- Home and community-based services under federal waivers
  - Autism, individuals with, review of implementation of home and community-based services waiver for, ch 182, §9
  - Mental retardation waiver, addition of behavior programming, crisis intervention, and mental health outreach services, ch 182, §9
  - Rent subsidy program of finance authority, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 182, §45
- Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 182, §9
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 182, §9
- Interpretation services, ch 118, §38; ch 183, §61, 74
- IowaCare, *see subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act above*
- Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, ch 145, §1, 13 – 21
- Medicaid fraud account establishment, report, and appropriations, ch 136, §10, 11
- Mental illness services under medical assistance
  - Eligibility for program, ch 182, §9
  - Psychiatric medical institutions for children, reimbursement rates for, ch 121
- Mental retardation services under medical assistance, eligibility for, ch 182, §9
- Nursing facility services, reimbursements to facilities for, ch 160, §4 – 9
- Outreach efforts enhancement, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Premium assistance program options, implementation of, ch 118, §18
- Programmatic and procedural provisions, ch 118, §38
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, reimbursement rates for, ch 121
- Quality improvement council, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §8, 14
- Reimbursements under medical assistance program, ch 121; ch 182, §9, 32, 33, 68, 70, 77, 87, 127, 128; ch 183, §61, 73, 74
- Study of Iowa Medicaid enterprise management, ch 179, §180, 186
- Translation services, ch 118, §38
- Transportation brokerage system for administering medical assistance program medical transportation payments and client referrals, ch 182, §9
- Youths, *see subhead Children above*

**MEDICAL CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS**

*See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**MEDICAL DOCTORS**

*See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY**

- Administrative rules, ch 182, §111, 113
- Child death review team, duties and rules of state medical examiner for, ch 182, §108 – 113
- State medical examiner advisory council, meetings held regularly, ch 56, §11

**MEDICAL SUPPORT**

See *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

**MEDICARE**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for health care providers, ch 182, §32

Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act, implementation and operational costs, appropriations, ch 182, §9

Supplemental insurance, coverage benefits for cancer treatment medications, ch 179, §183

**MEDICATIONS**

See *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

**MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

See *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**MEETINGS**

Open meetings law, see *OPEN MEETINGS LAW*

**MELANOMA**

Malignant melanoma, see *CANCER*

**MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS**

Hospitals, duties and powers of commissioners, ch 110, §2, 11, 12, 15

Veterans from Dubuque area, memorial plaza for, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**MEN**

See *GENDER*

**MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE**

Fire and police retirement system members, meningococcal meningitis contracted by, disability and death benefits, ch 99, §1 – 3, 5

**MENTAL DISABILITIES**

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Care of persons with mental illness, see subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Centers and clinics for mental health care

Appropriations, ch 183, §2, 15 – 17

Community block grant funds, appropriations, ch 182, §24

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 182, §32

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182

Commission on mental health services in state government, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys and allocations, ch 183, §2, 15 – 17

Counseling and counselors for mental health care, sexual exploitation by, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, ch 178, §29; ch 179, §47

Criminal offender mental health treatment at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 178, §4, 6

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES** — Continued

- Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 182, §16
- Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach and housing services for, requirements, ch 183, §13
- Institutions for care of persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Low-income persons with mental disabilities, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4
- Medical assistance for persons with mental illness, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental health institutes  
*See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*  
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Closing of one institute and consolidation of services, proposal and report, ch 182, §22, 41  
 Medical assistance reimbursement rate for institute at Independence, ch 121, §1, 3  
 Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 182, §32  
 Sexually violent predators, civil commitment of, ch 116; ch 119, §14, 25, 66; ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28  
 Task force appointment, review, and report, ch 182, §22, 41
- Physician assistant mental health fellowship program, establishment of, ch 118, §47, 54
- Planning council, coordination of efforts with mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission, ch 182, §57
- Professional practitioners and practice in mental health, shortages of professionals, stipends and placements of interns, appropriations, ch 182, §60
- Psychiatric facilities and institutions, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Services for persons with mental illness  
 Adult mental health and developmental disabilities services system legislative interim task force, establishment of, ch 182, §56  
 Allowed growth in county services, appropriations and allocations, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 179, §1; ch 182, §54, 55  
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*  
 Centers and clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above*  
 Children, mental health services system for, implementation and appropriations, ch 182, §72, 87  
 Commission on mental health services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*  
 Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §25  
 Community services, appropriations, ch 170, §40, 45  
 County management plan, ch 182, §25  
 Criminal offenders, treatment at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45  
 Emergency mental health crisis services system, implementation and appropriations, ch 182, §72, 87  
 Funds, state allocations, ch 182, §25  
 Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for mental illness, ch 179, §182  
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*  
 Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §25  
 Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*  
 Mental health institutes, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued**

## Services for persons with mental illness — Continued

- Mental health systems community development building safety improvements, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Property tax relief and relief funds, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Relief and Relief Funds*
- State case services, appropriations, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §24; ch 183, §65, 74
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**
- Waiting list implementation to maintain expenditures within available funding, ch 182, §24
- Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives, appropriations, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74
- Workshop program facility construction or renovation, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36
- Sexually violent predators, commitment proceedings and facilities for, ch 116; ch 119, §14, 25, 66; ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 182, §25
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 182, §21
- Unmet needs disaster grants, use for mental health assistance expense reimbursement, ch 169, §4 – 6
- Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, requirements and appropriations, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74

**MENTAL ILLNESS**

*See* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**

**MENTAL RETARDATION**

*See also* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
- Care of persons with mental retardation, *see* subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Commission on mental retardation services in state government, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
- Institutions for care of persons with mental retardation, *see* subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Medical assistance for persons with mental retardation, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- Services for persons with mental retardation
  - Allowed growth in county services, appropriations and allocations, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 179, §1; ch 182, §54, 55
  - Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
  - Commission on mental retardation services in state government, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
  - Community services, appropriations, ch 170, §40, 45
  - County management plan, ch 182, §25
  - Funds, state allocations, ch 182, §25
  - Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued**

## Services for persons with mental retardation — Continued

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §25

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Property tax relief and relief funds, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Relief and Relief Funds*

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

State case services, appropriations, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §24; ch 183, §65, 74

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Waiting list implementation to maintain expenditures within available funding, ch 182, §24

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 182, §25

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 182, §21

**MENTORING PROGRAMS**

Foster care recipients, transition plans for children ages sixteen and older, mentoring for, ch 120, §1

Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 176, §3

**MERCHANTS**

*See* **SALES**

**MERGED AREA HOSPITALS**

*See* **HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES**

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**

*See* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

**MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

Exempt employees, salary increases, ch 179, §19

Secretary of state employees, exemption from system, ch 57, §2

**METALS**

Casting institute of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 176, §13

Lead, *see* **LEAD**

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

**METEOROLOGY**

*See* **WEATHER**

**METERS**

Parking meters, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

**METHAMPHETAMINE**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Precursor substances containing pseudoephedrine, sale and purchase restrictions, violations, and penalties, ch 25, §2

**METHANE**

*See also* **NATURAL GAS**

Conversion of waste into methane, property for, tax exemptions, ch 179, §223 – 227

Recovery of methane from waste, facilities for, tax credits and refunds, ch 80, §5, 6, 8

**MEXICAN AMERICAN PERSONS**

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Latino Affairs Division*

**MICROBUSINESSES AND MICROENTERPRISES**

See *SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

**MIGRANT PERSONS**

Child labor violations, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

**MILITARY DIVISION**

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

**MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

See also *NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Air force, see *subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Army of United States, see *subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Assistance for military forces members, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*,  
*subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Children of military forces members, see *CHILDREN*, *subhead Military Forces Members*,  
*Children of*

Civil relief for military forces members, mortgage foreclosure and installment contract  
protections, penalties for violations, ch 166

Coast guard of United States, see *subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Community college tuition and residency classification for military forces members and  
spouses and children of members, ch 158, §1

Deaths of service members, flag presentation to surviving spouses or family members in  
recognition of, ch 45

Discharges and persons discharged from service, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS*  
*AFFAIRS*

Division of military forces in state public defense department, see *PUBLIC DEFENSE*  
*DEPARTMENT*, *subhead Military Division*

Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, see *EDUCATIONAL*  
*OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*

Federal forces, see *subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Foreclosure protections for military forces members, penalties for violations, ch 51, §4, 17;  
ch 166

Home ownership assistance program, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Inactive members, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Income tax state returns, additional filing time for, ch 47

Marine corps of United States, see *subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Mortgage foreclosure protections for military forces members, ch 51, §4, 17; ch 166

Naval forces of United States, see *subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Organized reserves of United States armed forces, see *subhead United States Armed Forces*  
*below*

Orphan children of military forces members, educational assistance for and funding of war  
orphans educational assistance fund, ch 182, §3

Real estate obligation protections for military forces members, penalties for violations,  
ch 166

Regents institution tuition and residency classification for military forces members and  
spouses and children of members, ch 158, §2

Replacement workers for members on active duty, unemployment compensation charges  
for employers of, ch 22, §4

Retired persons, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Separations and persons separated from service, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS*  
*AFFAIRS*

Spouses of military forces members, see *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*, *subhead Military*  
*Forces Members, Spouses of*



**MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS** — Continued

Taxes, *see* TAXATION, *subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*  
Uniformed services members, children of, educational opportunity for, *see* EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT  
United States armed forces  
    State income tax returns, additional filing time, ch 47  
    Veterans, *see* VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS  
Veterans, *see* VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS  
Voting by absent members of armed forces, procedures for, ch 57, §71, 72

**MILITIA**

*See* MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

**MINES AND MINING**

Schools in mining camps, appraisalment of land not needed for, notice given by county sheriffs, Code correction, ch 133, §126

**MINORITY PERSONS**

African American persons, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead Status of African Americans Division*  
American Indians, *see* AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES  
Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS  
Asian persons, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*  
Civil rights, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS  
Department of human rights in state government, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT  
Discrimination, protection from, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS  
Human rights, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT  
Job training services for minority persons  
    Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
    Study by legislative interim study committee, ch 179, §188  
Latino persons, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead Latino Affairs Division*  
Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 178, §3, 6  
Native Americans, *see* AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES  
Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for minority responsivity, ch 178, §4, 6  
Pacific Islander persons, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*  
Rights, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS  
Substance abuse treatment, provision of culturally competent treatment, appropriations, ch 182, §60  
Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 182, §16

**MINORS**

*See also* CHILDREN; YOUTHS

Emancipation of minors  
    General provisions, ch 153, §3 – 6  
    Family in need of assistance proceedings, initiation and outcome of, ch 153, §1, 2  
Juvenile justice, *see* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
Obscene materials, dissemination to minors, Code correction, ch 133, §184  
Sex offenses against minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*  
Sexual exploitation of minors, *see* SEXUAL EXPLOITATION  
Victims, protection services for, ch 19, §2  
Voyeurism of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**MISCARRIAGES**

Medical services, restrictions and payments for, ch 182, §9

**MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS**

*See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

**MISREPRESENTATION**

*See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

**MISSING PERSONS**

Runaway children, county treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 182, §16

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

*See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

Boundary waters of state, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 144, §15, 16

Parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Partnership council, establishment and duties, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14

**MISSOURI RIVER**

*See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

Boundary waters of state, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 144, §15, 16

**MITCHELLVILLE**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Correctional institution for women, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**MOBILE HOMES**

*See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

**MODULAR HOMES**

Taxation, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 191

**MONEY**

*See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*

Asset-building strategies for Iowans, development of, ch 182, §7

Debts, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Decision makers and decision-making services regarding financial resources, state and local, *see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*

Electronic funds transfers by financial institutions, exclusion from interception of communications prohibitions, ch 88, §6

Laundering of money, investigations of, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Salaries and wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Services for transmission of money and exchange of currency, exceptions to debt management services business licensing requirements, ch 34, §2; ch 179, §41

**MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**

Brownfield and grayfield site redevelopment costs, credits for, ch 179, §40

Endowment gifts, credits for, ch 179, §105, 106, 153

Film, television, and video project promotion program, credits under, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

High quality jobs program, credits under, ch 135, §1, 3

**MORTGAGES**

Bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of

*General provisions*, ch 61, §26 – 39; ch 179, §43

Individual registrant classification repealed, ch 61, §26 – 29, 31, 33 – 35, 37 – 39

Surety bond requirements for license applicants, ch 61, §32, 39

Violations, prohibited acts and practices, ch 61, §30, 39; ch 179, §43

Disaster-affected mortgaged property, protections for mortgagors ceasing to occupy, ch 51, §4, 17

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Jumpstart housing assistance program mortgage and down payment assistance, ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 179, §174, 179

Loan originators, licensing and regulation of

*General provisions*, ch 61, §1 – 25; ch 179, §42

Applicants for licensure, requirements of, ch 61, §6 – 9, 25

Confidentiality of information and material, ch 61, §16, 25

Continuing education requirements, ch 61, §11, 25

Exemptions to licensing, ch 61, §5, 25; ch 179, §42

Investigation and examination authority of banking superintendent, ch 61, §17, 25

Prelicensing education requirements, ch 61, §8, 25

Renewal and nonrenewal of licenses, ch 61, §10, 25

Surety bond or recovery fund requirements, ch 61, §15, 25

Violations, disciplinary actions, civil enforcement, and penalties for violations, ch 61, §14, 18, 21, 25

Nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry, use in state regulation of mortgage lenders, ch 61, §3, 4, 6, 8 – 13, 16, 18, 19, 36, 39, 42, 43, 45 – 47

**MOTELS**

Taxation of room rentals, ch 179, §137 – 139

**MOTHERS**

*See MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD*

**MOTION PICTURES**

*See FILMS*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles*

**MOTORCYCLES**

Registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Sales of off-road motorcycles, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136

**MOTOR FUELS**

*See FUELS*

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

*See also HIGHWAYS*

*General provisions*, ch 130

Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, ch 130, §23, 24

Agricultural vehicles and implements, *see subhead Special Trucks for Farming below*

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Antitheft law, inspections of vehicles and vehicle parts, penalties for violations, ch 130, §39, 43

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**MOTOR VEHICLES** — Continued

ATVs, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

**Buses**

Public transportation services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Carriers and carrying of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles below*

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

Chauffeurs, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below*

City regulation of uncontested parking violations, clerk of court's duties transferred to local authorities, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14

**Commercial drivers and vehicles**

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated), license disqualification, ch 130, §9, 10, 14, 15, 18

Safety regulations, ch 130, §40, 41

Common carriers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

County parking violations, clerk of court's duties transferred to local authorities, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14

Damage disclosure statement violations, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

**Dealers of vehicles**

*See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*

Definition, ch 130, §20

Licensing and regulation, ch 130, §35, 36

Disabilities parking permits and spaces, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces*

**Distributors of vehicles**

Dealers, inclusion in definition of, ch 130, §20

Licensing and regulation, ch 130, §35, 36

**Drivers of motor vehicles**

Chauffeurs, exception for transporters of patients or residents of Iowa veterans home, ch 90

Commercial vehicle drivers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Foreign national driver's license issuance, verification of, ch 124, §1

Fraudulent convictions on driving record based on identity theft, procedures for removal of, ch 124, §2, 3

Identity theft victims, procedures for removal of fraudulent conviction from driving record based on identity theft, ch 124, §2, 3

Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers below*

Minors, driver's licenses for, ch 130, §2 – 8

Operating records, *see subhead Records below*

Violations and penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Wine bottles resealed for transportation and off-premises consumption, ch 74

Drunk driving, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

**Ethanol fuels, *see FUELS***

Farm vehicles and implements, *see subhead Special Trucks for Farming below*

Field facility maintenance projects of state motor vehicle division, appropriations, ch 180, §2

Filling stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

**Financial responsibility**

General provisions, ch 126; ch 130, §27, 38; ch 179, §37

Judgments for damages, ch 179, §36

**MOTOR VEHICLES** — Continued

- Freight carriers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*
- Fuels for vehicles, *see FUELS*
- Garages, disposal of abandoned vehicles, ch 130, §23, 24
- Gasoline, *see FUELS*
- Gasoline stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*
- Gold star special registration plates, exemption from conforming design requirement, ch 130, §26
- Handicapped parking permits and spaces, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)
- Commercial vehicle operators, license disqualification, ch 130, §9, 10, 14, 15, 18
  - Offender confinement in county facilities, reimbursement appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
  - Temporary restricted licenses for OWI defendants, eligibility, ch 130, §13
- Junking of vehicles, regulation of business activities, ch 179, §74
- Land surveying, identification of vehicles used for, ch 157
- Law enforcement academy, selection of automobiles from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 178, §11
- License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Licenses and permits for drivers
- General provisions*, ch 130, §2 – 18
  - Chauffeurs, exception for transporters of patients or residents of Iowa veterans home, ch 90
  - Commercial driver's licenses, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles*
  - County issuance costs, appropriations, ch 180, §1
  - Fees, waivers and refunds of, repealed, ch 130, §17
  - Foreign national driver's license issuance, verification of, ch 124, §1
  - Graduated licenses for persons aged fourteen through seventeen, requirements for, ch 130, §2 – 5
  - Minors, driver's licenses for, ch 130, §2 – 8
  - Production cost payments, appropriations, ch 180, §1
  - Revocation or suspension of licenses, ch 130, §11 – 13
  - Special minors' licenses, authorized use of, ch 130, §7, 8
  - Suspension of licenses for nonpayment of fines, penalties, surcharges or court costs, ability to pay provision stricken, ch 130, §11
  - Temporary restricted licenses for OWI defendants, eligibility, ch 130, §13
  - Violations and penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Manufacturers of vehicles
- Dealers, inclusion in definition of, ch 130, §20
  - Licensing and regulation, ch 130, §35, 36
- Mass transit vehicles, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- Minors, driver's licenses for, ch 130, §2 – 8
- Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*
- Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 178, §1
- Off-road vehicles
- All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
  - Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
  - Sales of off-road utility vehicles, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
  - Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*
- Operators of vehicles, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*

**MOTOR VEHICLES** — Continued

- Oversized, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, weight exceeding limitations for trucks hauling distillers grains, ch 113
- OWI (operating while intoxicated), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*
- Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
  - Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, ch 130, §23, 24
  - Disabilities permits and spaces, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces*
  - Grayfield sites used as parking lots, redevelopment as underutilized property, tax credits for, ch 179, §40
  - Violations, uncontested and contested, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14
- Permits for drivers, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers above*
- Plates for vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Public transit vehicles, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- Racetrack facilities, sales tax rebates for, ch 60, §7; ch 179, §39, 211, 212
- Records
  - Fraudulent convictions on driving record based on identity theft, procedures for removal of, ch 124, §2, 3
  - Operating record abstracts, purchases of, resale and use restrictions and requirements, ch 126; ch 179, §37
  - Operating record certified abstracts, fees for, use for developing electronic access to government records, ch 181, §3
- Recyclers and recycling of vehicles, licensing and regulation of, ch 130, §29 – 34; ch 179, §74
- Registration and registration plates
  - County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 180, §1
  - Gold star special plates, exemption from conforming design requirement, ch 130, §26
  - New registrations, fees for, administration, ch 60, §2, 3; ch 179, §122 – 124
  - Revenues from fees, disposition of, ch 130, §19, 37
  - School bus registration plates, design requirement stricken, ch 130, §21
  - Special plates requested by state agencies, exemption from county name on plates requirement, ch 130, §25
  - Transit bus registration plates, design requirement stricken, ch 130, §22
  - Vehicles awarded under dissolution of marriage orders, exemption from registration suspension requirement, ch 130, §27, 38
- Rental agreement deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles
  - See also subhead Dealers of Vehicles above*
  - Abandoned vehicles, sale of, ch 130, §24
  - Damage disclosure statement violations, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167
- Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- School buses and vehicles, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*
- Scrapping of vehicles, licensing and regulation of, ch 130, §29 – 34; ch 179, §74
- Semitrailers, *see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below*
- Service contract deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167
- Service stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*
- Shipping of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

**MOTOR VEHICLES** — Continued

## Special trucks for farming

*See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Excess weight allowance for special trucks hauling distillers grains, ch 113

Standing vehicle violations, uncontested and contested, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §1, 2

## State vehicles

Fueling station, relocation of, appropriations reduction, ch 170, §15, 26

Purchases, limitations on purchases, and depreciation fund expenses, ch 181, §28 – 31, 33

Registration plates, county name on, exemption, ch 130, §25

Sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 178, §11

Stolen vehicles, inspections of vehicles and vehicle parts under antitheft law, penalties for violations, ch 130, §39, 43

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Theft of vehicles, inspections of vehicles and vehicle parts under antitheft law, penalties for violations, ch 130, §39, 43

## Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title

County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Surcharge for issuance of certificates of title, Code correction, ch 133, §116

Traffic violations and tickets, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

## Trailers and semitrailers

Commercial vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Excess weight allowance for special trucks hauling distillers grains, ch 113

Transporting of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Travel trailer dealers, inclusion in definition of vehicle dealer, ch 130, §20

## Trucks

Commercial vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Farm trucks, *see subhead Special Trucks for Farming above*

Unclaimed vehicles, disposal of, ch 130, §23, 24

Use taxes on vehicles, administration and enforcement of, appropriations, ch 181, §19

## Violations and violators

*See also SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Antitheft law, inspections of vehicles and vehicle parts, penalties for violations, ch 130, §39, 43

Dealers, prohibited acts, ch 130, §35

Deceptive practices in sales, rentals, or servicing, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

Disabilities permits, parking violations involving misuse of, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §2

Fraudulent convictions on driving record based on identity theft, procedures for removal of, ch 124, §2, 3

Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*

Parking violations, uncontested and contested, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14

Recyclers of motor vehicles, violations and penalties, ch 130, §33, 34

Revocation or suspension of driver's licenses, ch 130, §11 – 13

Standing vehicle violations, uncontested and contested, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §1, 2

Suspension of driver's licenses for nonpayment of fines, penalties, surcharges or court costs, ability to pay provision stricken, ch 130, §11

Uniform citations and complaints, ch 130, §16, 42

Weight exceeding limitations for trucks hauling distillers grains, ch 113

**MOTOR VEHICLES** — Continued

Wholesalers of vehicles, inclusion in definition of vehicle dealer, ch 130, §20  
Wine bottles resealed for transportation and off-premises consumption, ch 74

**MOUNT PLEASANT**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*  
Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**  
Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*  
National guard readiness center, construction and renovation costs for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**MOVIES**

*See* **FILMS**

**MOVING WALKS**

New installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**MUFFLERS**

Snowmobiles, muffler requirements for, ch 144, §3

**MULTIPLE MYELOMA**

*See* **CANCER**

**MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

*See* **CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS**

**MUNICIPAL JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

*See* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

**MURDER**

Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9  
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*  
Sexual predation and violence, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

**MUSCATINE (CITY)**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*  
Dick Drake Way highway, appropriations, ch 179, §75

**MUSEUMS**

Civil war sesquicentennial traveling exhibit and state historical museum exhibit, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Eastern European cultural heritage museum, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36

**MUSSELS**

Fishing for and harvesting of mussels  
Commercial fishing for mussels, licensing and regulation of, repealed, ch 144, §21 – 23, 31, 46, 48  
Harvesting of mussels, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §43, 45  
Taking of mussels by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 144, §15, 16

**MUSTACHES**

Barbering practice, *see* **BARBERING AND BARBERS**



**NAILS (FINGERS AND TOES)**

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**

**NAMES**

Birth certificates, name changes on, requirements and fees, ch 56, §1

Farm names, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §32, 33

Personal names, changes of, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §4, 38

Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead* *Theft of Identity, Protection From*

Trade names, verified statements of information for, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §31

**NARCOTICS**

*See* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

**NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT, DIVISION OF**

*See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT**

*See* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

**NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION**

Appropriations, ch 181, §10

**NATIONAL GUARD**

*See also* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Military Division*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Armories, readiness centers, and facilities

Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Davenport aviation readiness center, construction and renovation costs for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Maintenance projects, appropriations and appropriations nonreversions, ch 184, §1, 4

Mount Pleasant readiness center, construction and renovation costs for, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Civil relief for members, mortgage foreclosure and installment contract protections, penalties for violations, ch 166

Deaths of members, flag presentation to surviving spouses or family members in recognition of, ch 45

Educational assistance program for members, appropriations, ch 177, §2, 3

Foreclosure protections for members, penalties for violations, ch 166

Income tax state returns, additional filing time for, ch 47

Installment contract purchases or leases by members, restrictions on repossession of property by creditors, penalties for violations, ch 166, §1

Mortgage foreclosure protections for members, penalties for violations, ch 166

Real estate obligation protections for members, penalties for violations, ch 166

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Veterans, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS DIVISION**

*See* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

**NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS**

American Indians, *see* **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

Division of Native American affairs in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Native American Affairs Division*

**NATURAL DISASTERS**

See *DISASTERS*

**NATURAL GAS**

See also *METHANE*

Conversion of waste into gas, property for, tax exemptions, ch 179, §223 – 227

HVAC systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Hydronic systems, see *HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Providers of natural gas, taxation of, see *TAXATION*

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

See also *index heading for specific natural resource*

Air contamination and pollution regulation, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Appropriations, ch 175, §5 – 11, 14 – 18; ch 184, §1, 4

Department of natural resources in state government, see *NATURAL RESOURCES*

*DEPARTMENT*

Energy sources, see *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14 – 18

Fish, see *FISH*

Game, see *GAME*

Lakes and lake facilities, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Lakes*

Land, see *LAND*

Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, administration and appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

Parks, see *PARKS*

Protection and enhancement of natural resources, funding of trust fund for, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 185

Recycling and recycled products, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), appropriations, ch 175, §18

Rivers and streams, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

Soil, see *SOIL*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Water, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Wildlife, see *WILDLIFE*

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 72, §7, 8, 10, 11; ch 83; ch 155, §10, 18

Air contamination and pollution regulation, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead Air Contamination and Protection*

All-terrain vehicle regulation, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal agriculture compliance fund, confinement feeding operation penalty fees remitted to, ch 155, §17, 18, 24, 33, 34

Animal feeding operation and feedlot regulation, see *ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Conservation peace officers

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 178, §18

Retired officers, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 175, §6

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Dam regulation, *see DAMS*
- Deer hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
- Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Energy conservation, efficiency, and independence promotion programs and activities, transfer to office of energy independence, ch 108, §1 – 19, 23 – 41
- Energy independence office, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence*
- Environmentally contaminated sites, collaboration with economic development department and use of financial assistance infrastructure funds for, ch 123, §32
- Environmental protection commission
  - Administrative rules, ch 72, §7; ch 155, §8, 18, 22, 23, 34
  - Water resource restoration sponsor program, administration of, ch 72, §7
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 175, §11
- Fish and game protection fund, appropriations and expenditures, ch 170, §43, 45; ch 175, §6
- Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*
- Flood damage repair, appropriations, ch 170, §43, 45
- Floodplain management and dam safety program, employee allocations and appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Floodplain permit backlog reduction, appropriations, ch 175, §11
- Fuel dispensing infrastructure regulation, ch 105
- Game conservation and protection, *see GAME*
- Groundwater and groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Hazardous substance cleanup, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*
- Hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
- Lakes and lake facilities, regulation and administration of, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Lakes*
- Livestock operation regulation, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Manure storage and disposal regulation, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Mississippi river partnership council appointment, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES), *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)*
- Natural resource commission
  - Administrative rules, ch 144, §1, 2, 4, 8 – 11, 22, 39 – 41
  - All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
  - Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*
  - Hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
  - Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Parks and park facilities, regulation and administration of, *see PARKS*
- Peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above*
- Pollution regulation, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Preserve establishment on Glenwood state resource center property, ch 179, §99
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Recycling planning task force member appointment, ch 149, §1
- Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), appropriations, ch 175, §18
- Rivers and streams, regulation and administration of, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*
- Sewage disposal system regulation, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Storm water discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 175, §11
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 175, §11
- Turkey hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
- Turtle licensing and regulation, *see TURTLES*

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT** — Continued

Underground storage tank regulation, *see* **TANKS**, *subhead* *Petroleum Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

Upland game bird study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 144, §49, 50

Wastewater viability assessment, development of, ch 72, §2

Water and watercourses, regulation and administration of, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, administration of, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17; ch 100, §3, 19, 21

Water quality protection and regulation, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead* *Quality Protection and Regulation*

Water resource restoration sponsor program, administration of, ch 72, §7, 8

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, administration of, ch 144, §14; ch 170, §10, 11; ch 184, §1, 4, 19, 28

Wildlife conservation and protection, *see* **WILDLIFE**

**NAVIES AND NAVAL FORCES**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

**NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE**

Child labor violations due to parent, guardian, or employer negligence, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

Dependent adults, abuse of, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Elders, neglect of, *see* **AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS**, *subhead* *Abuse of Elders and Older Individuals*

Special charter cities, limitations of actions of claims against, ch 46

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

*See also* **CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; MONEY**

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Corn promotion board and soybean association, power to issue negotiable instruments, ch 95, §1, 2

**NEWBORN CHILDREN**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**NEW HARTFORD**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see* **CITIES**

Disaster assistance, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**NEWSPAPERS**

Advertisements disseminated by newspapers, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Hospitals, public, publication of disbursements from tax levies, ch 110, §11

Notices published, *see* **NOTICES**

Sale or distribution of newspapers, child labor violations for, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

Tourism advertising, public-private partnerships for development of, ch 176, §3

**NEWSSTANDS**

Sale or distribution of newspapers or magazines, child labor violations for, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

**NEWTON**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see* **CITIES**

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

**NOISE**

Snowmobiles, muffler requirements for, ch 144, §3

**NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA**

See *CANCER*

**NONPROFIT ENTITIES**

Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

Child access provisions of court orders, federal funds for neutral visitation sites and mediation services, ch 182, §8

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance by nonprofits to civil rights commission, ch 178, §15

Community disaster grants to cities and counties, assistance to nonprofit organizations, ch 169, §7 – 9

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Energy efficiency projects, community grant program for, ch 134

Indigent defense contracts for service as public defender designee, ch 178, §23

Sales taxes, exemption from and refunds of, ch 179, §218 – 220

Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 182, §7

Washington, D.C., internship grant, funds transfer to national guard educational assistance program, ch 177, §3

**NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**NONRESIDENTS**

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Fishing by nonresidents, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §15, 16, 21 – 31, 45

Hunting and trapping by nonresidents, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §15, 16, 33, 34, 37, 38, 44; ch 179, §147, 216

Immigrants, *see IMMIGRANTS*

Income taxes, composite returns, for, ch 179, §132

**NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF**

See *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

**NOTICES**

Child labor violations by employers, notice requirements, ch 49, §6

City civil service commissioner appointments, publication of notice of names of persons, ch 111, §1

County general obligation bonds, ch 2

Custody transfers of children from parents, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Hospitals, public, sale or lease of real property, notice and hearing requirements repealed, ch 110, §17

Land surveyor entry upon private property, written notice requirements, ch 157

Parking violations, uncontested and contested, notice and collection of fines, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14

Probate law, *see PROBATE CODE*

Pseudoephedrine purchasers, notice of penalties for false statements by, ch 25, §3, 8

Rural health services tax levy, notice and public hearing requirements for, ch 110, §5; ch 179, §38

School district dissolution proposals and hearings, form of notice, ch 50, §3, 4

Service of legal process, *see PROCESS, subhead Service and Servers of Process*

Sex offenders required to register, notice from sheriff of dates for in-person verification, ch 119, §8, 25, 66

**NOTICES** — Continued

Small claims actions with corporations, partnerships, or associations as defendants, service of original notice and answer form in, ch 21, §12  
Township trustee meetings, notice requirements, ch 132, §4

**NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS**

See *DISASTERS*

**NUDITY**

Invasion of privacy, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*  
Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*  
Sexual exploitation of dependent adults by caretakers, inclusion of transmission, display, or taking of explicit electronic images, ch 107, §1

**NUISANCES**

Abandoned property in cities affected by disasters, acquisition of title by cities, ch 129, §2  
Owners' rights, legal defense, city funds for, ch 129, §1; ch 179, §148, 153

**NURSERY SCHOOLS**

See *CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

**NURSING AND NURSES**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Local public health nursing services, appropriations, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74  
Nurse educators

Fellowship program, establishment of, ch 118, §52, 54

Incentive payment program, establishment of, ch 118, §52, 54

Loan forgiveness program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program and Fund*

Nursing assistants, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Direct Care Workers*

Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program and fund, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Sexual exploitation by nurses, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Workforce shortage initiative, establishment and administration of, ch 118, §48, 52, 54

**NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING HOMES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NUTRITION**

See also *FOOD*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Older individuals, nutrition program for, administration by department on aging, ch 23, §22, 41

Senior nutrition programs, appropriations, ch 182, §78, 87

**OAKDALE**

For provisions relating generally to cities, *see CITIES*

Campus (state hospital)

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Research park, appropriations, ch 176, §12

**OATS**

See *GRAIN*

**OBESITY**

Children, prevention of obesity in, appropriations, ch 182, §60

**OBSCENITY**

Dissemination of obscene material to minors, Code correction, ch 133, §184  
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*,  
    *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*  
Sexual exploitation, *see* *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*  
Sexually explicit performances, inclusion as human trafficking commercial sexual activity,  
    ch 19, §1

**OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDERS**

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179,  
    §182

**OBSTETRICAL CARE**

*See* *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, *subhead Child Health, Health Care, and  
Wellness*

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Dependent adult abuse cases involving workplace safety, referral to labor services division,  
    ch 136, §7

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS**

*See also* *PROFESSIONS*  
Administrative provisions for board of physical and occupational therapy, stricken, ch 56,  
    §12

**OCCUPATIONS**

*See* *PROFESSIONS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

**ODOMETERS**

Fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 178, §1

**ODORS**

Manure stockpiling regulation, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34

**OFFENSES**

*See* *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

**OFF-ROAD UTILITY VEHICLES**

*See* *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

**OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**

*See* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**OILS**

*See* *PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

**OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS**

*See* *AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*

**OLEOMARGARINE**

Standards for oleomargarine, update of federal rules, Code correction, ch 133, §75

**ONEIDA**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see* *CITIES*  
Disaster assistance, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**OPEN ENROLLMENT**

*See* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Open Enrollment*

**OPEN MEETINGS LAW**

Drainage and levee district governing body meetings, compliance, ch 132, §1; ch 179, §31  
Joint entities on public policy issues, meetings of, compliance, ch 132, §1

**OPEN MEETINGS LAW — Continued**

Mississippi river partnership council meetings, ch 146, §2, 14  
Postsecondary school registration advisory committee meetings, ch 12, §12  
Township trustee meetings, notice requirements, ch 132, §4

**OPEN RECORDS LAW**

Aging department records, confidentiality of, ch 23, §6  
Credit union complaint process of state, confidentiality of identity information, ch 48  
Criminal intelligence data, confidentiality of, Code correction, ch 133, §174  
Drainage and levee district governing body records, compliance, ch 132, §2; ch 179, §32  
Mississippi river partnership council records, ch 146, §2, 14  
Support payment records and information, disclosure of, ch 15, §4 – 11, 13 – 15; ch 182, §133, 136

**OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

**OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Protective eyeglass safety provisions, stricken, ch 56, §12

**ORAL COMMUNICATIONS**

Interception, see *INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**ORAL HEALTH CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS**

See *DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

**ORDINANCES**

City ordinances, see *CITIES*, subhead *Ordinances*

County ordinances, see *COUNTIES*, subhead *Ordinances*

**ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Correctional facility farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, ch 178, §4, 6  
Financial assistance programs of economic development department, value-added agriculture component for organic products, ch 123, §3, 8, 23

**ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE**

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Diabetes self-management training, coverage benefits for, ch 139

Prosthetic devices, coverage benefits for medically necessary devices, ch 89

**ORGANS AND TISSUE (HUMAN BODY PARTS)**

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60

**ORPHANS**

Military forces members, orphan children of, educational assistance for and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 182, §3

**OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)**

See *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

**OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Emergency medical services medical director, defined, ch 56, §3

Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Insurance coverage of services, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*



**OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS** — Continued  
Licensing and regulation, Code and Iowa Acts corrections, ch 41, §55, 170, 264; ch 133, §30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 43, 51, 57, 59, 61, 70, 120, 168, 175  
Recruitment forgivable loan program, administration, appropriations, and use restrictions, ch 177, §2, 26  
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

**OTTUMWA**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*  
Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

**OVARIAN CANCER**

*See* **CANCER**

**OVINE ANIMALS**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

**OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

**PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS**

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*

**PAINT**

Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2  
Lead-safe renovator training and certification, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §1

**PALM PRINTS**

Sex offender registry, palm printing of offenders by sheriffs and maintenance of automated identification system by public safety department, ch 119, §8, 18, 25, 66

**PAPER**

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

**PARALYSIS AND PARALYZED PERSONS**

Disabilities, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

**PARAMEDICS**

*See* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

**PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)**

*See* **REAL PROPERTY**

**PARENTS**

*See also* **CHILDREN; FAMILIES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD; PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD**

Abuse of children, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Adoptions of children, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Families*

Births of children, *see* **BIRTHS**

Blood lead testing of children, parental compliance, ch 182, §2

Child labor violations made or permitted by parents, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 5

Custody of children, *see* **CHILDREN**

Education data warehouse, use of, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

**PARENTS** — Continued

- Emancipation of minors, *see* *MINORS, subhead Emancipation of Minors*
- Family investment program, *see* *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*
- Foster care and care facilities, *see* *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Guardians and guardianships, *see* *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success – healthy families Iowa program, *see* *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*
- Lead hazard notification to parents of children attending or visiting child-occupied facilities under renovation, remodeling, or repainting, ch 37, §2
- Parental rights termination proceedings for sex offenses against minors committed by parent, ch 119, §38, 43, 66
- Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see* *PREGNANCY*
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council representation for parents, ch 177, §52, 57
- School ready children grant program, fixed percentage of funding for parent education programs stricken, ch 177, §14
- Shaken baby syndrome prevention program for parents of children, ch 7
- Support of children, *see* *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Transfer of child custody from parents to human services department or juvenile court system, notice to adult relatives, ch 120, §3

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

*See* *GAMBLING*

**PARKERSBURG**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see* *CITIES*

Disaster assistance, appropriations, ch 179, §177, 179

**PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES**

*See* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**PARKS**

- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Banner parks, state, defined for economic development purposes, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- Flood damage, repairs of, appropriations, ch 170, §41, 45
- Funding of trust fund for parks, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185
- Honey creek state park
- Appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §23, 25, 26
  - Construction of cabins and shelters, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36
  - Improvements for economic development, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8
- Improvements for economic development, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8
- Infrastructure, appropriations, ch 173, §24, 36; ch 184, §1, 4
- Maintenance of state parks, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17
- Pinicon ridge park trail bridge, construction and development of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**PARKWAYS**

Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 180, §1

**PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Board of parole, *see* *PAROLE BOARD*
- Certificate of employability program for parolees, ch 178, §19

**PAROLE AND PAROLEES** — Continued

- Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**, subhead *Criminal Offender Tracking and Monitoring System*
- Parole officers supervising sex offenders, imposition of more restrictive exclusion zones, employment prohibitions, or residency restrictions, ch 119, §25, 29, 66
- Sex offenders
- Parole determinations for offenders under special sentences, ch 119, §59, 60, 66
  - Parole officers supervising sex offenders, imposition of more restrictive exclusion zones, employment prohibitions, or residency restrictions, ch 119, §25, 29, 66
  - Risk assessment for electronic monitoring and tracking supervision, ch 119, §24, 25, 66
- Violators
- Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6
  - Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6

**PAROLE BOARD**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Certificate of employability program, duties and report, ch 178, §19
- Salaries of members of board, ch 179, §17
- Sex offenders under special sentences, parole or work release determinations, duties, ch 119, §59, 60, 66

**PARTNERSHIPS**

- See also* **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- Small claims actions with partnerships as defendants, service of original notice and answer form in, ch 21, §12

**PASSENGERS**

- Elevators, new installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3
- Railroad passenger service, assistance from state, ch 97, §16 – 18; ch 184, §1, 4

**PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD**

- See also* **PARENTS**
- Parental rights termination proceedings for sex offenses against minors committed by parent, ch 119, §38, 43, 66

**PATROL (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)**

- See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

- See also* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*; **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**; **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Conservation Peace Officers*; **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**; **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Peace Officers of Department*
- Controlled substance law enforcement, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Interception of communications authorizations, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**
- Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
- Reserve peace officers
- Protection from employment termination, ch 165, §2
  - Training requirements and exemptions, ch 78; ch 179, §33
- Searches and seizures, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Transportation department peace officers, motor carrier safety regulations enforcement, ch 130, §41
- Volunteer officers, *see* subhead *Reserve Peace Officers above*

**PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING**

Child labor violations, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

**PEDESTRIANS**

Walkways and trails for pedestrians, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 36

**PEDIATRIC CARE**

See *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

**PEDICURING AND PEDICURISTS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**PELTS**

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

**PENALTIES**

City ordinance violations, ch 21, §5

County ordinance violations, ch 21, §3, 4

Delinquent payments of criminal and civil penalties, collection by judicial branch, ch 172, §1

Felonies, see *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Felonies and Felons*

Fines, see *FINES*

Misdemeanors, see *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Sex offender registry registration fees and civil penalties for offenders, ch 119, §10, 25, 44 – 47, 66

Surcharges on criminal penalties, ch 172, §1; ch 179, §65, 72

**PENITENTIARIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**PEN REGISTERS**

Interception of communications, use of pen registers, see *INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**PENSIONS AND PENSION PLANS**

See *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

**PER DIEM PAYMENTS**

Corn promotion board of directors compensation, ch 95, §3

Fire and police retirement system board of trustees, payment to voting members for expenses related to duties, ch 106, §12, 14

Iowa learning technology commission, payment of legislators' per diem and expenses, ch 106, §9, 14

Legislative health care coverage commission members, per diem eligibility and expenses reimbursement, ch 118, §1, 5

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance for, ch 179, §25

**PERMITS**

See index heading for specific type of license, permit, or licensing entity

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

See *INJURIES*

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

See also *PROPERTY*

Disaster damage and losses, see *DISASTERS*

National guard member installment contract purchases or leases, restrictions on repossession of property by creditors, penalties for violations, ch 166, §1

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

See also *FIDUCIARIES*; *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Personal Representatives*

Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see *SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES*

Principal and income for estates or trusts, allocation of payments from deferred compensation and annuities, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION**

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

**PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS**

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182

**PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Diminution environmental protection charge, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §15

Fuels, see *FUELS*

Propane, see *PROPANE*

Storage tanks, regulation of, see *TANKS*, subhead *Petroleum Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

**PHARMACEUTICALS**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*; *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

**PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**

Controlled substances, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Corrections department centralized pharmacy, implementation and report, ch 178, §4, 6

Dispensing of drugs, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, subhead *Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*

Internet pharmacies, regulation and restrictions, ch 69, §1, 4

Licensing and regulation and board for licensing and regulation

Administrative rules, ch 69, §3, 4

Pharmaceutical collection and disposal pilot program, administration and appropriations, ch 175, §9

Pharmacy support person registration program, establishment and board duties, ch 69, §3

Precursor substances of controlled substances, reporting requirements, ch 36, §1

Pseudoephedrine rules and duties, ch 25, §3, 4, 9

Online pharmacies regulation and restrictions, ch 69, §1, 4

Pharmacy support persons, registration, regulation, and restrictions, ch 69, §3

Prescribing of drugs, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Prescription drugs, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Pseudoephedrine regulation, see *PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*

**PHEASANTS**

Restoration program, repealed, ch 144, §48

Upland game bird study advisory committee, establishment and implementation of, ch 144, §49, 50

**PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU)**

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 182, §2

**PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Electronic monitoring of sales of phenylpropanolamine, ch 25, §4, 9

**PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES**

See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**

Film, television, and video production in Iowa, tax incentives for, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

Sex offender registry, photographing of offenders by sheriffs and frequency of updating internet site, ch 119, §8, 25, 66

Sexual exploitation of dependent adults by caretakers, inclusion of transmission, display, or taking of explicit electronic images, ch 107, §1

**PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

See *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

**PHYSICAL INJURIES**

See *INJURIES*

**PHYSICAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, INSTITUTE FOR**

Appropriations, ch 176, §11

**PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Administrative provisions for board of physical and occupational therapy, stricken, ch 56, §12

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Mental health fellowship program, establishment of, ch 118, §47, 54

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Anesthesiologists, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32

Audiologists, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Child work permits, physician affidavits in lieu of proof of age, ch 49, §2

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*

Deer hunting license applications of nonambulatory residents, verification of nonambulatory condition, ch 83

Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Drugs, dispensing and prescribing of, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*

Emergency medical services medical director, defined, ch 56, §3

Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Hearing screenings for newborn and infant children, reporting of results to primary care providers, ch 37, §3

Hospital trustees, eligibility of medical staff or spouses to serve as, ch 110, §6, 7

Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Medical assistance provider services, reimbursements, ch 182, §32

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*

Pharmacists, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS** — Continued

Prescription drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Primary health care initiatives, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Resident physicians and surgeons and residency programs, *see RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS*

Sexual exploitation by physicians and surgeons, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

**PICTURES**

Motion pictures, *see FILMS*

Photographs, *see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT*

**PIGS**

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

**PINICON RIDGE PARK**

Trail bridge construction and development, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**PIONEER CEMETERIES**

*See CEMETERIES*

**PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS**

Laying of pipe in public rights-of-way, exemption from plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13

Mechanical systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Taxation, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8, 15

**PKU (PHENYLKETONURIA)**

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 182, §2

**PLASTICS**

Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

**PLATS**

Drainage systems, private, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §10, 24 – 26, 39

Land surveying and land surveyors, *see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS*

**PLAYGROUNDS**

Sex offender exclusion zones near playgrounds, ch 119, §13, 25, 66

**PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Fire protection system installation and maintenance licensing and regulation, exemption for licensed plumbers, ch 91, §14

Licensing and regulation of plumbers and board for licensing and regulation

*General provisions*, ch 151

Administrative rules, ch 151, §6, 7, 10, 16, 19 – 22

Contractor licensing, ch 151, §1, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17 – 20, 23, 25, 28, 34

Enforcement and disciplinary provisions, ch 151, §23 – 29, 34

Examinations for licenses, provisions revised and repealed, ch 151, §7, 32

Fee revenue, structures, and rates, ch 151, §8

Installation of plumbing, rules for, ch 151, §6, 30

Registry of licenses, ch 151, §16

Restricted licenses, ch 151, §19

Routine maintenance defined, ch 151, §3

Study of statewide inspection program implementation, ch 151, §33

Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**PMICs**

See *PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children (PMIC)*

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Prescription drugs, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Temporary licenses, regulation and fees for, ch 56, §4

**POISONS AND POISONINGS**

Hazardous substance cleanup, see *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

Lead poisoning, blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 182, §2

**POLES**

Electrical systems, see *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Telegraph lines, see *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone lines, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

City police departments and officers

    Civil service, see *CIVIL SERVICE*

    Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 178, §18

    Retirement, disability, and death benefits system, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

**POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

See also *POLITICAL PARTIES*

Campaign finance and regulation, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Correctional facility inmates, prohibition against private industry employment for partisan political purposes, ch 178, §4, 6

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

Solicitation of contributions by political organizations, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §3, 9

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

See also *POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Observers representing political parties prohibited from hospital or health care facility during delivery of absentee ballots, ch 143, §4

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

See *CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS*

**POLK COUNTY**

For provisions relating generally to counties, see *COUNTIES*

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Offender reentry center, planning and implementation, appropriations, ch 178, §4, 6

**POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Air contamination and protection

    Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §13, 14

    Ambient air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

    Manure stockpiling, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34



**POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL — Continued**

- Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulation of, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES**
- Lakes, *see subhead Water Contamination and Protection below*
- Manure stockpiling regulation, ch 38; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11 – 34
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
- Manure application on frozen or snow covered ground, applicability to, ch 155, §1, 3
  - Manure stockpiling, applicability to, ch 38, §13; ch 155, §13, 18
  - Permit fund, administration and funding for, ch 175, §20
  - Permits, compliance schedules in, ch 72, §9
- Rivers, *see subhead Water Contamination and Protection below*
- Sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- Total maximum daily load program, implementation of, appropriations, ch 175, §11
- Waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Water contamination and protection
- See also* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*
  - Feeding operation structures, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34
  - Financing program for water pollution control works, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17; ch 100, §3, 19, 21
  - Local watershed improvement grants, ch 44; ch 146, §6; ch 179, §142
  - Manure stockpiling, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34
  - Sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

**POOR PERSONS**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**POPULAR NAMES**

- 211 hotline, ch 184, §10, 11
- 28E agreements, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
- 911 service, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- ABCDII (assuring better child health and development initiative II) clinical panel recommendations, intent to implement, ch 182, §9
- ADA, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, *subhead Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)*
- ADC (aid to dependent children), *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**
- AIDS, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Allowable growth for schools, ch 5; ch 6; ch 183, §61, 74
- Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Blue sky law, ch 145, §2
- Boarding homes, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11
- Bonding program of state for rebuilding and jobs, ch 173; ch 174; ch 179, §29
- Bonus pay for state employees, prohibition, ch 179, §22
- Broadband services and access, *see* **BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS**
- Brownfield site redevelopment, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES**
- Bugging, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**
- Campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
- CASA (court appointed special advocates), *see* **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**

**POPULAR NAMES** — Continued

- Categorical state percent of growth for schools, ch 5
- CAT program and fund, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
- Child labor law, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, subhead *Child Labor*
- CHIP (children's health insurance program), *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- Civil rights protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Cold cases, additional temporary state positions for investigations of, ch 178, §14
- Compulsory education law, attendance age increase, state review group for, ch 179, §160
- Consumer fraud Act enforcement, *see* **CONSUMERS**, subhead *Frauds against Consumers*
- County land record information system, ch 159; ch 179, §98, 153
- CPAs (certified public accountants), *see* **ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**
- Dam safety, *see* **DAMS**
- D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) program, appropriations, ch 181, §11
- Disaster assistance and recovery, *see* **DISASTERS**
- Doggy bag for wine bill, ch 74
- Dramshop Act, *see* **DRAMSHOP ACT**
- Eavesdropping, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**
- Educational opportunity for military children interstate compact, *see* **EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT**
- Federal economic stimulus moneys, ch 183, §58 – 74
- FIP, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**
- Flood center, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**
- Flood recovery, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Franchise fees of cities, ch 179, §228 – 231
- Generation Iowa commission, *see* **GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION**
- Grayfield site redevelopment, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**
- Great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**
- Green corps program, ch 161, §2, 4
- Hawk-i program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- Health care coverage expansion, ch 118
- High quality jobs creation program and high quality jobs program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM**
- HIV, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- HOPES-HFI, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**
- Human trafficking, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**
- HVAC, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**
- ICN, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- ICON (Iowa corrections offender network) data system, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45
- Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Protection From*
- I-JOBS program, *see* **IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**
- Industrial new jobs training Act projects, calculation of regional wage, ch 123, §25
- Interception of communications, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**
- Internet pharmacies, ch 69, §1, 4
- IowaCare, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, subhead *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- IowaAccess, ch 181, §3
- Iowa flood center, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**, subhead *Flood Center*
- Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**
- IPERS, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

**POPULAR NAMES** — Continued

- JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Jumpstart housing assistance program, ch 79; ch 169, §1 – 3; ch 170, §2, 4, 5, 7 – 11; ch 179, §174, 179
- Lead poisoning, blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
- Local budget law, emergency funds transfers of moneys for disaster recovery, ch 65, §1
- Manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Mechanical professional licensing, ch 151
- Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Military children, educational opportunity for, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
- Mortgage foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
- Motor vehicle financial and safety responsibility Act, ch 126; ch 130, §27, 38; ch 179, §36, 37
- Mutual aid compact, statewide, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*
- NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system), *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- ODCP (office of drug control policy), *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator*
- Online pharmacies, ch 69, §1, 4
- Open meetings law, *see OPEN MEETINGS LAW*
- Open records law, *see OPEN RECORDS LAW*
- PALS (preparation for adult living services) program, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- Paperwork reduction for education department and school districts, ch 54
- PERM (payment error rate measurement) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 182, §9
- Physical plant and equipment levy moneys, use for disaster recovery costs, ch 65, §9
- PKU (phenylketonuria), assistance to patients with, appropriations, ch 182, §2
- Plumber licensing, ch 151
- PORS (public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system) contribution by state for employees, appropriations, ch 178, §14
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, state, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs*
- Price laboratory school, ch 177, §49 – 57
- Private right of action for consumer frauds Act, ch 167
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Property tax relief, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Funds*
- Public health modernization Act, ch 182, §2, 60, 114 – 126
- Rainy day funds, *see RAINY DAY FUNDS*
- REAP, ch 175, §18
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Rebuild Iowa office, *see REBUILD IOWA OFFICE*
- RECAT (river enhancement community attraction and tourism) projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- RUTF, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- SCHIP (state children's health insurance program), *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- School aid, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Budgets*
- Secure and fair enforcement for mortgage licensing Act, ch 61, §1 – 25; ch 179, §42

**POPULAR NAMES** — Continued

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead*  
*Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, ch 7

SORNA (federal Sex Offender Registration and Notification Act), implementation of, *see*  
**SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead* *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Sports agents, ch 33

Standard valuation law for life insurance, ch 41, §148 – 156

STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) collaborative initiative at  
university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Streamlined sales and use tax Act, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Summer youth corps program, ch 161, §1, 4

Surface water protection and flood mitigation Act, ch 146, §7

Surveillance by interception of communications, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF**  
**COMMUNICATIONS**

TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, *subhead*  
*Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

TIME-21 fund, *see* **TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE**  
**TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND**

Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, repealed, ch 177, §45, 46

Uniform athlete agents Act, ch 33

Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act, ch 181, §40

Uniform securities Act, ch 145, §2

Volunteer emergency services providers job protection Act, ch 165, §2

Wage payment collection law, ch 49, §1

Wiretapping, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

**POPULATION**

Mental health and developmental disabilities community services funding allocation based  
on population factors, ch 182, §25

Retention of young adults in state, commission for, appropriations, ch 82, §5, 10

**PORCINE ANIMALS**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

**PORNOGRAPHY**

*See* **OBSCENITY**

**PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)**

Contribution by state for public safety department employees, appropriations, ch 178, §14

**POSTNATAL TISSUE AND FLUID BANKING**

Task force recommendations implementation, report, and funding availability, ch 182, §60

**POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY**

*For provisions relating generally to counties, see* **COUNTIES**

Carter lake restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**POULTRY**

*See* **BIRDS**

**POVERTY**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**PRECINCT CAUCUSES**

Records of caucuses, retention by county election commissioners of elections, ch 57, §4  
Voter registration forms received at caucuses, delivery to county commissioners of elections, ch 57, §4

**PRECIPITATION**

Flooding, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

**PREFERENCE LAWS**

Veterans, public employment preferences, ch 150; ch 179, §108, 128

**PREGNANCY**

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Counseling and support services program, appropriations, ch 182, §31, 76, 87

Medical assistance (Medicaid) for pregnant women, income eligibility for, ch 118, §16

Prevention and planning of pregnancy

*See also FAMILY PLANNING*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile institutions, appropriations, ch 182, §15

Appropriations, ch 182, §5, 15

Iowa family planning network agencies, appropriations, ch 182, §60

Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women, appropriations, ch 183, §1, 15 - 17

Termination of pregnancy, *see ABORTIONS*

**PREMIUMS**

*See INSURANCE*

**PREMIUM TAXES**

*See TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

**PRESCHOOLS**

Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Statewide program for four-year-old children, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs*

**PRESCRIPTIONS**

Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

**PRESERVES**

Glenwood state resource center property, establishment of state preserve on, ch 179, §99

Hunting preserves, shooting of birds on, ch 179, §213, 217

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Disaster areas designated by president, *see DISASTERS*

**PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM**

*See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

**PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 182, §28

**PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL**

*See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Research and Development School*

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**

*See ELECTIONS*

**PRIMARY ROAD FUND**

Appropriations, ch 179, §73, 79; ch 180, §2

Bridge projects not payable from primary road fund, use of moneys from statutory allocation fund, stricken, ch 130, §1

**PRIMARY ROADS**

Bridge repair projects, safety fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 34, 36

**PRINT MEDIA**

Advertisements disseminated by print media, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

**PRISON INDUSTRIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*; *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*; *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

City and county facilities, see *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Federal prison and out-of-state placements, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6

Job training services for felons reentering society

Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Study by legislative interim study committee, ch 179, §188

Parole, see *PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Prison industries, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Probation and probationers, see *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

State facilities, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Work release, see *WORK RELEASE*

**PRIVACY**

Confidential communications and records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Interception of communications, see *INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Invasion of privacy, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**

Reallocations of state ceiling for bonds by governor's designee, reporting requirements, ch 86, §2

**PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**PRIVATE EDUCATION, INSTRUCTION, AND SCHOOLS**

See *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

**PRIVATE ENTERPRISE**

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

**PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS**

See *CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Colleges and universities, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Elementary and secondary schools, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

**PRIZES**

Electrical and mechanical amusement devices, limits on prizes awarded by, ch 179, §113

**PROBATE CODE**

## Beneficiaries of estates

Children of decedents, procedures for applications for support from estate, ch 52, §7, 14

Spouses of decedents, *see subhead Surviving Spouses below*

Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

Children of decedents, support from estates, procedures for applications for, ch 52, §7, 14

## Conservators and conservatorships

*See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Surviving spouses, conservators for, decisions on elective shares, applicability of notice provisions, ch 52, §3, 14

Wards' real property, conservators' right of possession, ch 52, §8, 14

Courts and procedures in courts for probate, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*

## Elective shares of surviving spouses

Elections not subject to change, ch 52, §5, 14

Limitations on shares, ch 52, §4, 14

Notice provisions, applicability of, ch 52, §3, 14

## Estates of decedents

*See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Elective shares of surviving spouses, *see subhead Elective Shares of Surviving Spouses above*

Intestate estates, *see subhead Intestate Estates below*

Real estate parcels, certificates for tax purposes for, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §37

Real property of decedents, passage of title to, *see subhead Titles to Real Property below*

Small estates, proof of service of filing of closing statement, ch 52, §11, 14

Taxation, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Fees of court in probate matters, ch 179, §64, 72

Fiduciaries, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives below*

## Guardians and guardianships

*See also GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Decedents' children, procedures for applications for support from estate, ch 52, §7, 14

Heirs, *see subheads Beneficiaries of Estates above; Surviving Spouses below*

## Intestate estates

Elective shares of surviving spouses, *see subhead Elective Shares of Surviving Spouses above*

Spousal shares of intestate estates, elections not subject to change, ch 52, §5, 14

Surviving spouse's election to receive intestate share, applicability of notice provisions, ch 52, §3, 14

## Notices

Children of decedents, notice of right to apply for support, ch 52, §7, 14

Elective shares of surviving spouses, applicability of notice provisions, ch 52, §3, 14

Hearings requiring notice, time period following notice and manner of service, ch 52, §2, 14

Small estates, proof of service of filing of closing statement, ch 52, §11, 14

**PROBATE CODE** — Continued

## Personal representatives

*See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*

Children of decedents applying for support from estate, personal representative's duties, ch 52, §7, 14

Small estates, proof of service of filing of closing statement, ch 52, §11, 14

Title to real property of decedents, passage to personal representatives, ch 52, §6, 14

Property of decedent, title to, *see subhead Titles to Real Property below*

Real property of decedent, title to, *see subhead Titles to Real Property below*

Small estates, proof of service of filing of closing statement, ch 52, §11, 14

## Surviving spouses

Elective shares, *see subhead Elective Shares of Surviving Spouses above*

Spousal shares of intestate estates, elections not subject to change, ch 52, §5, 14

## Titles to real property

Decedents' real property, passage of title to personal representatives, ch 52, §6, 14

Wards' real property, title to and conservators' right of possession, ch 52, §8, 14

Trusts and trustees, *see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*

## Wards

*See also WARDS (PERSONS)*

Real property in name of ward, title to, ch 52, §8, 14

Widows and widowers, *see subhead Surviving Spouses above*

## Wills

Elective shares of surviving spouses, *see subhead Elective Shares of Surviving Spouses above*

Surviving spouse's election to take under will, applicability of notice provisions, ch 52, §3, 14

**PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Probation officers supervising sex offenders, imposition of more restrictive exclusion zones, employment prohibitions, or residency restrictions, ch 119, §25, 29, 66

## Sex offenders

Probation officers supervising sex offenders, imposition of more restrictive exclusion zones, employment prohibitions, or residency restrictions, ch 119, §25, 29, 66

Risk assessment for electronic monitoring and tracking supervision, ch 119, §24, 25, 66

Violators, treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 178, §5, 6

**PROCESS**

## Service and servers of process

Child labor violations, service to employers, ch 49, §6

City citations for municipal infractions, disposition of originals and copies, ch 21, §6

Civil rights commission service of process, use of regular or electronic mail, ch 178, §25, 26

Debt management services businesses, agents for service, ch 34, §3, 9

Dependent adult protective services, notice of hearings on caretakers refusing to allow, ch 107, §2

Emancipation of minors, hearing notice to parent or guardian, ch 153, §3

Foreclosure actions, ch 51, §5, 11 – 13, 17

Probate hearings requiring notice, manner of service, ch 52, §2, 14

Small estates, proof of service of filing of closing statement, ch 52, §11, 14

Tax sale bidders and purchasers, ch 11

**PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**

*See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

**PROFESSIONAL ATHLETICS**

Agents for student athletes, registration, certification, and agency contracts regulation, ch 33



**PROFESSIONS**

*See also index heading for specific profession*

Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Health-related professions

Licensing and regulation of professions, Code corrections, ch 41, §50, 51, 53 – 56, 170, 264

Sanctions for receiving of gifts, reporting by health profession boards, ch 118, §56

Merchandise provided by regulated professionals, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

**PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

*See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

Appropriations, ch 182, §5 – 7

**PROOF**

*See EVIDENCE*

**PROPANE**

Education and research council

Administrative rules, ch 141, §3

Energy star certification standards and weatherization activities, ch 141, §1

Membership, appointments and duties, ch 141, §2 – 4

HVAC systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Hydronic systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

**PROPERTY**

*See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY*

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Disaster damage and losses, *see DISASTERS*

Owners' rights, legal defense, city funds for, ch 129, §1; ch 179, §148, 153

Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Residential property, *see HOUSING*

Sewage disposal system inspections, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Surveying of property, *see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS*

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

**PROPERTY TAXES**

Abatement of taxes for religious, literary, and charitable societies, ch 58

Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58

Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15

Ambulance service by counties, tax levy certification duties transferred to county hospital trustees, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 179, §38

Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58

Charitable societies and organizations

Abatements and refunds, ch 58

Exemptions, ch 179, §100, 149, 150, 153

City taxes

Disaster revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 100, §23 – 30

Elections for special levies, time for, ch 57, §94

Community college and merged area taxes, elections on levies for facilities, ch 57, §75, 76

Computer data centers, property tax exemptions for, ch 179, §200, 201

County taxes

Ambulance service by counties, tax levy certification duties transferred to county hospital trustees, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 179, §38

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

## County taxes — Continued

- Disaster revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 100, §23 – 30
- Elections for special levies, time for, ch 57, §85
- Hospitals, levies for, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 182, §64, 65
- Rural health services tax levy, notice and public hearing requirements for, ch 110, §5; ch 179, §38
- Data center businesses using computers, property tax exemptions for, ch 179, §200, 201
- Delinquent taxes, sales for, *see TAX SALES*
- Disabled persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15
- Disaster revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 100, §23 – 30
- Educational institutions, exemptions for, ch 179, §149, 150, 153
- Elderly persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15
- Electricity provider statewide taxes, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §21 – 23
- Electric utilities, assessment deadlines for state, ch 60, §13, 14
- Family farm tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15
- Gas utilities, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8, 14
- Homestead tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15
- Hospitals, levies for, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 182, §64, 65
- Indian housing authority property, exemptions for, ch 179, §100, 153
- Instruments affecting real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
- Liens for taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, ch 27, §21 – 23
- Literary institutions and societies
  - Abatements and refunds, ch 58
  - Exemptions, ch 179, §100, 149, 150, 153
- Manufactured homes, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 146, 191
- Methane gas conversion property, exemptions for, ch 179, §223, 224, 226, 227
- Military service tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15
- Mobile homes, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 146, 191
- Modular homes, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 191
- Natural gas provider statewide taxes, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §21 – 23
- Nonprofit corporations, property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58
- Pipelines, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8, 15
- Railroads, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §11, 12
- Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*
- Refund of taxes for religious, literary, and charitable societies, ch 58
- Relief and relief funds
  - General provisions*, ch 179, §181
  - Appropriations, ch 170, §40, 45; ch 182, §52, 55, 80, 87; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disability services funding, ch 182, §53 – 55
- Religious societies and organizations
  - Abatements and refunds, ch 58
  - Exemptions, ch 179, §100, 149, 150, 153
- Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursements to payers, funding by state, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 179, §9, 15

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

- Rural health services tax levy, notice and public hearing requirements for, ch 110, §5; ch 179, §38
- School district taxes
  - Accreditation loss resulting in reorganization, distribution of tax revenues, ch 50, §2
  - Cash reserve, levy for, ch 183, §70, 74
  - Disaster recovery costs, use of physical plant and equipment levy moneys for, ch 65, §9
  - Elections for physical plant and equipment levies, ch 57, §80, 81, 97
  - Equalization levies in reorganizing districts, distribution of revenues, ch 50, §2
  - Levies outstanding, annual deadline for public disclosure on district website, ch 54, §11
- State appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by revenue department, ch 181, §18
- Tax sales, *see* TAX SALES
- Telegraph companies, assessment procedures by state, ch 60, §9, 10
- Telephone companies, assessment procedures by state, ch 60, §9, 10
- Transfers of real property, *see* REAL ESTATE, *subhead* Transfer Taxes
- Urban renewal areas, businesses in, reductions of taxes by cities, ch 103, §1
- Utilities, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8, 14
- Veterans organizations and associations, exemptions for, ch 179, §100, 153
- Water utilities, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**

*See* ATTORNEYS AT LAW

**PROSTATE CANCER**

*See* CANCER

**PROSTHETIC DEVICES**

Insurance coverage benefits for medically necessary prosthetic devices, ch 89

**PROSTITUTION**

- Sexually explicit performances, inclusion as human trafficking commercial sexual activity, ch 19, §1
- Solicitation or detention of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, *subhead* Registration and Registry of Offenders

**PSEUDOEPHEDRINE**

*See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Advisory council, establishment and membership of, ch 25, §5
- Real-time central repository of sales records, contingency, ch 25, §3 – 5, 8, 9
- Sale and purchase restrictions, violations, and penalties, ch 25, §2 – 4, 6 – 9

**PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

- Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC)
  - Admissions of children to out-of-state institutions, human services department numbers tracking and utilization control strategies, ch 121, §1, 3
  - Children eligible for admission, insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182
  - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 121; ch 182, §32
  - Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 182, §16
  - Outcome measures for providers, human services department development and implementation of, ch 121, §1, 3
  - Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 182, §9

**PSYCHIATRIC HEALTH AND ILLNESSES**

*See* MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

**PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, ch 178, §29; ch 179, §47  
Licensing and regulation, Code corrections, ch 133, §29, 85  
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 182, §32  
Minors who are emancipated, right to consent to psychiatric care, ch 153, §6  
Shortages of mental health professionals, stipends and placements of interns, appropriations, ch 182, §60

**PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Sexual exploitation by psychologists, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*  
Shortages of mental health professionals, placements of interns, appropriations, ch 182, §60

**PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

Disabled persons, assistance and services for, rights in public places, ch 163, §1

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

See *ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS*

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Assisted living program tenants, eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 84  
Child welfare services, see *CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*  
Family investment program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*  
Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 182, §20, 75, 87  
Federal welfare reform program, see *subhead Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program below*  
Food assistance program, see *FOOD, subhead Assistance Program*  
Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 182, §6  
Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 183, §12  
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*  
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, ch 182, §130  
Individual development account participants, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*  
Liens for benefits and payments inappropriately obtained, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §1  
Medical assistance and Medicaid, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*  
PROMISE JOBS program, see *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*  
Reimbursement rates for social services providers, ch 182, §32  
Social services federal and nonstate moneys, ch 182, §5, 7, 25  
Supplementary assistance, see *SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*  
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program  
    Appropriations, ch 182, §5, 7, 16, 69, 87  
    Child welfare services, see *CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*  
    Individual development account participants, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*  
    Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 182, §5

**PUBLICATIONS**

Acts of general assembly, see *IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*  
Code and Code Supplement, see *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*  
Session laws, see *IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

**PUBLIC BIDDING**

See *BIDDING*

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING**

See *BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS*

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

See also *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Life cycle cost analysis, ch 108, §2, 5, 23 – 25, 41

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Area education agencies, disaster-necessitated repairs for, ch 65, §7

Bidding and bidders for contracts, documentation for, ch 179, §107

Cities

Civil service commissioners, contract activities prohibited and penalties for violations, ch 111, §2

Disaster damage repair and construction projects, ch 100, §1, 2, 4 – 6, 13, 15 – 17, 21 – 35

Corrections department, institution improvements using inmate labor, restrictions, ch 178, §28

Counties, disaster damage repair and construction projects, ch 100, §1, 2, 4 – 6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21, 23 – 35

Purchasing by state agencies, see *PURCHASING*

School districts, disaster-necessitated repairs for, ch 65, §8

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Appropriations, ch 178, §10; ch 179, §96, 97

Claims for payment of indigent defense, denial of, ch 178, §24

Contracts for attorneys and nonprofit organizations providing legal services as public defender designee, ch 178, §23

Indigent defense duties, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Salary of state public defender, ch 179, §17

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 169, §7 – 9

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Disaster management, see *DISASTERS*

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, see *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Employee per supervisor ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28

Homeland security and emergency management division

211 hotline, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Appropriations, ch 169, §7 – 9; ch 178, §13, 17; ch 184, §10, 11

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 178, §13

Compact for statewide mutual aid, see *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*, subhead *Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

Disaster aid individual assistance grant program, annual reporting requirements, ch 86, §3

Disaster management, see *DISASTERS*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, see *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency management administration, see *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Flood insurance, report by division, ch 147, §2, 3

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Homeland security and emergency management division — Continued

Joint E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*Rebuild Iowa office, *see REBUILD IOWA OFFICE*

Salary of administrator, ch 179, §17

Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with public safety department, ch 178, §13

Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

Military division

*See also NATIONAL GUARD*

Appropriations, ch 178, §13; ch 183, §61, 74

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 178, §13

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD***PUBLIC DOCUMENTS***See PUBLIC RECORDS***PUBLIC EMPLOYEES***See also index headings for specific public employees and public agency employers*

Conduct required by government employment, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Conflicts of interest, *see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST*Ethics regulation, *see ETHICS*

Furloughs and furloughed employees, retirement benefit calculation adjustments, ch 170, §51, 55

Insurance for public employees, *see INSURANCE, subhead Group Insurance*

Layoffs and laid-off employees

Prevention of state employee layoffs, ch 181, §26

Retirement benefit calculation adjustments, ch 170, §51, 55

Retirement systems, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Veterans of military service, preferences for employment, ch 150; ch 179, §108, 128

Volunteer emergency service providers, protection from employment termination, ch 165, §2

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Administrative rules, ch 170, §51, 55

Appropriations, ch 181, §24

Benefits for furloughed and laid-off members, adjustments for, ch 170, §51, 55

Conservation peace officer retirees, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 175, §6

Employees of system, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Furloughed members, benefit calculation adjustments for, ch 170, §51, 55

Laid-off members, benefit calculation adjustments for, ch 170, §51, 55

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Salaries of members of board, ch 179, §17

**PUBLIC FUNDS**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS***PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 37, §1 – 3, 8; ch 56, §12; ch 118, §43, 44, 46, 54; ch 127, §3; ch 151, §30; ch 182, §88, 111, 113

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
- Board of health, state
- Administrative rules, ch 182, §122, 123, 125, 126
  - Modernization of public health system, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**,  
*subhead Governmental Public Health System*
- Certificates of need for health facilities, exceptions for nursing facility replacement facilities, ch 184, §38
- Child death review team, transfer to state medical examiner, ch 182, §108 – 113
- Child protection center grant program, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53
- Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 179, §4
- Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Disaster recovery and response duties, ch 37, §4 – 9
- Disease prevention and control, *see* **DISEASES**
- Early childhood Iowa council, child care advisory council membership and duties for, ch 115, §2 – 7
- Emergency medical services regulation, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, *see* **GAMBLING**, *subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions*
- Governmental public health system, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**
- Health care workforce support initiatives, programs and funding for, ch 118, §44 – 55
- Health programs, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES), *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**
- Hearing screenings for newborn and infant children, reporting and rules, ch 37, §3
- Hepatitis awareness programs, administration of, ch 182, §88, 89
- Hospital licensing and regulation, *see* **HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES**
- HVAC professional licensing and regulation, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Hydronic professional licensing and regulation, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, rules, ch 37, §2
- Lead-safe renovator training and certification program, establishment and duties, ch 37, §1
- Legislative health care coverage commission membership and duties, ch 118, §1, 5
- Long-term living system coordination, ch 182, §90
- Mechanical professional licensing and regulation, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
- Medical residency training matching grants program, establishment and administration of, ch 118, §46, 54
- Medication use problems in health care system, interim study committee membership and duties, ch 179, §185; ch 182, §40, 41
- Modernization of public health system, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**,  
*subhead Governmental Public Health System*
- Physician assistant mental health fellowship program, establishment and administration of, ch 118, §47, 54
- Plumber licensing and regulation, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60
- Pregnancy prevention programs, *see* **PREGNANCY**

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT** — Continued

Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, departmental duties, ch 127

Professionals regulated by department, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11

Safety net provider recruitment and retention initiatives program, establishment and administration of, ch 118, §44, 54

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Sexual violence prevention program, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7

Substance abuse prevention and treatment administration, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Volunteer health care provider program, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* *Volunteer Health Care Provider Program*

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

*See* **CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE**

**PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE**

*See* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

**PUBLIC LANDS**

*See* **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

*See* **LIBRARIES**

**PUBLIC MEASURES**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**PUBLIC MEETINGS**

Open meetings law, *see* **OPEN MEETINGS LAW**

**PUBLIC OFFENSES**

*See* **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Conflicts of interest, *see* **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Ethics regulation, *see* **ETHICS**

Political subdivision appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, gender balanced membership requirement and applicability, ch 162

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

*See also* **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Disabled persons, assistance and services for, rights in public facilities, ch 163, §1

Flood damage, repair of, appropriations, ch 170, §43, 45

Manure stockpiling near public use areas, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34

**PUBLIC RADIO**

Appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

Abuse records, *see* **ADULT ABUSE; CHILD ABUSE**

Birth records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Boarding home inspection and investigation findings, public disclosure of, ch 136, §6

Charitable trust documents provided to attorney general, public record exception, ch 35, §1; ch 179, §45

Confidential public records, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**



**PUBLIC RECORDS** — Continued

- County recorder records, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Recorders*
- Criminal history records, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Death records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Electronic access to government records, appropriations, ch 181, §3
- Electronic public records, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**
- Employee registry database maintained by state, access to, ch 15, §12, 15; ch 182, §133, 136
- Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 176, §1
- Hospitals, public, salaries paid from tax levies, ch 110, §11
- Management and preservation
- County recorder records, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Recorders*
  - Vital records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Marriage records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Open records law, *see* **OPEN RECORDS LAW**
- Postsecondary schools registered by college student aid commission, maintenance of list of, ch 12, §9
- Sex offender registry information, availability, access, and confidentiality, ch 119, §21, 22, 25, 33, 39, 40, 66
- Support payment records and information, disclosure of, ch 15, §4 – 11, 13 – 15; ch 182, §133, 136
- Vital records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

**PUBLIC SAFETY**

*See* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

- See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Administrative rules, ch 91, §9, 11; ch 119, §4, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 30, 66; ch 142, §2 – 4
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Building code administration, *see* **BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL**
- Commissioner of public safety, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Controlled substance law enforcement, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Criminal history data collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Criminal investigation, division of
- See also* *subhead* *Peace Officers of Department below*
  - Appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
  - Boarding home violation allegations, interagency responses to, ch 136, §5, 6
  - Cold cases investigations, additional temporary positions, ch 178, §14
  - Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
  - Employees and agents of division, exceptions to age restrictions for entering gambling premises, ch 88, §3, 5
  - Gambling law enforcement personnel, number of positions, ch 178, §14
  - Indian tribe failure to pay for enforcement positions, reduction in personnel, ch 178, §14
- Criminalistics laboratory fund, appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 178, §14
- Drug enforcement and control, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**
- Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**
- Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Emergency response training facility in merged area XI, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §18, 25, 26
- Employee per supervisor ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28
- Fingerprint identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Fire marshal and division of fire marshal  
*See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
- Administrative rules, ch 91, §8 – 12, 15
- Appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Boarding home violation allegations, interagency responses to, ch 136, §5, 6
- Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*
- Fire service and emergency response council, *see subhead Fire Service and Emergency Response Council below*
- Fuel dispensing infrastructure regulation, ch 105
- Propane education and research council, appointments and duties, ch 141, §3, 4
- Fire protection regulation, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fire service and emergency response council  
Appropriations, ch 178, §14  
Membership, Code correction, ch 133, §25  
Volunteer emergency services providers job protection Act, ch 165, §2
- Gambling and gaming enforcement, *see GAMBLING*
- Highway patrol, *see subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol below*
- Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14; ch 165, §1, 4
- Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16
- Joint E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Law enforcement officers of department, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
- Narcotics enforcement, division of  
*See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
- Appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14
- Undercover purchases, appropriations, ch 178, §14
- Patrol, state, *see subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol below*
- Peace officers of department  
*See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading: PEACE OFFICERS*
- Additional positions, appropriations, ch 178, §14
- Federal government officers or agents, service as state actor for, ch 88, §15
- Interception of communications authorizations, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*
- Per diem meal allowance, ch 179, §25
- Position preservation through reduction of administrative costs, ch 178, §22
- Retirement system for peace officers of department, contribution by state for employees, appropriations, ch 178, §14
- Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with homeland security and emergency management division, ch 178, §13
- Sex offender registration and registry administration, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 178, §14
- State patrol and division of state patrol  
*See also subhead Peace Officers of Department above*
- Appropriations, ch 170, §36, 45; ch 178, §14

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT** — Continued

State patrol and division of state patrol — Continued

Assignments, legislative intent, ch 178, §14

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 178, §11

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Workers' compensation costs, payment of, appropriations, ch 178, §14

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

Contribution by state for public safety department employees, appropriations, ch 178, §14

**PUBLIC TELEVISION***See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division***PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Public Transit*

Des Moines area regional transit authority services, encouragement of use by state employees, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28

Des Moines free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28

Public transit infrastructure grant fund, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4

Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on public transportation, ch 152

Transit bus registration plates, design requirements stricken, ch 130, §22

**PUBLIC UTILITIES***See UTILITIES***PUMPS**Motor fuel pumps, *see FUELS, subhead Pumps***PURCHASING**

Area education agencies, purchasing and lease-purchasing agreements for facilities and buildings necessitated by disasters, authorization of, ch 65, §5, 6

Hospitals, county public, duties of trustees, ch 110, §11, 12, 15

School textbook, supplies, and sports apparel and equipment purchases, restrictions on use of school personnel as agents and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12

State, purchasing and procurement by

Cost-saving measures for departmental purchasing, development of procedures for implementation, ch 177, §13

Iowa prison industries, purchases from, ch 172, §1; ch 178, §9

Motor vehicle purchases, limitations on purchases, and depreciation fund expenses, ch 181, §28 – 31, 33

Office furniture purchases, bidding requirement threshold, ch 178, §9

**QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**QUAIL**

Restoration program, repealed, ch 144, §48

Upland game bird study advisory committee, establishment and implementation of, ch 144, §49, 50

**QUITCLAIM DEEDS***See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)***RACE AND RACIAL GROUPS**Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

**RACING**

- Automobile racetrack facilities, sales tax rebates for, ch 60, §7; ch 179, §39, 211, 212
- Commission on racing in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*
- Horse and dog racing
  - Gambling, *see GAMBLING*
  - Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*
  - Regulation, appropriations, ch 175, §2; ch 179, §82

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

- Advertisements disseminated by radio stations, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9
- Broadband services and access, *see BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS*
- Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 177, §10

**RAILROADS**

- Aid for railroads, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads below*
- Amtrak service from Dubuque to Chicago, depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 184, §22, 28
- Assistance for railroads
  - Limitation stricken, ch 97, §11
  - Passenger service, assistance from state, ch 97, §16 – 18; ch 184, §1, 4
- Bridge over Cedar river, replacement of, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Grants for assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
- Loans for assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Railroads above*
- Midwest regional rail system, development of, ch 97, §16 – 18
- Passenger service, assistance from state, ch 97, §16 – 18; ch 184, §1, 4
- Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 2, 4
- Railway finance authority, repeal of, ch 97, §1 – 15
- Taxation, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §11, 12

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Repeal of authority, ch 97, §1 – 15

**RAIN**

Floods, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

**RAINY DAY FUNDS**

- Appropriations, ch 179, §9 – 13, 15
- Economic emergency fund, appropriations, ch 169, §1 – 9; ch 179, §175, 177 – 179

**RAPE**

*See SEXUAL ABUSE*

**RAPTORS**

Hunting with raptors, hunters orange apparel requirements, exception from, ch 144, §17

**READING**

Early intervention block grant program, diagnostic assessment reports to parents, ch 54, §4

**REAL ESTATE**

*See also REAL PROPERTY*

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

**REAL ESTATE** — Continued

- Education program at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Military forces member real estate obligation protections, penalties for violations, ch 166
- Titles, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**
- Transfers, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**
- Transfer taxes
  - Documentation of payment, form for, ch 27, §17
  - Federal tax identification numbers in declaration of value forms, confidentiality of, ch 112
  - Liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14
  - Recording of transfers exempt from taxes, ch 27, §16
  - Social security numbers in declaration of value forms, confidentiality of, ch 112

**REAL PROPERTY**

- See also* **BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE**
- Abandoned motor vehicles on real property, disposal of, ch 130, §23, 24
- City property, *see* **CITIES, subhead Property of Cities**
- Contracts, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**
- Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**
- Decedents' real property, passage of title to, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Titles to Real Property**
- Deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**
- Deeds of trust, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**
- Disaster damage and losses, *see* **DISASTERS**
- Fairs, gifts to, ch 92
- Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**
- Hospitals, public, powers of trustees over sales or leases of real property, ch 110, §12, 16, 17
- Judgments and decrees in civil actions affecting interests in real property, limitations on, ch 51, §1, 17
- Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
- National guard member installment contract purchases or leases, restrictions on repossession of property by creditors, penalties for violations, ch 166, §1
- Plats, *see* **PLATS**
- Records and recording by county recorders, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Recorders**
- Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**
- School district property, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Property of School Districts**
- Sewage disposal systems, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- State property, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State**
- Surveying and surveyors, *see* **LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes**
- Transfers, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

**REAP**

- Appropriations, ch 175, §18

**REBATES**

- Sales tax rebates for automobile racetrack facilities, ch 60, §7; ch 179, §39, 211, 212

**REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND**

*See* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

**REBUILD IOWA OFFICE**

- General provisions*, ch 169, §10, 11
- Appropriations, ch 179, §177 – 179; ch 181, §25

**REBUILD IOWA OFFICE** — Continued

Area long-term disaster committees, unmet needs disaster grant program eligibility determinations and vouchers administration, ch 169, §4 – 6  
Coordinating council, membership and duties of, ch 169, §10, 11  
Disaster assistance distribution by office, ch 179, §177 – 179  
Disaster recovery case management program, unmet needs disaster grant program eligibility determinations, ch 169, §4 – 6  
Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26  
Flood insurance, report by office, ch 147, §2, 3  
Iowa jobs board membership and duties, ch 173, §5, 36  
Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 146, §10

**RECIPROCITY**

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping privileges for licensees of adjacent states, ch 144, §15, 16

**RECONVEYANCES**

Regulation of foreclosure reconveyances, Code corrections, ch 41, §166 – 168; ch 133, §181 – 183

**RECORDERS, COUNTY**

See *COUNTIES, subhead Recorders*

**RECORDINGS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO**

Small claims court hearings, ch 75

**RECORDS**

For provisions relating to public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Abuse records, see *ADULT ABUSE; CHILD ABUSE*

Birth records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Confidential records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Controlled substances, forfeited, retention of disposition records, ch 24, §2, 3

County recorder records, see *COUNTIES, subhead Recorders*

Court records, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Records*

Criminal history records, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Death records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Educational records and transcripts of military forces members' children, transfers of, ch 31, §1, 4

Educational records of children in foster care, transfers of, ch 120, §2, 5

Electronic records, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*

Fingerprints, see *FINGERPRINTS*

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 176, §1

Marriage records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Open records, see *OPEN RECORDS LAW*

Pseudoephedrine real-time central repository of sales records, ch 25, §3, 4, 9

Small claims court hearings, ch 75

Vital records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**RECREATION**

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Athletic events, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Boats and boating, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**RECREATION** — Continued

- Funding of trust fund for outdoor recreation, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Lakes, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Lakes*
- Mississippi river partnership council, ch 146, §2, 14
- Off-road vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Parks, *see PARKS*
- Playgrounds, sex offender exclusion zones near, ch 119, §13, 25, 66
- Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on recreational and leisure opportunities, ch 152
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Rivers, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Sports events, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- Swimming pools, sex offender exclusion zones near, ch 119, §13, 25, 66
- Tourism, *see TOURISM*
- Trails, *see TRAILS*
- Water recreation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Lakes; Rivers and Streams*
- Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, implementation of, ch 144, §14; ch 170, §10, 11

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

- Center for recycling and reuse of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Financial assistance programs of economic development department, priority for entrepreneurs using recyclable materials, ch 123, §3
- Motor vehicle recycling and recyclers, licensing and regulation of, ch 130, §29 – 34; ch 179, §74
- Recycling planning task force, membership and duties of, ch 149

**REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

**REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

- Licensing and regulation of refrigeration professionals and board for licensing and regulation
  - General provisions*, ch 151
  - Administrative rules, ch 151, §6, 7, 10, 16, 19 – 22
  - Contractor licensing, ch 151, §1, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17 – 20, 23, 25, 28, 34
  - Enforcement and disciplinary provisions, ch 151, §23 – 29, 34
  - Examinations for licenses, provisions revised and repealed, ch 151, §7, 32
  - Fee revenue, structures, and rates, ch 151, §8
  - Registry of licenses, ch 151, §16
  - Restricted licenses, ch 151, §19
  - Routine maintenance defined, ch 151, §3
  - Study of statewide inspection program implementation, ch 151, §33

**REFUNDS**

- Property tax refunds and abatements, ch 58
- Tax refunds and abatements, *see TAXATION*

**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**

*See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

**REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

- See also* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*;  
**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**, subhead *School for Deaf, State*; **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*; **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**; **OAKDALE**, subhead *Campus (State Hospital)*; **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**; **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**; **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**
- Administrative rules, ch 158, §2
- Administrators of institutions, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 177, §30
- Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, establishment and duties, ch 168
- Bonds, *see* **BONDS**
- Budget requests, annual, budget unit representation in, ch 177, §30
- Buildings and facilities of regents institutions  
*See also* subhead *Infrastructure Improvements below*
- Construction and repairs at institutions, emergency procedures for, ch 100, §7, 21
- Energy cost savings projects, financing authorized for, ch 177, §11
- Improvement, construction, and repair, bonding authorization for, ch 101
- Renovations, plan review by building code commissioner, ch 24, §1
- College student aid commission duties, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, *see* **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**
- Employees, salaries of, ch 179, §18, 20
- Executive director of board, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Financial reports, ch 177, §10, 30
- Governmental affairs efforts of board and institutions, annual reporting of salaries, benefits, and expenses paid, ch 177, §30
- Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**
- Infrastructure improvements  
*See also* subhead *Buildings and Facilities of Regents Institutions above*
- Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 2, 4
- Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, agricultural research grants from, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Lobbyists, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting, ch 177, §30
- Military forces members and members' spouses and children, residency classification for tuition, ch 158, §2
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report by board, ch 177, §30
- Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 178, §9
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**
- Research and technology at state universities, commercialization of, appropriations reductions, ch 170, §3, 11
- Salaries and benefits of board members, annual reporting of, ch 177, §30
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 176, §14



**REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

- Technology commercialization infrastructure projects at institutions, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 184, §6, 8
- Tristate graduate center, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Tuition residency classification rules for veterans, military personnel, and families, ch 158, §1
- Veterans and spouses and children of veterans, residency classification for tuition, ch 158, §2
- Wind energy systems, incentives for, ch 148

**REGIONAL DISTRICTS AND ENTITIES**

- Sports authority districts, ch 184, §1, 4

**REGISTERED NURSE AND NURSE EDUCATOR LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM AND FUND**

See *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**REHABILITATION OF PROPERTY**

- Historic property, tax credits for rehabilitation of, ch 98

**RELATIVES**

See *FAMILIES*

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

- Civil rights and protection from discrimination, see *CIVIL RIGHTS*
- Manure stockpiling near religious institutions, minimum separation distance requirements and exemptions for, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 178, §3, 6
- Postsecondary schools, registration of and exemptions from, ch 12, §13
- Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
- Schools operated by religious entities, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
- Sexual exploitation by clergy members, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
- Solicitation of contributions by religious organizations, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §3, 9
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment services, federal block grant implementation, ch 183, §1

**RENEWABLE ENERGY**

See *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

**RENEWABLE FUELS**

See *FUELS*

**RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

See also *LEASES*

- Boarding homes, registration, regulation, and civil penalties for violations, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11
- Correctional facility farmlands, rental restrictions, ch 178, §4, 6
- Eviction prevention, rental payments for, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 183, §13
- Landlord and tenant law, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Low-income persons and affordable rental housing, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4
- Property taxes paid as rent, tax credit reimbursements and appropriations, ch 179, §9, 15
- Routine maintenance performed on rental property by owners or employees, exemption from plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13

**RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued**

Subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 182, §45

**REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS**

See *TAXATION*, subheads *Electricity and Electricity Providers*; *Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

**REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**REPRODUCTION OF HUMANS**

See *BIRTHS*; *PREGNANCY*

**REPTILES**

Turtles, *see TURTLES*

**RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

**RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES**

Advanced research and commercialization projects, financial assistance appropriations, ch 176, §3

Agricultural research grants from Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Biomedical discovery, institute for (university of Iowa), appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §19, 20, 25, 26

Commercialization of research and technology, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Drug development and research park at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 176, §12

Livestock disease research fund, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 176, §12

Physical research and technology institute, appropriations, ch 176, §11

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60

Quality jobs enterprise zone, tax credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3

Regents university research for business commercialization and economic development, ch 176, §11 – 13

Renewable energy generation component development and deployment under high quality jobs program, tax credits for, ch 108, §22, 41; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §232; ch 184, §6

Renewable fuels building at Iowa state university, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §20, 25, 26

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Science and technology research park of Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 176, §11

Tax credits for research activities, ch 108, §22, 41; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §102, 103, 131, 133, 153, 232 – 234; ch 184, §6

**RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS**

See *PEACE OFFICERS*

**RESERVOIRS**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Lakes*

**RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

See *HOUSING*

**RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS**

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping license residency requirements, ch 144, §34 – 36

New Iowans centers, appropriations and services, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15

**RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

Appropriations, ch 182, §1

Long-term care resident's advocate volunteer program, administration of, ch 23, §28, 31

**RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS**

Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Training matching grants program, establishment of, ch 118, §46, 54

**RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Billings for services, ch 182, §23, 58, 59

Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities, ch 182, §23

Employees, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 182, §23

Preserve on Glenwood center property, establishment of, ch 179, §99

Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 182, §23

**RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

Appropriations, ch 175, §18

**RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, Code and Iowa Acts corrections, ch 41, §52, 171, 264

**RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS**

Appropriations, ch 182, §1

State resource center respite services expansion, ch 182, §23

**RESTAURANTS**

See *FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

**RESTITUTION**

See *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**RESTROOMS**

Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2

**RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES**

See *SALES*

**RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**

Certified retirement communities program, establishment and requirements of, ch 152

City utility employee retirement systems, ch 179, §129, 130

Fire and police retirement system, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Individual retirement accounts, estate or trust principal and income allocation of payments from, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Judicial retirement system, contribution by state, appropriations, ch 179, §66, 72

Natural resources department conservation peace officers, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 175, §6

**RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS — Continued**

Pensions, estate or trust principal and income allocation of payments from, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' system, contribution by state, appropriations, ch 178, §14

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 182, §1

School teachers pension and annuity retirement systems, establishment of, ch 57, §79

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

**RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Mechanical and plumbing work by owners or operators, applicability of plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 98, §3; ch 109, §3, 6

Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance of, ch 181, §18

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child labor violation penalties assessed against employers, notification of, ch 49, §6

Debt collection for state agencies, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead*

*State Claims for Debts Owed to State, Collection of*

Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

Electricity provider tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers*

Employees, prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Film, television, and video project promotion program, rules for, ch 109, §3, 6

Franchise tax administration, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Fuel tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

High quality job creation program tax credits administration, ch 82, §4

Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credit administration, ch 98, §3

Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*

Inheritance tax administration, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Local option tax administration, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Motor vehicle registration fee administration, duties stricken, ch 60, §2, 3

Natural gas provider tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, ch 27, §15; ch 41, §127

Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Real estate transfer tax administration, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Renewable energy tax credit and refund administration, ch 80

Sales, services, and use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Tax administration, *see TAXATION*

Tobacco settlement financial obligations of manufacturers, enforcement of, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4

Use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Wind energy provider tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Wind Energy Systems, Tax Credits and Refunds for*

**REVITALIZATION AREAS**

Disaster areas, services and property tax exemptions for, ch 100, §22 – 30

Urban revitalization projects of cities, revenue bond issues for, removal of restrictions, ch 100, §18, 20, 21

**RIDES AT CARNIVALS AND FAIRS**

Operators of rides, insurance coverage for, ch 85, §1

**RIFLES**

See *WEAPONS*

**RIGHT OF ENTRY**

Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

**RIGHTS**

Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

**RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

Laying of pipe in public rights-of-way, exemption from plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §13

**RIOTS**

Mutual aid compact, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Mutual Aid Compact, Statewide*

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**

See *GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

**RIVERS**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**ROAD USE TAX FUND**

General provisions, ch 181, §15, 17, 23

Appropriations and allocations, ch 130, §19, 37, 45, 46; ch 179, §75, 76; ch 180, §1

Distribution of funds, enterprise resource management costs of, appropriations, ch 181, §23

**ROBBERY**

Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

**ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL**

Military personnel at, eligibility for state tuition residency classification, ch 158

**ROCKWELL CITY**

For provisions relating generally to cities, *see CITIES*

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Transportation department garage, construction of, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**ROE**

Commercial harvesting of roe, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §21 – 31, 45

**ROOFS**

Transportation department roofing projects, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**ROOMING HOUSES**

Boarding home registration, regulation, and civil penalties for violations, ch 136, §1, 3 – 6, 10, 11

**RUNAWAY PERSONS**

County runaway treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 182, §16

**RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**

- Financing rural economic development program, deposits to strategic investment fund, stricken, ch 123, §24
- Health services tax levy, notice and public hearing requirements for, ch 110, §5; ch 179, §38
- Retirement communities certification program, establishment and requirements of, ch 152
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
- Rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3
- Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

**SABOTAGE**

*See* **DISASTERS**

**SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT**

- Educational expenses for resident children, appropriations, ch 179, §156
- Law enforcement officer for settlement, appropriation repealed, ch 179, §14

**SAFETY**

- All-terrain vehicle safety certificate instruction program, ch 144, §6, 7, 12
- Bridge repairs, safety fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 34, 36
- Community college buildings, renovations for life and safety needs, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Dams, *see* **DAMS**
- Fire protection, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Floodplain maintenance, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on personal and community safety, ch 152
- Snowmobile safety certificate instruction program, ch 144, §5

**SALARIES AND WAGES**

- Annuities, *see* **ANNUITIES**
- Area education agencies, administrators and lobbyists for, annual reporting to education department of salaries and benefits paid to, ch 179, §161
- Business financial assistance programs of economic development department, wage thresholds to qualify, ch 123, §3, 12, 17
- Community college instructors, salary distribution formula, evenly divided payments to instructors, ch 177, §23
- Community college trustees, administrators, and lobbyists, annual reporting to education department of annual salaries and benefits paid to, ch 177, §21, 22
- Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- Dependent adult abuse cases involving wages, referral to labor services division, ch 136, §7
- Discrimination in wages by employers, unfair practices and exemptions, ch 96
- Election candidates and immediate family members of candidates, payments to, restrictions, ch 20
- Hospitals, public, publication of employee salaries paid from tax levies, ch 110, §11
- Regents institution administrators and lobbyists, annual reporting to general assembly of annual salaries and benefits paid to, ch 177, §30
- State employees and officers, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26
- Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Teachers, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**
- Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Volunteer emergency service providers, employer's right to deduct wages for time absent from job, ch 165, §2
- Wage payment collection, civil penalties for violations committed by employers, ch 49, §1

**SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR**

See *MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

**SALES**

- Beer sales by native wine manufacturers, ch 104
- Business financial assistance programs of economic development department, exclusion of retailers, ch 123, §3, 12, 17
- Cemetery merchandise, regulation of, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
- Child labor violations, penalties for, ch 49, §3 – 6
- Consumer fraud, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*
- Door-to-door sales, deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167
- Funeral merchandise and services, regulation of, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
- Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, claims and fees of, ch 17
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles*
- National guard member installment contract purchases, restrictions on repossession of property by creditors, penalties for violations, ch 166, §1
- Native wine wholesaler employees, employment by native beer breweries, ch 73
- Pharmacy prescription drug internet sites, sales regulation and restrictions, ch 69, §1, 4
- Precursor substances of controlled substances, reporting requirements, ch 36, §1
- Pseudoephedrine sale restrictions and exceptions and electronic central repository tracking, ch 25, §2 – 4, 6 – 9
- Real estate sales, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*
- Sheriff's sales, postponements and delays of, ch 51, §3, 6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49
- Treasurer of state, unclaimed property sales on internet, ch 181, §40
- Uniform commercial code provisions, Iowa Code correction, ch 41, §162

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

- General provisions*, ch 60, §16
- All-terrain vehicle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
- Athletic organizations for youths, exemptions and refunds for, ch 179, §218 – 220
- Data center businesses using computers, exemptions and refunds for, ch 179, §197 – 199, 202
- Disaster assistance for cities and counties, local option taxes for, ch 1
- High quality jobs program, credits and refunds under, ch 82, §4; ch 123, §10 – 16
- Liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Motorcycle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
- Motor vehicles, use taxes on, administration and enforcement of use tax program, appropriations, ch 181, §19
- Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, funding from sales taxes, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185
- Off-road utility vehicle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
- Racetrack facilities for automobiles, rebates for, ch 60, §7; ch 179, §39, 211, 212
- School infrastructure taxes, collection and distribution of, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 181, §18
- Snowmobile sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
- Wind energy conversion property, exemption for, ch 80, §2, 7, 9

**SALONS**

Cosmetology salons, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**SALT**

Purchase by transportation department, appropriations, ch 179, §73, 79

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Private sewage disposal facility regulation, ch 72, §13, 14

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

**SANITATION**

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

**SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Electronic funds transfers by financial institutions, exclusion from interception of communications prohibitions, ch 88, §6

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Investments in state bonds by savings and loan associations, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Political campaign activities, restrictions on, ch 41, §28; ch 42, §6

**SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Investments in state bonds by savings associations, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

**SCALP**

*See HAIR*

**SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

Court costs in scheduled violation cases, fee charged by district court, ch 179, §61, 72

Gambling age restrictions and exceptions, enforcement as scheduled violations, ch 88, §1 – 5

Parking violations, uncontested, prosecution transferred to local authorities, ch 21, §1, 2, 11, 14

**SCHIZO-AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182

**SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Children with mental illness, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage for, ch 179, §182

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

College student financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**

Annual report to general assembly, requirements stricken, ch 54, §6

Disaster-necessitated demolition or repairs of school buildings and structures, funding authorization, ch 65, §4

Education department internet website, use for posting committee information, ch 54, §5, 6

Emergency funds of schools, transfers for disaster recovery, approval, ch 65, §1

School budget adjustment administration, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Budgets*



**SCHOOL BUSES**

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Transportation*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See also *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

## Accreditation of schools

Reorganization of districts, see subhead *Reorganization of School Districts* below

Standards for schools, deficiencies reports and modification plans, ch 50, §1, 2

Achievements of students, reports of, requirements reduced, ch 54, §1

## Administrators

See also subhead *Employees* below

Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions,

information available to principals through website, ch 168, §1

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, see subhead *Beginning*

*Administrator Mentoring and Induction Program* below

Educational opportunity for military children council, membership, ch 31, §1, 2, 4

Education data warehouse, implementation, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Licensing and regulation, see *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council

representation for administrators, ch 177, §52, 57

Sex offender exclusion zones near schools, exceptions permitted by administrators, ch 119, §13, 25, 66

Students failing to attend school, reports of, requirements repealed, ch 54, §14

Aid by state, see subhead *Budgets* below

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, see *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Assets and liabilities of school districts, division due to removal of accreditation, ch 50, §2, 4

Athletics and athletes, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

## Attendance

Children in foster care or in custody of human services department, school attendance of, ch 120, §4, 7 – 10

Compulsory attendance, increase of age for, state review group, ch 179, §160

Failure of students to attend school, reports of, requirements repealed, ch 54, §2, 14

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program

Appropriations, ch 177, §6

Persons eligible to participate, administrator defined, ch 177, §43

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations, ch 177, §9, 40, 45, 48

Blind persons, state school for, see *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*

Blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2

Boards of directors, see subhead *Directors, Boards of*, below

## Books and textbooks

Agents and dealers, school personnel acting as, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12

Lending to students by school districts, elections for, ch 57, §82

Nonpublic schools, textbooks for, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 177, §6

Boundary changes for school districts, see subhead *Reorganization of School Districts* below

Braille and sight saving school, see *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*

## Budgets

Aid by state, ch 68; ch 133, §190; ch 177, §16 – 20, 35 – 37, 39, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued****Budgets — Continued**

- Allowable growth, ch 5; ch 6; ch 183, §61, 74
  - Area education agency professional development supplement state cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 18, 35, 36, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
  - Area education agency teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 41
  - Assets and liabilities of school districts, division due to removal of accreditation, ch 50, §2, 4
  - Budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
  - Cash reserve, levy for, ch 183, §70, 74
  - Categorical state percent of growth, ch 5
  - Disaster-necessitated demolition or repairs of school buildings and structures, funding authorization, ch 65, §4
  - District cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §17, 18, 36, 37, 39, 41; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
  - Districts unable to meet career path salary goals, waivers for, ch 177, §39
  - Educational excellence program, phase II program repealed, ch 68; ch 179, §156
  - Emergency funds, transfers for disaster recovery, ch 65, §1
  - Enrollment, calculation for state aid, ch 177, §15, 51, 53, 54, 57
  - Financial reports, deadline for posting on district websites, ch 54, §9
  - Instructional support program, surtaxes for, administration, ch 60, §1
  - Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §5
  - Physical plant and equipment levy moneys, use for disaster recovery costs, ch 65, §9
  - Private instruction revenues, allowable expenditures, ch 177, §15
  - Revenue generated by property taxes in reorganizing districts, distribution of, ch 50, §2
  - State cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16 – 20, 35 – 37, 39, 41, 47; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
  - Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead School District Taxes*
  - Teacher compensation, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers*
- Buildings, facilities, and grounds of school districts**  
*See also subhead Property of School Districts below*
- Disaster recovery, *see DISASTERS*
  - Energy audits, ch 108, §14, 41
  - Lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting at child-occupied facilities, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2
  - Mechanical or plumbing system work performed by government employees, exemption from plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §12
  - Tax levy for physical plant and equipment, elections for, ch 57, §80, 81, 97
- Buses, *see subhead Transportation below***
- Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, appropriations, ch 177, §6
  - Cash reserve, levy for, ch 183, §70, 74
  - Cedar Falls school district, enrollment of students in research and development school at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §54, 57
  - Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
  - Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
  - Community empowerment programs, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
  - Competitions, interscholastic, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
  - Compulsory attendance, increase of age for, state review group, ch 179, §160
  - Conveyances used by schools, *see subhead Transportation below*
  - Court-placed children, services for, ch 120, §7 – 10
- Curriculum**
- Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, appropriations, ch 177, §6

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS** — Continued

## Curriculum — Continued

- Core curriculum implementation, ch 177, §6; ch 183, §61, 74
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30
- Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Deaf persons, state school for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*
- Des Moines university, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
- Directors, boards of
  - Blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
  - Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, institutional research committee representation for boards, ch 177, §52, 57
  - Schoolhouses, school sites, and property, disposition of, ch 10
  - Sex offender registry information, access for screening teacher applicants, ch 119, §21, 22, 25, 33, 40, 66
  - Sex offenders under age twenty-one, disclosure of names to board, ch 119, §41, 66
  - Tax levies outstanding, annual deadline for public disclosure on district website, ch 54, §11
  - Teacher compensation, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers*
  - Textbook, supplies, and sports equipment agents and dealers, directors acting as, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12
- Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*
- Disaster recovery, *see DISASTERS*
- Dissolutions of districts, *see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
- Dropout prevention efforts, reports of, requirements stricken, ch 54, §2, 14
- Dual enrollment program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, ch 177, §6
- Early intervention block grant program, diagnostic assessment reports to parents, ch 54, §4
- Early intervention supplement, ch 183, §60, 74
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead School District Elections*
- Elementary schools and student enrollment
  - Blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
  - Kindergarten classrooms, lead hazard notification process for renovation, remodeling, and repainting, civil penalties for violations, ch 37, §2
  - Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
  - Sex offender exclusion zones and employment and residency restrictions, ch 119, §13, 14, 25, 66
- Emergency funds of schools, transfers for disaster recovery, ch 65, §1
- Employees
  - See also subheads Administrators above; Guidance Counselors below; TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
  - Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
  - Pension and annuity retirement systems for teachers, establishment of, ch 57, §79

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS** — Continued

## Employees — Continued

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council representation for teachers, ch 177, §52, 57

Sex offender employment restrictions, ch 119, §13, 66

Sexual exploitation by employees, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**

Textbook, supplies, and sports equipment agents and dealers, employees acting as, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12

Energy audits of school buildings, ch 108, §14, 41

## Enrollment

Calculation for state aid, ch 177, §15, 51, 53, 54, 57; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74

Children in custody of human services department, ch 120, §4

Elementary enrollment, *see subhead Elementary Schools and Student Enrollment above*

Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment below*

Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30

Special education support services weighted enrollment, computation of, ch 177, §16, 19, 20, 41

Weighted enrollment for students receiving private instruction, allowable expenditures of revenues, ch 177, §15

Equalization levies in reorganizing districts, distribution of revenues, ch 50, §2

Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Excellence in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50

Facilities of school districts, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts above*

Finance, *see subhead Budgets above*

Financial reports, deadline for posting on district websites, ch 54, §9

Food service, state matching funds for, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Foster care, educational services for children under, ch 120, §2 – 10

Foundation program aid, *see subhead Budgets above*

Four-year-olds, preschool program for, *see subhead Preschool Programs below*

Funds, *see subhead Budgets above*

Glenwood state resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

## Graduation

Children of military families, waiver requirements, ch 31, §1, 4

Reports of graduation, requirements revised, ch 54, §1, 2

Grounds of school districts, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts above*

## Guidance counselors

*See also subhead Employees above*

Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, information available to guidance counselors through website, ch 168, §1

## High schools

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum above*

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 179, §93

Postsecondary enrollment options program, numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

Senior year plus program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**

## High schools — Continued

Sex offender exclusion zones and employment and residency restrictions for high schools, ch 119, §13, 14, 25, 66

State-designated career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Home schooling, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

Immunizations for children of military forces members, deadlines for compliance with state requirements, ch 31, §1, 4

Infrastructure and taxes for infrastructure, collection and distribution of taxes, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 181, §18

Innovation in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50

Instructional support program, income tax surtaxes for, administration, ch 60, §1

Instructional support state aid, appropriations, ch 179, §5; ch 183, §61, 74

Internet websites of districts, *see subhead Websites of Districts below*

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 179, §93

Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, school-based supervision, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations, ch 179, §156

## Laboratory schools

Calculation of enrollment for purposes of state aid, ch 177, §51, 53, 54, 57

Price laboratory school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Research and Development School*

Land, *see subheads Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts above; Property of School Districts below*

Liabilities and assets of school districts, division due to removal of accreditation, ch 50, §2, 4

Liaison officers, funding of, ch 182, §16

Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Local government innovation commission, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §3, 4, 14

Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Mathematics, *see MATHEMATICS*

Meal programs, state matching funds for, appropriations, ch 177, §6

Medical inspectors of schools, child work permit age verification by, stricken, ch 49, §2

Merged area schools, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Military forces members, children of, educational opportunity for, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*

Mining camp schools, appraisal of land not needed for, notice given by county sheriffs, Code correction, ch 133, §126

Motor vehicles, *see subhead Transportation below*

## Nonpublic schools

*See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

Accreditation of schools, removal of, ch 50, §1, 2

Achievements of students, reports of, requirements reduced, ch 54, §1

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**

## Nonpublic schools — Continued

- Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, information available to administrators and students, ch 168, §1
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
- Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum above*
- Disasters, waiver of statutory obligations due to, ch 65, §2
- Graduation, reports of, requirements revised, ch 54, §1, 2
- Records of children in foster care, transfers of, ch 120, §2, 5
- Sex offender exclusion zones and employment and residency restrictions for nonpublic schools, ch 119, §13, 14, 25, 66
- Teachers, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
- Textbooks for nonpublic schools, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 177, §6
- Transportation payments by state, appropriation limitations and reductions, ch 179, §4
- Nonresident tuition rates, department notification to school districts stricken, ch 54, §10
- Open enrollment
  - Research and development school at university of northern Iowa student transfer policy and calculation of enrollment for state aid, ch 177, §51, 53, 54, 57
  - Transportation of students, bus route changes due to road construction, ch 18
- Physical plant and equipment levies, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Playgrounds, sex offender exclusion zones near, ch 119, §13, 25, 66
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Postsecondary school registration requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12
- Preschool programs
  - Appropriations, ch 177, §6
  - Early childhood professional development system, support for programs, ch 177, §6
  - Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Price laboratory school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Research and Development School*
- Principals, *see subhead Administrators above*
- Private instruction, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Professional development, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Property of school districts
  - See also subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts above*
  - Construction projects of school facilities necessitated by disasters, exemption from bid and contract requirements, ch 65, §8
  - Disaster recovery, *see DISASTERS*
  - Disposition of, powers of board of directors and electors, ch 10
  - Quitclaim deeds of reorganizing districts, ch 50, §2
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Reading, early intervention block grant program, diagnostic assessment reports to parents, ch 54, §4
- Records
  - Children in foster care, transfers of, ch 120, §2, 5
  - Military forces members, children of, transfers of, ch 31, §1, 4
- Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Reorganization of school districts
  - Accreditation loss resulting in reorganization, ch 50, §1, 2

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS** — Continued

## Reorganization of school districts — Continued

- Arbitration of division of assets and liabilities, ch 50, §4
- Dissolution proposals and hearings, notice requirements, ch 50, §3, 4
- Elections for reorganizations, map display at precincts, ch 57, §77
- Elections on dissolutions, dates of, ch 50, §5

Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 176, §3

Science, *see SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS*

Senior year plus program for high school students

- Appropriations, Code and Iowa Acts corrections, ch 41, §173, 264
- Numbers of students participating at regents institutions, annual report, ch 177, §30

Sex offender exclusion zones and employment and residency restrictions for schools, ch 119, §13, 14, 25, 66

Sites, *see subheads Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts; Property of School Districts above*

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Sports, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Standards for schools, reporting requirements reduced, ch 54, §1

State aid to schools, *see subhead Budgets above*

Statewide preschool program for four-year-old children, *see subhead Preschool Programs above*

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

## Students

- Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, information available to students through website, ch 168, §1
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 182, §2
- Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum above*
- Driver's licenses, authorized use of special minors' licenses, ch 130, §7, 8
- Identifiers assigned to students by school districts, use by state postsecondary institutions, ch 177, §24
- Military forces members, children of, educational opportunity for, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*
- Transportation of students, *see subhead Transportation below*

Summer youth corps, service-learning activities benefiting schools and students, ch 161, §1, 4

Superintendents, *see subhead Administrators above*

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Textbooks above*

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

## Transportation

- Braille and sight saving school and school for deaf students, transportation costs of, appropriations for payments to school districts, ch 177, §10
- Open enrollment student transportation, bus route changes due to road construction, ch 18
- School bus inspection by state patrol, reassignments of members to patrol highways, ch 178, §14
- School bus registration plates, design requirement stricken, ch 130, §21

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS** — Continued

## Transportation — Continued

Services to nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitations and reductions, ch 179, §4

Sex offender ban from school vehicles, exceptions permitted by administrators, ch 119, §13, 25, 66

Truancy, reports of, requirements repealed, ch 54, §2, 14

## Tuition

Foster care, children living in facilities, ch 120, §6

Tax credits for businesses for contributions to school tuition organizations, ch 177, §44

Uniformed services members, children of, educational opportunity for, *see EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

University of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Vehicles used by schools, *see subhead Transportation above*

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

Waterloo school district, enrollment of students in research and development school at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §54, 57

## Websites of districts

Financial reports, annual posting deadline, ch 54, §9

Levies, outstanding, annual posting deadline, ch 54, §11

Wind energy systems, incentives for, ch 80, §1; ch 148

Woodward state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

**SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS**

*See also BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Biosciences, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Commercialization of research and technology, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Cultural trust fund, appropriations, ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 184, §6, 8

Institute for biomedical discovery at university of Iowa, appropriations reductions and restorations, ch 170, §19, 20, 25, 26

Life science, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58

Research park at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 176, §11

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10

School instruction in science, coalition for, maintenance, ch 179, §8

Summer youth corps program service-learning projects, integration of science curriculum, ch 161, §1, 4

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

## Warrants for searches

Felony fugitive warrant investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

Interception of communications, search warrant authorizations for, ch 88, §10, 14

**SECONDARY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**SECRECY**

*See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

*See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*



**SECRETARY OF STATE**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 57, §6, 32, 33; ch 181, §21

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Athlete agent registration administration, ch 33

Cooperative association and organization law administration, ch 27, §30

Corporation law administration, *see CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Employees

Exemption from state merit system, ch 57, §2

Prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Executive council membership and duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Housing cooperative organization law administration, ch 27, §27

Postsecondary school registration administration, transferred to college student aid commission, ch 12, §1 – 14

**SECURITIES**

*See also BONDS; INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Agents, withdrawal of registration, disciplinary actions, ch 145, §2

Broker-dealers, withdrawal of registration, disciplinary actions, ch 145, §2

Estate principal and income, allocation of payments from stocks or stock ownership plans, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Investment advisors and investment adviser representatives, withdrawal of registration, disciplinary actions, ch 145, §2

Trust principal and income, allocation of payments from stocks or stock ownership plans, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

**SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS**

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15

Hoover state office building, security improvements for, appropriations reduction, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 184, §1, 4, 21, 28

**SECURITY THREATS**

*See HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

**SEEING**

*See VISION*

**SELLERS AND SELLING**

*See SALES*

**SEMITRAILERS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers*

**SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE**

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

*See AGING AND ELDERLY PERSONS*

**SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

*General provisions*, ch 182, §91 – 99

Appropriations, ch 182, §43

Coordinating unit, repealed, ch 182, §90

Long-term living and care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Nursing facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM — Continued**

Senior living trust fund

Appropriations, ch 182, §43 – 45, 52, 80, 87

Social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 182, §32

**SENTENCES AND SENTENCING**

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

**SEPARATE MAINTENANCE**

Property ownership changes under judgments, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §36; ch 159, §14, 15; ch 179, §44

**SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE**

See *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**SERVERS AND SERVER FACILITIES**

Data center businesses using computers, tax exemptions and refunds for, ch 179, §197 – 202

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

See *PROCESS*

**SERVICE STATIONS**

See *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

**SERVICES TAXES**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS**

See *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*, subhead *Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of*

**SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

See also *UTILITIES*, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*; *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Wastewater*

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulation of, see *ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Construction and improvement of facilities

Unsewered community revolving loan program, ch 76

Water pollution control works financing program, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17; ch 100, §3, 19, 21

Infrastructure projects, appropriations and use of bond proceeds for, ch 173, §1, 13 – 15, 36

Inspections of private systems in buildings prior to transfers of property, exceptions for, ch 175, §22, 25

Plumbing, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution and pollution control, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Private disposal systems, regulation and inspection of, ch 72, §13, 14; ch 175, §22, 25

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Water pollution and pollution control, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Water quality, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Quality Protection and Regulation*

**SEX**

Birth control, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Crimes and offenders, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*

Electronic images, sexually explicit, inclusion as sexual exploitation of dependent adults by caretakers, ch 107, §1

**SEX — Continued**

Family planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Gender, *see* **GENDER**

Incest, *see* **INCEST**

Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

Performances, sexually explicit, inclusion as human trafficking commercial sexual activity, ch 19, §1

Predators, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead* *Sexual Predators and Violence*

Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**

Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Trafficking of persons for commercial sexual activity, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

**SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Abuse and assault of persons, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Cohabitation with sex offenders, child abuse and child endangerment offenses for, ch 119, §64 – 66

Exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Predation, *see subhead* *Sexual Predators and Violence below*

Prevention of crimes, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* *Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

Rape prevention education, appropriations, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17

Registration and registry of offenders

*General provisions*, ch 119, §1 – 31, 66

Child care facility personnel, checks of registry for, ch 179, §209

Children required to register, juvenile court dispositional orders for, ch 119, §3, 34 – 37, 66

Exclusion zones and employment and residency restrictions, ch 119, §13, 14, 25, 66

Fees and penalties, deposits and disposition of, ch 119, §10, 19, 25, 44 – 47, 66

Juvenile custody and adjudication data, retention for registry purposes, ch 24, §4

Records and information, availability, access, and confidentiality, ch 119, §21, 22, 25, 33, 39, 40, 66

Sexually motivated offenses, determination of, ch 119, §25, 26, 48 – 58, 66

Tier classification of offenses and determination of requirement to register, ch 119, §2, 3, 16, 25, 66

Violators, nonapplicability of sentencing options and duration of registration, ch 119, §6, 61, 66

Sex offender research council, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §5, 6, 14

Sexually motivated offenses, determination for purposes of registration, ch 119, §25, 26, 48 – 58, 66

Sexual predators and violence

Care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 182, §26

Commitment and treatment of predators, proceedings and facilities for, ch 116; ch 119, §14, 25, 66; ch 173, §23, 36; ch 183, §65, 74; ch 184, §21, 28

Fifth judicial district correctional services facilities, expansion and relocation of sex offender program, appropriations and contingency, ch 184, §2, 4

Registration of offenders, *see subhead* *Registration and Registry of Offenders above*

Residency restrictions, ch 119, §14, 25, 66

Sexually motivated offenses, determination for purposes of registration, ch 119, §25, 26, 48 – 58, 66

Violence prevention programming, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Special sentences, offenders under, parole or work release determinations, ch 119, §59, 60, 66

**SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS** — Continued

Treatment of sex offenders, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*  
Victims of crimes, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**  
Violence, *see* *subhead Sexual Predators and Violence above*

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

Children, sexual abuse of, prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §16  
Forcible felony offense investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9  
Grants related to sexual assault, appropriations, ch 181, §12  
Pregnancies resulting from rape, abortion services for, restrictions and payments, ch 182, §9  
Prevention of abuse, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*  
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*  
Special sentences, offenders under, parole or work release determinations, ch 119, §59, 60, 66  
Treatment of offenders, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*  
Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

**SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION**

Protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

**SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Dependent adults, sexual exploitation by caretakers, criminal offenses revised, ch 107, §1  
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*  
Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*  
Special sentences, offenders under, parole or work release determinations, ch 119, §59, 60, 66

**SEXUAL IDENTITY**

*See* **GENDER**

**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

AIDS and HIV, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

**SEXUAL ORIENTATION**

Discrimination, protection from, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

**SEXUAL PREDATORS AND VIOLENCE**

*See* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

**SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME**

Prevention program for parents and persons responsible for the care of children, establishment and implementation of, ch 7

**SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS**

*See* **SECURITIES**

**SHEEP**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

**SHELLFISH**

*See* **MUSSELS**

**SHELTER**

*See* **HOUSING**

**SHELTERS**

Safe rooms and storm shelters, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142

**SHERIFFS, COUNTY**

*See* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

**SHERIFF'S SALES**

Postponements and delays, ch 51, §3, 6, 16, 17; ch 179, §49

**SHIELDS CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA**

Repealed, ch 170, §48, 50

**SHOES**

Polishing of shoes, child labor violations for, penalties revised, ch 49, §3 – 6

**SHOOTING**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

**SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS**

Examiners board, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30; ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Fees for court reporter services, ch 179, §62, 72

**SHOTGUNS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**SHOWERS**

*See* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

**SIBLINGS**

*See* **FAMILIES**

**SICK LEAVE**

Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 178, §14

**SICKNESSES**

*See* **DISEASES**

**SIDEWALKS**

Cities under special charter, personal injury or damage claims for defective sidewalks in, limitation of actions, ch 46, §2

**SIGHT**

*See* **VISION**

**SIGNATURES**

Charitable trust documents, electronic signatures for, ch 35, §1; ch 179, §45

Pseudoephedrine purchases, electronic signatures for, ch 25, §3, 9

**SIGNS**

All-terrain vehicle operation on roadways, warning signs for, stricken, ch 179, §125

Lead hazard informational signs posted at child-occupied facilities, ch 37, §2

**SIGNS** — Continued

Low head dam public hazards, warning signage placement, appropriations stricken,  
ch 173, §24, 36

Political advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

**SINKHOLES**

Animal feeding operations near sinkholes, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10,  
16 – 34

Manure stockpiling near sinkholes, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16;  
ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34

**SINKS**

*See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

**SIOUX CITY**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

**SIOUXLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL**

Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 177, §10

**SISTERS**

*See FAMILIES*

**SKIN**

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**SKINS (ANIMALS)**

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

**SLAVERY**

Trafficking of persons for slavery, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

**SLEEPING ROOMS AND QUARTERS**

Hotels and motels, taxation of room rentals, ch 179, §137 – 139

**SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

*See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for small business

Disaster assistance programs, *see DISASTERS, subhead Businesses Affected by Disasters*

Small business development centers and business resource centers, appropriations,  
ch 123, §2; ch 176, §11; ch 184, §6, 8

Targeted small business assistance, *see subhead Targeted Small Business Assistance  
below*

Community microenterprise development organization grants, ch 179, §195, 196; ch 184,  
§18, 28

Development centers, appropriations, ch 176, §11

Disabled employees of small businesses, assistive devices for, tax credits, ch 135, §1, 3;  
ch 179, §151

Disaster-affected businesses, *see DISASTERS, subhead Businesses Affected by Disasters*

Energy use, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Loans for disaster recovery, *see DISASTERS, subhead Businesses Affected by Disasters*

Microbusinesses and microenterprises

Community microenterprise development organization grants, ch 179, §195, 196; ch 184,  
§18, 28

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations,  
ch 176, §22

**SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES** — Continued

Net operating losses, carrying back and carrying forward of, ch 135, §4, 5

Targeted small business assistance

*General provisions*, ch 133, §7

Appropriations, ch 82, §6 – 10; ch 123, §2; ch 170, §3, 11; ch 171, §2; ch 184, §6, 8

Certification of businesses, state employee position for, ch 181, §13

Deposits from program to strategic investment fund, stricken, ch 123, §24

Marketing and compliance activities, ch 176, §3

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

**SMALL CLAIMS**

Appeals to district court from judgments in small claims, fees for, ch 179, §58, 72

Corporations, partnerships, or associations as defendants, service of original notice and answer form on, ch 21, §12

Filing and docketing of small claims actions, fees for, ch 179, §63, 72

Hearings in small claims actions, recording of, ch 75

**SMALL ESTATES**

Closing statements, proof of service of filing of, ch 52, §11, 14

**SMELLS**

Manure stockpiling regulation, ch 38, §1 – 5, 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11, 16 – 34

**SMOKING**

Cessation, prevention, treatment, and control of smoking, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control of*

**SNOW**

Manure application on snow covered ground, regulations for, ch 155, §1 – 4

**SNOWMOBILES**

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 175, §8

Operation and regulation of snowmobiles, ch 144, §1 – 5

Sales of snowmobiles, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136

Special snowmobile fund, appropriations, ch 175, §8

Trails, *see TRAILS*

Violations, Code correction, ch 133, §185

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 181, §13

Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 182, §12

Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 182, §16

Foster care placement for children participating in Social Security Act waiver, ch 182, §16

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 182, §13

Numbers, *see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*

Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 22, §8; ch 176, §24

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

Credit union complaint response process, confidentiality of numbers, ch 48

Real estate transfer tax documents, confidentiality of, ch 112

Sex offender registry, submission of offenders' numbers to national crime information center, ch 119, §18, 25

**SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE**

*See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

**SOCIAL STUDIES**

See also *HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Summer youth corps program service-learning projects, integration of social studies curriculum, ch 161, §1, 4

**SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WORKERS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, ch 178, §29; ch 179, §47

Sexual exploitation by social workers, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

**SOFTWARE**

See *COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*

**SOIL**

See also *LAND*

Animal feeding operations, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34

Conservation of soil, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Erosion of soil, see *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Manure application and stockpiling, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

See also *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Quality Protection and Regulation*

Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Appropriations, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 175, §14, 17

Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 175, §14, 17

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 175, §14, 17

Districts and commissioners of districts

Appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Mississippi river partnership council membership and duties, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14

Division of soil conservation in state agriculture and land stewardship department, see *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Soil Conservation Division*

Financial assistance and incentives to establish conservation practices, appropriations and allocations, ch 175, §14, 17

Flood control, see *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Funding of trust fund for agricultural soil conservation, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185

Infrastructure projects, appropriations and use of bond proceeds for, ch 173, §1, 13 – 15, 36

Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentive appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Streambed erosion and degradation to loess hills area, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, financial incentive appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Water quality protection and regulation, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Watershed management, protection, and improvements, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Wetlands, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*



**SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT**

See also *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Renewable Energy and Renewable Energy Sources*

Agricultural buildings, agriculture energy efficiency education program promotion of passive solar materials for, ch 175, §21, 24

**SOLDIERS**

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

**SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS**

Deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

**SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES**

Solicitation of minors for illegal acts, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**SOLICITATION SALES**

Door-to-door sales, deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

**SOLID WASTE AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

**SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

Appropriations to development and conservation fund, ch 175, §14, 17

**SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN*

Organization representing soybean growers, agriculture and environment performance program appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Soybean association and association board of directors, powers of, ch 95, §1

**SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS**

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Latino Affairs Division*

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

State property

Payment to Cedar Falls, appropriations, ch 179, §76

Validation by capital appropriations, stricken, ch 179, §77

**SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES**

Claims against cities, limitation of actions for, ch 46

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Court-placed children, special education for, ch 120, §8, 10

Weighted enrollment for support services, computation of, ch 177, §16, 19, 20, 41

**SPECIAL FUELS**

See *FUELS*

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS**

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Volunteer health care provider program participation by speech pathologists, ch 133, §32

**SPINAL CORD INJURIES**

Hunting of deer by nonambulatory residents, ch 83

**SPORTS**

See *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

**SPORTS AGENTS**

Registration, certification, and agency contracts regulation, ch 33

**SPOUSES**

See *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

**SPRINKLERS**

Fire protection systems, see *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Installation and Maintenance of Fire Protection Systems*

**STALKING**

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**STATE BUILDINGS**

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

See also index heading for specific state agency or department; *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 179, §18, 20

Compensation, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26

Des Moines area regional transit authority services, encouragement of use by state employees, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 20, 28

Employee per supervisor ratio, ch 178, §21; ch 179, §27, 28

Health insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Lobbying, see *LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Merit system, see *MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

Pay, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26

Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 178, §14

Salaries and wages, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE FAIR**

See *FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Appropriations, ch 183, §15 – 17, 52

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Correctional institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Human services institutions, see *HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*

Juvenile home, state, see *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

Mental health institutes, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*

Regents institutions, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Resource centers, state, see *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS** — Continued

Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Training School*

Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

*See also index heading for specific state officer or department; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; GOVERNOR; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Bonding by state, ch 173; ch 174; ch 179, §29, 30

Budget and budgeting process

FY 2010-2011, estimates of expenditure requirements, ch 179, §2

Rainy day funds, *see* **RAINY DAY FUNDS**

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of state

*See also subhead Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *State Buildings and Facilities*

Blind, department for, dormitory buildings renovation costs, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, appropriations reduction, ch 173, §23, 36

Community colleges, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Demolition of facilities, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 23, 25, 36; ch 184, §2, 4

Fair and fairgrounds, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**, subhead *State Fair*

Inmate labor used for corrections institution improvements, restrictions, ch 178, §28

Inspections of new, renovated, or repaired state-owned buildings, applicability of fees, ch 24, §1

Maintenance of facilities, appropriations, ch 170, §8, 11; ch 173, §22, 23, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 2, 4, 12 – 14, 21, 28

Mechanical or plumbing system work performed by government employees, exemption from plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation, ch 151, §12

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Renovation or repair, plan review by building code commissioner, ch 24, §1

Repair costs, appropriations, ch 184, §2, 4, 12 – 14, 21, 28

Special assessments by cities and counties, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Technology, *see* **TECHNOLOGY**

Terrace Hill, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 181, §10; ch 184, §1, 4

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §1

Veterans home, state, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36

Candidates for election to office, financial disclosure statement procedures, ch 9, §5

Capital projects, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*

Communications network, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Compensation, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26

Conflicts of interest, *see* **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Construction and improvement projects, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*

Dams, public hazard improvement program for low head dams, grants for state agencies owning dams, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

Debts owed to state agencies, collection of, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, subhead *State Claims for Debts Owed to State, Collection of*

Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Ethics regulation, *see* **ETHICS**

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS** — Continued

- Excellence in state government, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §31, 34, 48 – 50
- Facilities of state, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*
- Grounds of state, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*
- Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, subhead State Services and Systems*
- Infrastructure, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*
- Innovation in state government, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §31, 34, 48 – 50
- Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14; ch 165, §1, 4
- Investments of public funds in state bonds, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4
- IowAccess, appropriations, ch 181, §3
- Lands of state, *see subhead Property of State below*
- Lean enterprise office, establishment and duties of, ch 13
- Lobbying, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
- Pay, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26
- Privatization of corrections department services, restrictions, ch 178, §4, 6
- Property of state  
*See also subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*  
Real property acquisitions by administrative services department, authority to maintain existing leases and limitations, ch 28
- Purchasing and procurement by state, *see PURCHASING*
- Real property, *see subhead Property of State above*
- Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Records center, rent payments for, appropriations, ch 176, §1
- Reports to general assembly from departments, electronic submission requirement, ch 177, §13
- Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 178, §1
- Salaries, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26
- Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
- Telecommunications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §1
- Vehicles of state, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
- Wages, ch 179, §17 – 20, 22 – 26
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE OF IOWA**

- Boundaries and boundary waters  
Bridges over rivers bordering state, repair, improvement, and maintenance projects, use of moneys from statutory allocation fund, stricken, ch 130, §1
- Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 144, §15, 16
- Noncommercial harvest of aquatic species in boundary waters, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §32 – 34, 43
- Flag of state, *see FLAGS*

**STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF**

*See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

**STATISTICS**

Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS DIVISION**

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

**STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION**

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

**STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION**

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

See *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

**STEALING OF IDENTITY**

See *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Protection From*

**STEALING OF PERSONS**

Kidnapping, see *KIDNAPPING*

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**

Boilers, see *BOILERS*

Heating and cooling systems, see *HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Pressure vessels for steam

Boiler and pressure vessel board membership, ch 94, §3

Heating and cooling systems, see *HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Inspection and regulation, ch 94; ch 179, §34, 207

**STEM CELLS**

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60

**STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS**

See *SECURITIES*

**STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES**

Fuel storage tanks, requirements for ethanol blended gasoline dispensers, ch 105

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, fees and claims of, ch 17

Manure stockpiling, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38; ch 155, §5 – 8, 11 – 34

Petroleum storage tanks, regulation of, see *TANKS*, subhead *Petroleum Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendation implementation, ch 182, §60

Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*, subhead *Management and Preservation*

Septic tanks, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**STORES**

See *SALES*

**STORM LAKE**

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Lakes*

Restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**STORMS**

See *WEATHER*

**STORM SEWERS**

See *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**STORM SHELTERS**

Safe rooms and storm shelters, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142

**STORM WATER**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**STREAMS**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Rivers and Streams*

**STREETS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM**

See *TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

**STUDENTS**

Apprenticeships and apprentices, see *APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*

Athletes, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Braille and sight saving school, see *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*

Colleges, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Community colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Deaf, school for, see *DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*, subhead *School for Deaf, State*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Educational opportunity for military children, see *EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN INTERSTATE COMPACT*

Education department etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Financial aid for college students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Identifiers assigned to students by school districts, use by state postsecondary institutions, ch 177, §24

Internships and interns, see *INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*

Military forces members, children of, see *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Military Forces Members, Children of Schools*, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Science and technology competition programs, funding of, ch 82, §1 – 3; ch 123, §22, 33; ch 170, §3, 11

Sex offenders who are students, registration in sex offender registry, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*

Universities, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**SUBPOENAS**

Interception of communications, subpoenas to obtain information regarding prospective investigations, ch 88, §10

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 181, §11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, subhead *Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator*

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 182, §16

Homeless persons, outreach services for, ch 183, §13, 15 – 17

Information program for drug prescribing and dispensing, identification of addicts and unlawful use, sunset extended, ch 36, §2 – 4

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued**

- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 182, §9
- Juvenile drug court program participants, substance abuse services, appropriations, ch 182, §16
- Low-income persons with co-occurring mental illness and substance abuse disorders, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4
- Luster Heights correctional facility counselor and program, appropriations, ch 178, §3, 6
- Prevention and treatment of substance abuse
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment*
  - Children, substance abuse prevention programming for, appropriations, ch 182, §2
  - Culturally competent treatment pilot projects, requirements and appropriations, ch 182, §60
  - Drug court programs, ch 179, §68, 72; ch 182, §16
  - Dual diagnosis with gambling addiction, treatment of, ch 178, §5, 6; ch 182, §2
  - Health care trust fund, ch 182, §52
  - Joint substance abuse and gambling treatment programs and services, ch 182, §2
  - Prisoners in state and local facilities, treatment for, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3 – 6; ch 183, §6, 15 – 17
  - Prisoners in state and local facilities, treatment for, appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3 – 6; ch 183, §6, 15 – 17
  - Treatment of substance abuse, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse above*
  - Veterans home members, involuntary discharge of, ch 62

**SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES**

- State and local offices
  - General provisions*, ch 23, §43 – 49
  - Appointments of state or local substitute decision makers, ch 23, §47 – 49
  - Appropriations, ch 23, §46
  - Confidentiality of client information, ch 23, §6
  - Court-initiated or petition-initiated appointments of conservators or guardianships, ch 23, §47
  - Dependent adult abuse information registry, state or local office authority to access client information, ch 23, §51
  - Removal as guardian or conservator, petitions for, ch 23, §49

**SUNLIGHT**

*See SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT*

**SUPERVISORS, COUNTY**

*See COUNTIES, subhead Boards of Supervisors*

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

- Appropriations, ch 182, §12, 74, 87
- Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 182, §12
- Reimbursements for providers of services, ch 182, §32
- Residential care facility residents' personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules, ch 182, §12

**SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Collection of support, *see subhead Enforcement and Recovery of Support below*
- Debt owed to state, satisfaction of, ch 182, §8
- Decedents, children of, procedures for applications for support from estate, ch 52, §7, 14

**SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued**

Delinquent payments of support, *see subhead Enforcement and Recovery of Support below*  
Enforcement and recovery of support

Appropriations, ch 183, §63, 64, 74

Collections fees, payment and collection procedures for, ch 15, §16 – 18

Federal access and visitation grant moneys to increase compliance with court orders,  
issuance to private agencies, ch 182, §8

Interest calculation on overdue payments, cost-benefit analysis by state, ch 15, §19

Medical support

Minors who are emancipated, support obligations for, ch 153, §6

Withholding from obligor's income, ch 15, §2, 3

Minors who are emancipated, support obligations for, ch 153, §6

Public awareness campaign, ch 182, §8

Receipt and disbursement of payments by district court, appropriations, ch 170, §27, 30;  
ch 172, §1; ch 179, §66, 72

Records and information relating to support, disclosure of, ch 15, §4 – 11, 13 – 15; ch 182,  
§133, 136

Withholding from income of obligor, ch 15, §1 – 3, 13, 15; ch 182, §133, 136

**SUPREME COURT OF IOWA**

*See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

**SURCHARGES**

Criminal offenders, surcharge penalties for, ch 172, §1; ch 179, §65, 72

Motor vehicle certificates of title, surcharges for issuance of, Code correction, ch 133, §116

**SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS**

Hospital trustees and commissioners, surety bond requirement for officers stricken, ch 110,  
§2, 9, 15

Industrial loan license applicants, surety bond requirements, ch 61, §44, 47

Mortgage banker and broker license applicants, surety bond requirements, ch 61, §32, 39

Mortgage loan originators, surety bond or recovery fund requirements, ch 61, §15, 25

Regulated loan license applicants, surety bond requirements, ch 61, §40, 47

**SURGERY AND SURGEONS**

*See OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS;  
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**SURTAXES**

School district instructional support program, surtaxes for, administration, ch 60, §1

**SURVEILLANCE**

*See INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS (LAND)**

*See LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS*

**SURVIVORS**

Children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Surviving Children*

Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Fire and police retirement system line of duty death benefits, children eligible to receive  
benefits, ch 71

Heirs, *see PROBATE CODE, subheads Beneficiaries of Estates; Surviving Spouses*

Military service members, survivors of

Flag presentation to survivors in recognition of deaths of members, ch 45

Orphan children, educational assistance for and funding of war orphans educational  
assistance fund, ch 182, §3



**SURVIVORS** — Continued

Spouses, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**, subhead *Surviving Spouses*

Widows and widowers, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**, subhead *Surviving Spouses*

**SWAMPLANDS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Wetlands*

**SWIMMING POOLS**

Sex offender exclusion zones near swimming pools, ch 119, §13, 25, 66

**SWINE**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

**TAMA COUNTY**

*For provisions relating generally to counties, see* **COUNTIES**

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, *see* **SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT**

**TANKS**

Ethanol fuel dispenses, requirements for, ch 105

Petroleum storage tanks, regulation of

Administration expenses of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 175, §10

Environmental protection charges for diminution, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §15

Sunset of comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund postponed, ch 184, §39

Transfer of comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund moneys, ch 170, §33, 34

Unassigned revenue fund, appropriations, ch 175, §10

Septic tanks, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

**TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES**

*See* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

**TAVERNS**

*See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**, subhead *Commercial Establishments*

**TAXATION**

Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58

Agricultural land, tax credits for, state funding, ch 179, §9, 15

Agriculture and agricultural products

*See also* subhead *Farmers, Farming, and Farms below*

Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits for, ch 135, §2, 3

All-terrain vehicle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136

Armed forces members, state income tax returns, additional filing time for, ch 47

Athletic organizations for youths, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 179, §218 – 220

Automobiles, *see* subhead *Motor Vehicles below*

Banks, franchise taxes on, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Benevolent organizations, property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58

Bonds issued by state, tax exemptions for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, tax credits for costs, ch 179, §40

Buildings, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Businesses

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, subhead *Business Taxes on Corporations*

Targeted job withholding tax credits for businesses in urban renewal areas, ch 103

Charitable societies and organizations, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Child care tax credit fund, repealed, ch 182, §85, 87, 138

Cigarettes, taxes on, generated revenues appropriated to health care trust fund, ch 182, §62

**TAXATION** — Continued

## City taxes

Disaster assistance and recovery for cities, taxes for, *see subhead Disaster Assistance and Recovery for Cities and Counties, Taxes and Tax Credits for, below*

Hotel and motel rooms, rentals of, ch 179, §137 – 139

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Community college and merged area taxes, elections for levies for facilities, time for, ch 57, §75, 76

Computer data centers, tax exemptions and refunds for, ch 179, §197 – 202

Controlled substance dealer excise taxes, liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14

Conveyances of real estate, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Corporations, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

## County taxes

Disaster assistance and recovery for counties, taxes for, *see subhead Disaster Assistance and Recovery for Cities and Counties, Taxes and Tax Credits for, below*

Hotel and motel rooms, rentals of, ch 179, §137 – 139

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Credit unions, moneys and credits taxes on, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Cultural and entertainment district tax credits, ch 98

Data center businesses using computers, tax exemptions and refunds for, ch 179, §197 – 202

Deed taxes, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Disabilities assistive devices, tax credits for, ch 179, §151

Disabled employees of small businesses, assistive devices for, tax credits, ch 135, §1, 3

Disabled persons, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 179, §9, 15

Disaster assistance and recovery for cities and counties, taxes and tax credits for

Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, ch 98, §3

Housing projects, income tax credits for, ch 100, §31 – 35

Local option taxes, ch 1

Revitalization areas, property tax exemptions for, ch 100, §23 – 30

Drug dealer excise taxes, liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14

Educational institutions, property tax exemptions for, ch 179, §149, 150, 153

Elderly persons, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 179, §9, 15

Elections for taxes, *see ELECTIONS*

## Electricity and electricity providers

*See also subhead Utilities below*

Data center businesses using computers, electricity used by, sales and use tax exemptions and refunds, ch 179, §197 – 199, 202

Property tax assessment deadline for state, ch 60, §14

Renewable energy facilities, tax credits and refunds for, ch 80; ch 148

Replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Statewide property taxes, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14, 21 – 23

Transmission lines, property tax assessment deadline for state, ch 60, §13

Employees, wage withholding for, tax credits for businesses in urban renewal areas, ch 103

Employers, *see subhead Businesses above*

Endowment gifts, tax credits for, ch 179, §105, 106, 153

**TAXATION** — Continued

## Energy and energy systems

*See also subhead Fuels below*

Electricity, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above*

Innovative renewable energy generation component development and deployment, tax credits for, ch 108, §22, 41; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §232; ch 184, §6

Natural gas, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below*

Renewable energy facilities, tax credits and refunds for, ch 80; ch 148

Wind energy systems, *see subhead Wind Energy Systems, Tax Credits and Refunds for, below*

Estates, principal and income allocations and qualification for income tax marital deductions, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Expensing allowance, state income tax computation, Code corrections, ch 133, §138, 139, 142, 143

## Farmers, farming, and farms

*See also subhead Agriculture and Agricultural Products above*

Family farms, tax credits for, state funding, ch 179, §9, 15

Net operating losses in farming trades and businesses, carrying back and carrying forward of, ch 135, §4, 5

Federal taxes and tax laws, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*

Film projects in Iowa, tax credits for, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

Finance authority projects, taxable financing for, ch 43, §1

## Financial institutions

Credit unions, moneys and credits taxes on, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

## Fuels

*See also subhead Energy and Energy Systems above*

Administration and enforcement, ch 181, §19

Data center businesses using computers, fuels used by, sales and use tax exemptions and refunds, ch 179, §197 – 199, 202

Liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14

Motor fuel excise tax calculation, ch 130, §44

Refunds for commercial fishers, ch 144, §13

Violations of fuel tax law, penalties, ch 179, §141

## Gas and gas utilities

*See also subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below*

Methane recovery and conversion, *see subhead Methane Gas Recovery and Conversion Facilities below*

Property tax assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8

Gasoline, *see subhead Fuels above*

Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, tax credits for costs, ch 179, §40

Health care-related services providers to human services department, ch 160

High quality jobs program, tax credits authorized by, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*

Historic property rehabilitation, tax credits for, ch 98

Homesteads, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 179, §9, 15

Hospitals, tax levies for, ch 110, §5, 11; ch 182, §64, 65

Hotel and motel rooms, rentals of, ch 179, §137 – 139

Housing projects, disaster recovery costs for, income tax credits, ch 100, §31 – 35

Hydrogen fuel production systems, tax credits and refunds for owners of systems, ch 80, §5, 6, 8

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Indian housing authorities, property tax exemptions for, ch 179, §100, 153

**TAXATION** — Continued

- Individual development accounts, taxation of income from, Code correction, ch 133, §137
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Insurance and insurance companies
  - Economic development enterprise zones, credits for businesses in, ch 135, §1, 3
  - Endowment gifts, tax credits for, ch 179, §105, 106, 153
  - Film, television, and video project promotion program, tax credits under, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3
  - Health benefits coverage or insurance of nonqualified tax dependents, exemption from income taxes, ch 118, §6, 12
  - Health care coverage for dependent children, indication on filed income tax returns, ch 118, §15, 42
  - High quality jobs program, tax credits under, ch 135, §1, 3
  - Historic property rehabilitation, tax credits for, ch 98
  - Renewable energy facilities, tax credits and refunds for, ch 80; ch 148
  - Wind energy production facilities, tax credits for, ch 179, §143
- Job creation, tax credits for
  - High quality jobs program, tax credits under, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
  - Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits, ch 98, §3
- Land, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Liens for unpaid taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §11, 14; ch 159, §10, 15
- Literary institutions and societies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Livestock production income tax credit, repealed, ch 179, §152, 153
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Manufactured homes, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 146, 191
- Married persons, income tax itemized deduction claims by, ch 60, §4, 17
- Methane gas recovery and conversion facilities
  - Property tax exemptions, ch 179, §223 – 227
  - Tax credits and refunds for recovery facilities, ch 80, §5, 6, 8
- Military service persons and veterans of military service
  - Organizations and associations of veterans, property tax exemptions for, ch 179, §100, 153
  - Property tax credits for service persons and veterans, state funding, ch 179, §9, 15
  - State income tax returns for military service persons, additional filing time for, ch 47
- Mobile homes, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 146, 191
- Modular homes, Code corrections, ch 133, §145, 191
- Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
- Motorcycle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
- Motor fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*
- Motor vehicles
  - Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels above*
  - Motorcycle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
  - Off-road utility vehicle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136
  - Racetrack facilities for automobiles, rebates of sales taxes, ch 60, §7; ch 179, §39, 211, 212
  - Use taxes on vehicles, administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 181, §19
- National guard members and veterans, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*
- Natural gas and natural gas providers
  - See also subheads Gas and Gas Utilities above; Utilities below*
  - Methane, *see subhead Methane Gas Recovery and Conversion Facilities above*
  - Property tax assessment deadline for state, ch 60, §14
  - Renewable energy facilities, tax credits and refunds for, ch 80; ch 148

**TAXATION** — Continued

## Natural gas and natural gas providers — Continued

Replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Statewide property taxes, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §14, 21 – 23

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, funding from sales taxes, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185

Nonprofit corporations, property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58

Nonprofit entities, exemption from and refunds of sales taxes, ch 179, §218 – 220

Nonresidents, income tax returns by, ch 179, §132

Nursing facilities, quality assurance assessments on, ch 160, §1 – 3, 5, 8, 9

Off-road utility vehicle sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, liens for, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §15

Pipelines, property tax assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8, 15

Premium taxes, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above*

Preparation assistance and information for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization, grant and appropriations, ch 182, §7

Production credit associations, franchise taxes on, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Racetrack facilities for automobiles, sales tax rebates, ch 60, §7; ch 179, §39, 211, 212

Railroads, property tax assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §11, 12

Real estate and real property

Taxation of real property, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Transfers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes*

Religious societies and organizations, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers

Code corrections, ch 133, §148 – 150

Exemptions from taxes, ch 179, §225 – 227

Liens for taxes, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §6, 18 – 20

Study committee, repealed, ch 133, §158

Research activities, tax credits for, ch 108, §22, 41; ch 135, §1, 3; ch 171, §1, 3; ch 179, §102, 103, 131, 133, 153, 232 – 234; ch 184, §6

Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on tax burden of residents, ch 152

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Salaries, taxes on, *see INCOME TAXES*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Savings and loan associations, franchise taxes on, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

School district taxes

Infrastructure local option taxes, collection and distribution of, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 181, §18

Instructional support income surtaxes, administration of, ch 60, §1

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

School tuition, income tax credits for business contributions for, ch 177, §44

Scientific institutions and societies, property tax abatements and refunds for, ch 58

Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Small business and businesses

Assistive devices for disabled employees, tax credits for, ch 135, §1, 3; ch 179, §151

Net operating losses, carrying back and carrying forward of, ch 135, §4, 5

Snowmobile sales, applicability of sales taxes to, ch 179, §136

Solar energy systems, tax credits and refunds for owners of systems, ch 80, §5, 6, 8

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Spouses, income tax itemized deduction claims by, ch 60, §4, 17

**TAXATION** — ContinuedSurtaxes, *see* **SURTAXES**Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Telegraph companies, property tax assessment deadlines and procedures for state, ch 60, §9, 10

Telephone companies, property tax assessment deadlines and procedures for state, ch 60, §9, 10

Television projects in Iowa, tax credits for, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

Tobacco products, taxes on, generated revenues appropriated to health care trust fund, ch 182, §62

Trust companies, franchise taxes on, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Trusts, principal and income allocations and qualification for income tax marital deductions, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

United States taxes and tax laws, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, *subhead Taxes and Tax Laws*

Urban renewal areas, businesses in, targeted jobs withholding tax credits, ch 103

Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES****Utilities***See also subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above*

Property tax assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8 – 10, 13 – 15

Veterans of military service, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*

Video projects in Iowa, tax credits for, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

Wages, taxes on, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Waste conversion facilities, tax credits and refunds for owners of systems, ch 80, §5, 6, 8

Water utilities, property tax assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8

Wind energy systems, tax credits and refunds for

*General provisions*, ch 80; ch 179, §143

Eligible renewable energy facility requirements, ch 80, §2 – 4, 9

Facilities on waiting list or approved and not yet operational, eligibility study, ch 80, §8

Qualified facility, definition, ch 80, §1, 9

Refunds, ch 80, §7

Small wind innovation zones, ch 148

Withholding taxes, tax credits for businesses in urban renewal areas, ch 103

**TAX SALES**

Bidders, registration and bidding requirements, ch 11

Purchasers of certificates of sale, requirements, ch 11

**TEACHING AND TEACHERS***See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*

Agents and dealers of textbooks, school supplies, and sports apparel or equipment, teachers acting as, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12

Ambassador to education position, appropriations, ch 177, §40

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**Area education agency teachers, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Barber school instructors, licensing requirements, ch 56, §8

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations, ch 177, §9, 40, 45, 48

Compensation, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers below*

Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, ch 177, §6

Education data warehouse, implementation, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Exchange program for teachers, department reporting requirements stricken, ch 54, §2, 8

**TEACHING AND TEACHERS** — Continued

- Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Loan forgiveness for teachers participating in shortage areas, appropriations, ch 177, §2
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, appropriations, ch 177, §40
- Nurse educators, *see NURSING AND NURSES*
- Professional development, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Professional Development*
- Quality and performance improvement, *see subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below*
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Sabbaticals, grant amounts, ch 68, §1
- Salaries and compensation for teachers
- Career path teachers, use of state supplement funds for salaries of, ch 177, §37
  - Educational excellence program, phase II program repealed, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 17, 41, 47; ch 179, §156; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
  - Sabbaticals, grant amounts, ch 68, §1
  - School districts unable to meet career path salary goals, waivers for, ch 177, §39
  - Single salary system and distribution of funds, ch 68; ch 179, §50, 53
  - Teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, ch 68; ch 177, §16, 17, 37, 39, 41; ch 183, §59 – 61, 74
- Shortage areas, loan forgiveness for teachers participating in, appropriations, ch 177, §2
- Student achievement and teacher quality program
- Appropriations, ch 177, §6, 40 – 42; ch 179, §159, 163
  - Career path teachers, professional recognition statement requirement, ch 177, §38
  - Probationary employment, teachers serving under, applicability, ch 177, §34
  - Single salary system for teacher compensation, ch 68
  - Teacher quality committees, *see subhead Teacher Quality Committees below*
- Teacher quality committees
- Professional development funds, use and distribution, duties, ch 177, §35, 40
  - Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council representation for members of committees, ch 177, §52, 57
- Textbook agents and dealers, teachers acting as, restrictions on and penalties for violations, ch 54, §12
- Wages for teachers, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers above*

**TECHNOLOGY**

- See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Biotechnology, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*
- Business assistance, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Commercialization of research and technology, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Commission on technology in state government, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
- Communications technology, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Court technology and modernization fund, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, technological improvements, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

**TECHNOLOGY** — Continued

- Industrial incentive program, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 176, §11, 22
- Information technology, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
- Iowa learning technology commission, appointment, membership, and reimbursement of expenses, ch 106, §9, 14
- Physical research and technology, institute for, appropriations, ch 176, §11
- Research and commercialization projects involving advanced technology, financial assistance for, ch 176, §3
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 176, §11, 12
- School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, progress by regents institutions, report, ch 176, §14
- Summer youth corps program service-learning projects, focus on technology curriculum and improving technology access, ch 161, §1, 4
- Technology reinvestment fund, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11, 25, 28
- Telecommunications, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**
- Unemployment compensation training extension benefits, eligibility for occupations in environmental technology, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48
- Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 182, §5

**TEENAGERS**

*See* **CHILDREN; YOUTHS**

**TEETH**

*See* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Broadband service universal access, planning and funding of, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36; ch 183, §71, 74
- Equipment replacement and operations and maintenance costs, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11
- Executive director of commission, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Financing agreement for equipment replacement and repayment from receipts, ch 184, §10, 11
- Iowa communications network (ICN) administration, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead* *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

- See also* **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**
- 911 and E911 service, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- Broadband services, *see* **BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS**
- Commission on telecommunications in state government, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**
- Driver's license and vehicle registration and title issuance by counties, service costs of, appropriations, ch 180, §1
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**



**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS****COMPANIES** — Continued

Interception of communications, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Iowa communications network (ICN)

Appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Executive branch agencies utilization of network in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16

Maintenance and lease costs for connections, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

Public broadcasting division, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 177, §6

State network, *see subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN) above*

Telephone false caller identification information used for political campaign purposes, criminal offense and penalties for violations, ch 64

**TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Interception of communications, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Taxation, assessment deadlines and procedures for state, ch 60, §9, 10

**TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

211 hotline, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance, appropriations, ch 182, §1

Interception of communications, *see INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Local exchange services, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Pay-per-call services, deceptive practices, private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167

Road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Taxation, assessment deadlines and procedures for state, ch 60, §9, 10

Telephone false caller identification information used for political campaign purposes, criminal offense and penalties for violations, ch 64

**TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Cable television service, nonapplicability of private right of action for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Productions of television projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

Public broadcasting division, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

**TEMPERATURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS**

Climate and weather, *see WEATHER*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

**TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

Assisted living program tenants, eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 84

Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

**TERMINALS**

Satellite terminals, electronic funds transfers by financial institutions, exclusion from interception of communications prohibitions, ch 88, §6

**TERRACE HILL**

Appropriations, ch 173, §23, 36; ch 181, §10; ch 184, §1, 4

**TERRORISM**

See *DISASTERS*

**TESTICULAR CANCER**

See *CANCER*

**TEXTBOOKS**

School textbooks, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Books and Textbooks*

**THEATERS**

Culture, entertainment, and tourism facility, Iowa jobs program moneys for, appropriations, ch 173, §10, 36

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for amphitheaters near lakes and rivers, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 36

**THEFT**

See also *BURGLARY*

Identity theft, see *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Protection From*

Motor vehicle antitheft law, inspections of vehicles and vehicle parts, penalties for violations, ch 130, §39, 43

**THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Occupational therapy and occupational therapy practitioners, see *OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS*

Physical therapy and physical therapy practitioners, see *PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS*

Respiratory care, see *RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Sexual exploitation by therapists, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

**THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Comfort systems, see *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

**THREATS**

Security threats, see *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

**TILE LINES**

Manure application on frozen or snow covered ground near tile inlets, restrictions, ch 155, §1, 3

Manure stockpiling near tile inlets, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34

**TIME-21 (TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY) FUND**

See *TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND*

**TIM SHIELDS CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA**

Repealed, ch 170, §48, 50

**TITLES (PROPERTY)**

Changes of title, certification by district court, fees for, ch 179, §59, 72  
 Conveyances, deeds, and transfers of real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*  
 Decedents, title to real property of, ch 52, §6, 14  
 Disaster-affected abandoned property in cities, acquisition of title by cities, ch 129, §2  
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*  
 Legal defense of rights of owners, city funds for, ch 129, §1; ch 179, §148, 153  
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Records and recording procedures of county recorders, ch 27; ch 112; ch 159; ch 179, §44, 98, 153  
 Wards, title to property of and conservators' right of possession, ch 52, §8, 14

**TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

Addiction, reduction and treatment of, *see subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control of, below*  
 Minors who are emancipated, restrictions on possession and use of tobacco by, ch 153, §6  
 Settlement with tobacco manufacturers and moneys received from settlement  
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Tobacco Settlement Moneys*  
 Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, balance transfer, ch 184, §14, 26, 28, 31, 41  
 Enforcement of financial obligations of manufacturers, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4  
 FY 2009 tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations stricken from, ch 173, §22 – 25, 36  
 Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 182, §32, 66, 80, 86, 87; ch 184, §26, 28  
 Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations, use restrictions, and balance transfer, ch 184, §12 – 14  
 Smoking and use of tobacco, cessation, prevention, treatment, and control of  
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Tobacco Use Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control*  
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, smoking cessation program for, ch 178, §4, 6  
 State enforcement of tobacco laws and regulations, utilization of resources and funds, ch 182, §2  
 Taxes on cigarettes and tobacco products, revenues generated appropriated to health care trust fund, ch 182, §62

**TODDLERS**

*See CHILDREN*

**TOENAILS**

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

**TOILETS**

Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

**TOLEDO**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*  
 State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

**TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR**

Repealed, ch 177, §45, 46

**TOOTH CARE**

*See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

**TORNADOES**

Assistance and recovery for disaster areas, *see DISASTERS*

**TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**

County land record information system, liability of, ch 159, §11, 15

Educators performance improvement program and tort claims liability for technical assistance under program, repealed, ch 54, §13, 14

Emergency medical services medical directors, personal liability exemption for volunteer duties, ch 56, §3

Public safety department peace officers serving as federal actors, liability of, ch 88, §15

Volunteer health care provider program, specialty health care provider offices participating in, immunity from tort liability, ch 118, §43

**TOURISM**

Advertising development, public-private partnerships for, ch 176, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community festivals, requirements for bingo conducted at, ch 181, §42

Division of tourism in state economic development department, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Tourism Division and Office*

Iowa great places, *see GREAT PLACES*

Regional tourism marketing, appropriation limitations, ch 179, §4

Retirement communities certification program, efforts to attract retirees to state, ch 152

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 176, §1

Transportation maps, production of, appropriations, ch 180, §2

**TOURISM DIVISION**

*See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**TOWNSHIPS**

Ambulance services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, gender balanced membership requirement and applicability, ch 162

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency response services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Excellence in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50

Fence viewer orders and decisions, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §12

Fire protection, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters*

Hazardous substance cleanup costs, reimbursement of townships, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS, subhead Cleanup Costs*

Historical landmarks, use of inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 178, §7

Inmate labor, use to restore or preserve cemeteries and historical landmarks, ch 178, §7

Innovation in local governance, repeal of programs and transfers of moneys, ch 170, §32, 34, 46, 48 – 50

Investments of public funds in state bonds, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Local government innovation commission, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §3, 4, 14

**TOWNSHIPS** — Continued

Mandates imposed by state, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**  
Retirement communities certification program, establishment and requirements of, ch 152  
Sex offender residency, limitations on township regulation of, ch 119, §25, 27, 66  
Trail programs for all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, ch 144, §1, 8  
Trustees, notice of meetings, ch 132, §4  
Wind energy systems, small wind innovation zones for, ch 148

**TOXINS**

*See* **POISONS AND POISONINGS**

**TRACKS (RACING)**

*See* **RACING**

**TRACKS (RAILROADS)**

*See* **RAILROADS**

**TRACTORS**

Farm tractors, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, subhead  
*Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

**TRADE**

*See also* **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; COMMERCE**  
International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §3  
Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**TRADE NAMES**

Verified statements of information, recording fees charged by county recorders, ch 27, §31

**TRAFFIC**

*See* **HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES**

**TRAILERS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**TRAILS**

All-terrain vehicle trails, program for, ch 144, §8  
Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Bicycle trails, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for,  
ch 87  
Equestrian trails, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Funding of trust fund for trails, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185  
Off-road utility vehicles, operation on trails, ch 144, §6, 7  
Pedestrian walkways and trails, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund  
assistance for, ch 87  
Pinicon ridge park trail bridge, construction and development of, appropriations, ch 184,  
§1, 4  
River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see* **COMMUNITY  
ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**  
Snowmobile trails  
Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Program for trails, ch 144, §1  
Water trails  
Development program for trails, implementation of, ch 144, §14  
River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see*  
**COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**

**TRAILS** — Continued

## Water trails — Continued

Water trails and low head dam public hazard statewide plan, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 19, 28

**TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

See *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Training School*

**TRAINS**

See *RAILROADS*

**TRANSIENT PERSONS**

See *HOMELESS PERSONS*; *MIGRANT PERSONS*

**TRANSLATING AND TRANSLATORS**

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, translation services, ch 118, §29

Medical assistance program, translation services under, ch 118, §38

**TRANSMISSION LINES**

Electrical systems, see *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Telegraph lines, see *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone lines, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE**

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 182, §60

**TRANSPORTATION**

Airports, see *AIRPORTS*

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Department of transportation in state government, see *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

Low-income persons unable to find transportation to work, study by council on homelessness, stricken, ch 43, §4

Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 180, §2

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Public transportation services and systems, see *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on transportation infrastructure, ch 152

Road use tax fund, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

School transportation, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Transportation*

Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, ch 130

Administrative rules, ch 124, §2; ch 130, §25; ch 173, §34, 36

Aircraft, airport, and aviation programs, see *AIRPORTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits by state auditor, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2

Bridge safety fund, ch 173, §13 – 15, 34, 36

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Driver's license law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*
- Elevator upgrades at Ames complex, ch 180, §2
- Field facilities, deferred maintenance projects at, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Hazardous waste disposal, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Heating, cooling, and exhaust system improvements, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Highway administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2
- Interoperable communications system board, appointments, membership, and reimbursement, ch 14; ch 165, §1, 4
- Map production, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 180, §1
- Mississippi river partnership council appointment, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- Motor vehicle division field facilities, maintenance projects at, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Motor vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, appropriations, ch 180, §1
- Peace officers of department, motor carrier safety regulations enforcement, ch 130, §41
- Public transit assistance and support, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**
- Railroad regulation and assistance, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Railway finance authority, repeal of, ch 97, §1 – 15
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Recycling planning task force member appointment, ch 149, §1
- Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Rockwell City garage, construction of, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Roofing projects, appropriations, ch 180, §2
- Salt purchase by department, appropriations, ch 179, §73, 79
- Trail acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Unemployment compensation, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2
- Upland game bird study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 144, §49, 50
- Utility services for department, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2
- Vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Workers' compensation claims by employees, payment of, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2

**TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND**

- Appropriations, ch 130, §19, 37, 45, 46
- Cap on annual deposits, ch 130, §45, 46
- Revenues for fund, ch 130, §19, 37

**TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES**

- Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

**TRAPPING AND TRAPS**

- Licenses and license fees
  - Combination packages of licenses for trappers, ch 144, §40 – 42
  - Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges for, ch 144, §15, 16

**TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES**

- Delivery system for services, appropriations, ch 182, §2
- Shaken baby syndrome prevention program, establishment and implementation of, ch 7

**TRAVEL**

Commerce department officers and employees, review of travel by director, ch 181, §8  
Executive branch agencies, Iowa communications network or electronic communications utilization in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 178, §16  
Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**  
Judicial officers and court employees, reimbursement of travel expenses, ch 172, §3, 6; ch 179, §66, 72  
Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 180, §2  
Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

**TRAVEL TRAILERS**

Dealers, inclusion in definition of motor vehicle dealer, ch 130, §20

**TREASURER OF STATE**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Bond issues, *see* **BONDS**

County recorder fees, deposit and disposition of, ch 27, §6, 39

Employees

Classifications, ch 181, §39

Prevention of layoffs, ch 181, §26

Executive council membership and duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Fairgrounds infrastructure aid, ch 184, §1, 4, 23, 28, 40

Iowa jobs program, administration of, *see* **IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**

Road use tax fund administration, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Sex offender registry fund, allocations of revenues, duties, ch 119, §10, 19, 25, 47, 66

Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century fund administration, *see* **TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND**

Unclaimed property, disposition of, ch 181, §40

**TREASURERS, COUNTY**

*See* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Treasurers*

**TRIAL COURTS AND PROCEDURE**

*See* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *District Court*

**TRIBES**

*See* **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

**TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**TROOPS**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

**TRUANCY**

School students failing to attend, reports of, requirements repealed, ch 54, §2, 14

**TRUCKS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**TRUCK STOPS**

*See* **FUELS**, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

**TRUST CODE**

*See* **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**



**TRUST COMPANIES**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Investments in state bonds by trust companies, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

**TRUST DEEDS**

See *CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

**TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

Community college trustees, salaries and benefits of, annual reporting to education department, ch 177, §21, 22

Cultural trust board of trustees, appointment and membership of, ch 106, §10, 14

Drainage and levee districts, elections in, absentee voting at, applications for ballots, ch 57, §95

Fire and police retirement system board of trustees, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Hospital trustees, see *HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*

Township trustees, see *TOWNSHIPS*

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

See also *FIDUCIARIES*

Beneficiaries of trusts

Breaches of trust by trustee, remedies for beneficiaries, ch 52, §10

Modifications of dispositive provisions of irrevocable trusts, effects on beneficiaries, ch 52, §9, 14

Breaches of trust by trustee, remedies for beneficiaries and cotrustees, ch 52, §10

Cemetery maintenance trust funds, recordkeeping for, ch 21, §8, 9

Certificates of deposit held by courts for trusts, clerk of court's recording of, ch 21, §10, 13

Charitable trusts, see *CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

Income tax payments for trusts, allocations from principal and income, ch 52, §13, 14

Investments in state bonds by trustees, authorization for, ch 173, §1, 36; ch 174, §1, 4

Modifications of dispositive provisions of irrevocable trusts, ch 52, §9, 14

Principal and income, allocation of payments from deferred compensation and annuities, ch 52, §12, 14; ch 179, §46

Real estate held by trusts, title to, ch 52, §1, 14

Settlors' waivers of breach of trust remedies, effects of, ch 52, §10

Surviving spouse's election to take under revocable trust, applicability of notice provisions, ch 52, §3, 14

Trustee appointments or removals for irrevocable trusts, ch 52, §9, 14

**TUBERCULOSIS**

Fire and police retirement system members, mycobacterium tuberculosis contracted by, disability and death benefits, ch 99, §1 – 3, 5

Treatment for persons in county hospitals, stricken, ch 110, §12, 13

**TUITION**

College and university students, financial aid for, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Foster care facilities, children living in, tuition charges for, ch 120, §6

Health care facility employees, tuition assistance pilot program for, appropriations, ch 182, §49

School students, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Tuition*

Veterans and military forces members and families, residency classification for community college and regents institution tuition, ch 158

**TURKEYS**

See *BIRDS*, subhead *Poultry*; *HUNTING*

**TURTLES**

Fishing for and harvesting of turtles, licensing and regulation of

Commercial harvesting of turtles, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §21 – 31, 45

Noncommercial fishing for turtles, licensing and regulation of, ch 144, §32, 33, 43, 45;  
ch 179, §147

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 181, §40

Motor vehicles, disposal of, ch 130, §23, 24

**UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

Sewers, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

Storm shelters, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142

**UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**

Child care financial assistance program for unemployed persons, ch 183, §62, 74

Compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Parolees, certificate of employability program for, ch 178, §19

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Duration of benefits, ch 22, §1, 5, 7, 9; ch 179, §48

Eligibility for benefits, base period calculation and applicability, ch 22, §3, 6, 9; ch 179, §148

Employers

Charges for benefits, applicability, ch 22, §1, 3, 4, 9; ch 179, §48

Contributions, liens for unpaid amounts of, recording by county recorders, ch 27, §2, 4

Employment security contingency fund, appropriations, ch 176, §17

Part-time workers, eligibility for benefits, ch 22, §2

Reserve fund, appropriations, ch 176, §18

Shared work plans, ch 179, §111, 112

Summer youth corps program participants, ineligibility, ch 161, §1, 4

Training extension benefits, eligibility, ch 22, §1, 9; ch 179, §48

Transportation department costs, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2

**UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION**

Civil rights protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

**UNIFORM ACTS**

Athlete agents, ch 33

Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 181, §40

Federal lien registration, ch 27, §11

Principal and income, ch 52, §12 – 14; ch 179, §46

Securities, ch 145, §2

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Effective date and repealer provisions, Iowa Code corrections, ch 41, §163; ch 133, §171

Sales, Iowa Code correction, ch 41, §162

Transition provisions, Iowa Code correction, ch 41, §164

**UNIONS**

Labor unions, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

**UNITED STATES AND U.S. GOVERNMENT**

*See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*

**UNIVERSITIES**

*See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Biocatalysis, center for, appropriations, ch 177, §10

Biomedical discovery, institute for, appropriations, ch 170, §19, 20, 25, 26; ch 184, §17, 28

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

Disaster assistance and recovery, ch 173, §19, 20, 36

Drug development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 176, §12

Engineering, college of, water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 146, §10

Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Flood center

*General provisions*, ch 184, §15

*Appropriations*, ch 184, §1, 4

Flood repair and mitigation, bonding authorization for board of regents, ch 101, §1, 2; ch 173, §19, 20, 36

Hospitals and clinics

*See also subhead Medicine, College of, below*

Abortions performed by hospitals and clinics, restrictions, ch 182, §48

*Appropriations*, ch 177, §6; ch 182, §2, 48; ch 183, §3, 15 – 17

*Billings to public health department, quarterly basis requirement*, ch 182, §2

*Bond issues for building and facility projects*, ch 173, §16 – 20, 36

*Child health specialty clinic, expansion of services to premature, drug-exposed, or medically fragile children*, ch 177, §6

*Child vision screening program, appropriations*, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74

*Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act*, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

*Indigent patients, medical and surgical care of, appropriations*, ch 182, §48

*Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibited*, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §3, 4

*Medical education, appropriations*, ch 182, §48

*Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration*, ch 183, §3

*Hygienic laboratory*, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

*Lakeside laboratory, appropriations*, ch 177, §10

*Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, appropriations*, ch 177, §10

*Medical buildings and facilities*, *see subhead Hospitals and Clinics above*

*Medicine, college of*

*See also subhead Hospitals and Clinics above*

*Family practice training, appropriations*, ch 177, §10

*Primary health care initiative, appropriations*, ch 177, §10

*Residency programs, appropriations*, ch 177, §10

*Oakdale campus*, *see OAKDALE, subhead Campus (State Hospital)*

*Public health, college of, medication use problems in health care system, interim study committee membership and duties*, ch 179, §185; ch 182, §40, 41

*Registrar, transcripts for students from defunct institutions, fees for providing*, ch 177, §31

*Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, advisory council representation for university*, ch 177, §52, 57

*Research, technology and drug development, appropriations*, ch 176, §12

*Substance abuse research and evaluation, consortium for, appropriations*, ch 177, §10

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Agriculture energy efficiency education program, administration of, ch 175, §21, 24
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, appropriations, ch 177, §6
- Decision making, institute of, appropriations, ch 176, §13
- Early development education, center for, research and development school at, *see subhead Research and Development School below*
- Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships for students, *see* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Improvements adjacent to university, payment of assessment to Cedar Falls, appropriations, ch 179, §76
- Mathematics and science coalition, maintenance by university, ch 179, §8
- Metal casting institute, appropriations, ch 176, §13
- MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 176, §13
- Price laboratory school, research and development school at, *see subhead Research and Development School below*
- Real estate education program, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 177, §10
- Research and development school
  - General provisions*, ch 177, §49 – 57
  - Advisory council and institutional research committee, membership and duties, ch 177, §52, 57
  - Infrastructure funding, study and appropriations, ch 177, §55 – 57
  - Student transfer policy and calculation of enrollment for state aid, ch 177, §51, 53, 54, 57
- Research, programs for economic stimulus and Iowa-based company development, ch 176, §13
- Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative, appropriations, ch 177, §10

**UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)**

See *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

**UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

See *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

**URBAN RENEWAL**

- City revenue bond issues for projects, removal of restrictions on, ch 100, §18, 20, 21
- Targeted jobs in businesses in urban renewal areas, tax credits for wage withholding payments to cities, agreements for and match funding of, ch 103

**URBAN REVITALIZATION**

- City revenue bond issues for projects, removal of restrictions on, ch 100, §18, 20, 21

**URBAN TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**

See *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

**URINE**

Sewage, *see* *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**USE TAXES**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**UTERINE CANCER**

See *CANCER*

**UTILITIES**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Board for utilities in state commerce department, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*,  
*subhead Utilities Division and Board*

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities

Franchise fees, collection and expenditure by cities, ch 179, §228 – 231

Operation of city utilities, ch 179, §229, 231

Retirement system for employees, assessment for, collective bargaining negotiations,  
 ch 179, §129, 130

Division of utilities in state commerce department, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*,  
*subhead Utilities Division and Board*

Electric utilities and electricity providers

City utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*

Franchises, *see* *FRANCHISES*

Hydroelectric facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program,  
 ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30

Interconnection options, ch 148

Loans from alternate energy revolving loan program, eligibility for and limits on, ch 173,  
 §35, 36

Public providers, nonapplicability of private actions for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Special plumbing and mechanical professional licenses for employees of rate-regulated  
 electric public utilities conducting repair of appliances, ch 151, §19

Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*, *subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers*

Wind energy systems, *see* *WIND*, *subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

Franchises, *see* *FRANCHISES*

Gas utilities and providers

*See also subhead Natural Gas Utilities and Providers below*

City utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*

Franchises, *see* *FRANCHISES*

Loans from alternate energy revolving loan program, eligibility for and limits on, ch 173,  
 §35, 36

Special plumbing and mechanical professional licenses for employees of rate-regulated  
 gas public utilities conducting repair of appliances, ch 151, §19

Hydroelectric facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program,  
 ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30

Loans from alternate energy revolving loan program, eligibility for and limits on, ch 173,  
 §35, 36

Natural gas utilities and providers

*See also subhead Gas Utilities and Providers above*

Public providers, nonapplicability of private actions for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9

Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*, *subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

Pipelines, *see* *PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS*

Regulation by state, expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 181,  
 §8

Sanitary districts, *see* *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and services, *see* *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

State agency utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §1

Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*

Telecommunications service and telecommunications companies, *see*

*TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Telegraph utilities, *see* *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

**UTILITIES — Continued**

Telephone utilities, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

**Water utilities**

City utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*

Drinking water facilities, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Drinking Water*

Franchises, *see FRANCHISES*

Local watershed improvement grants, ch 146, §6; ch 179, §142

Taxation, assessment and certification deadlines for state, ch 60, §8

Treatment facilities, ch 72, §1 – 12

Wind energy systems, *see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

**UTILITIES DIVISION**

*See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

**VACANT PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Industrial and commercial (grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*

**VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

Military forces members, children of, deadlines for compliance with state requirements,  
ch 31, §1, 4

**VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND**

*See GROW IOWA VALUES PROGRAM AND FUND*

**VEHICLES**

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Land surveying, identification of vehicles used for, ch 157

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Off-road vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

School vehicles, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Transit buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

**VENDORS AND VENDEES**

*See SALES*

**VENTILATION AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT**

*See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

**VENUE**

Civil trials, movement to contiguous counties, procedure for, ch 172, §2

**VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)**

*See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

**VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 62, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

County commissions of veteran affairs, annual report on, requirements, ch 122

Deaths of armed forces members, presentation of flags to surviving spouses or family  
members, responsibility of department, ch 45

Executive director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17

**VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT** — Continued

Home for veterans, state, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Home for Veterans, State*

Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Memorial plaza for Dubuque area veterans, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

Mortgage foreclosure protections for military forces members, notification of military personnel and financial institutions, procedures development, ch 166, §3

Prescription drugs for eligible veterans in health care facilities, identification of barriers to access and assistance to health care facilities, ch 63

War orphans educational assistance fund administration, ch 182, §3

**VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

*See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for veterans

Assisted living program tenants, eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 84

Health and medical care services for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans below*

Home for veterans, state, *see subhead Home for Veterans, State, below*

Assisted living program tenants, eligibility for benefits through United States department of veterans affairs, ch 84

Associations of veterans, property tax exemptions, ch 179, §100, 153

Benefits and services for veterans

County administration, *see subhead Commissions on Veteran Affairs, County, below*

County commissions of veteran affairs fund allocations, use for veterans services and compliance requirements, ch 4, §1; ch 182, §4

Health and medical care for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans below*

Prescription drug benefits for eligible veterans, access to, ch 63

Children of veterans, *see CHILDREN, subhead Military Forces Members, Children of*

Collaborative care plan, defined, ch 62, §1

Commissions on veteran affairs, county

Annual report relating to commissions by state veterans affairs department, requirements, ch 122

Fund allocations to commissions, use and compliance requirements, ch 4, §1; ch 182, §4

Shared executive directors or administrators, hours of service requirement, ch 4, §2

Community college tuition and residency classification for veterans and spouses and children of veterans, ch 158, §1

Definition of veteran revised, ch 164

Department of veterans affairs in state government, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS*

**DEPARTMENT**

Dependents of veterans, information reported by assisted living programs, ch 84

Disabled veterans

*See also subhead Injured Veterans below*

Veterans with service-connected disabilities, preferences in public employment, ch 150, §2

Dubuque area veterans, memorial plaza for, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

Facility for veterans, *see subhead Home for Veterans, State, below*

Health and medical care for veterans

Prescription drug benefits for eligible veterans, access to, ch 63

Residents of state veterans home, involuntary discharges of, ch 62

Hepatitis awareness programs, ch 182, §88, 89

**VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued**

## Home for veterans, state

- Appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 179, §6, 16; ch 182, §3, 68, 87
- Billings involving human services department, submission on monthly basis, ch 182, §3
- Commandant of home, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Construction and improvement projects, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Employees of home, transporters of patients or residents, chauffeur exception for, ch 90
- Incentive therapy program, payment and exemption amounts for residents participating in, ch 182, §3
- Involuntary discharges of members and appeals process, ch 62
- Medical clinic improvement and renovation, funds for, transfer, ch 179, §6, 16
- Services provided under collective bargaining agreement, changes in employer, ch 182, §3
- Transporters of patients or residents, chauffeur exception for, ch 90
- Volunteers for home, *see VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM*

Hospitals and hospital services for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans above*

## Injured veterans

*See also subhead Disabled Veterans above*

- Grant program, appropriations, ch 182, §83, 87
- Institution for veterans, *see subhead Home for Veterans, State, above*
- Interdisciplinary resident care committee, defined, ch 62, §1
- Marshalltown state veterans home, *see subhead Home for Veterans, State, above*
- Medical care for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans above*
- Organizations of veterans, property tax exemptions, ch 179, §100, 153
- Personal representatives of veterans, information reported by assisted living programs, ch 84
- Public employment preferences, ch 150; ch 179, §108, 128
- Records of discharges and separations in recorded documents, format and dissemination of, ch 159, §10, 15
- Regents institution tuition and residency classification for veterans and spouses and children of veterans, ch 158, §2
- Relief for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
- Residents of Iowa serving in and honorably discharged from United States armed forces, inclusion as veterans, ch 164
- Services for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above; Benefits and Services for Veterans above*
- Spouses of veterans
  - Community college and regents institution tuition and residency classification for spouses of veterans, ch 158
  - Information reported by assisted living programs, ch 84
- State services for veterans, *see subheads Assistance for Veterans; Home for Veterans, State, above*
- Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*
- United States veterans affairs department, name changes in Iowa Code, ch 26
- Vehicles used by employees or volunteers for transportation of patients or residents, chauffeur exception for, ch 90
- Vietnam conflict veterans bonus fund, appropriations, ch 182, §82, 87

**VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS**

- Dead animal carcass disposal duties, ch 154, §2
- Diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 175, §12, 13; ch 177, §10



**VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS —**

Continued

Disability service animals, maintenance of, reimbursement by medical assistance, ch 163, §2

Prescription drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Teaching hospital at Iowa state university, ch 101, §3; ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §2, 4

**VETOES***See* **ITEM VETOES****VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS**

Licensing and regulation of viatical settlement providers and brokers, ch 145, §6, 7

**VICE**

Gambling age restrictions and exceptions, criminal violations and penalties, ch 88, §1 – 5

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance grants, appropriations, ch 178, §1; ch 179, §70, 72

Child abuse victims and families of victims, services to, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Child victims, definition revised, ch 19, §2

Compensation for victims

*See also subhead Restitution for Victims below*

Counseling for persons related to or cohabiting with victims, ch 179, §47

Medical care payments, rates and provider limitations, ch 178, §29

Victim compensation fund, *see subhead Victim Compensation Fund below*

Counseling for persons related to or cohabiting with victims, ch 179, §47

Crime victims of domestic abuse, rape, and sexual assault, care provider services grants, appropriations, ch 178, §1

Disasters, victims of, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead Victims of Disasters*

Domestic and family violence shelters, public service shelter grant fund for, ch 173, §13 – 15, 28, 36

Human trafficking victims, protection services for, ch 19, §2, 3

Identity theft victims, procedures for removal of fraudulent conviction from driving record based on identity theft, ch 124, §2, 3

Restitution for victims

*See also subhead Compensation for Victims above*

Delinquent payments of restitution, collection of, ch 172, §1, 4

Sex offense victims

Assistance programs, appropriations, ch 182, §2

Care provider services grants, appropriations, ch 178, §1

Services to victims, appropriations, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17

Status or sentence changes for sex offenders, notification of victims, ch 119, §25, 28, 63, 66

Victim compensation fund

Appropriations, ch 178, §1, 20, 30

Transfers and use of moneys, ch 178, §1

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES****VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**

Productions of video projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, ch 109; ch 135, §1, 3

Small claims court hearings, recordings of, ch 75

Voyeurism of minors using video, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders***VIETNAM**

Immigrant cultural community center, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**VIETNAM** — Continued

Veterans of Vietnam Conflict, bonus fund for, appropriations, ch 182, §82, 87

**VINTON**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Braille and sight saving school, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*

**VIRAL DISEASES AND VIRUSES**

*See DISEASES*

**VISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Blindness, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*

Children, vision screening program, appropriations, ch 182, §2; ch 183, §61, 74

Impairments and impaired persons, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*

Optometry, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Protective eyeglass safety provisions, stricken, ch 56, §12

Sight preservation and blindness prevention, volunteer eye organization program, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

**VISION IOWA BOARD**

Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund administration, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Vision Iowa program, employee positions authorized for, ch 176, §4

**VISION IOWA PROGRAM**

Employee positions authorized for program, ch 176, §4

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

County registrar (county recorder) records, ch 27, §6, 39; ch 159, §10, 15

Format and dissemination of death certificates in recorded documents, ch 159, §10, 15

Name changes on birth certificates, requirements and fees for, ch 56, §1

Personally identifiable information in electronic documents, redaction of, ch 159, §10, 15

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Correctional facility inmate programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 178, §4, 6

Postsecondary school courses of instruction, financial responsibility requirements and violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 12, §15 – 17

Receipts, expenditures, and observations report by education department director, repealed, ch 54, §14

Secondary school expenditures for vocational education, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 177, §6

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Division for vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, *see*

*EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division*

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 41, §172, 264; ch 177, §6

Independent living, centers for, appropriations, ch 179, §158

Physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 177, §6

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

**VOICE**

Telephone communications service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM**

211 hotline for volunteer opportunities, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11  
All-terrain vehicle education instructors, certification of volunteers, ch 144, §10  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Charitable solicitations by volunteers, nonapplicability of private actions for consumer fraud, ch 167, §4, 9  
Commission on volunteer service  
    Administrative rules, ch 161, §1, 4  
    Application for appropriations, ch 176, §22  
    Appropriations, ch 161, §1, 4; ch 176, §3; ch 182, §1  
    Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53  
    Green corps program, establishment, administration of, and duties, ch 161, §2, 4  
    Summer youth corps, establishment, administration of, and duties, ch 161, §1, 4  
Disaster emergency assistance, liability for, ch 40  
Emergency medical services medical directors, personal liability exemption for volunteer duties, ch 56, §3  
Emergency service providers, protection from employment termination, ch 165, §2  
Eye organization program for sight preservation and blindness prevention, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4  
Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17  
Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters*  
Health care provider program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Volunteer Health Care Provider Program*  
Human services department development and coordination services, appropriations, ch 182, §29; ch 183, §11, 15 – 17  
Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers*  
Prescription drug donation repository program volunteers, dispensing of donated prescription drugs, immunity from liability, ch 127, §4  
Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 182, §1  
Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on volunteer opportunities, ch 152  
Sex offender restrictions on volunteers, ch 119, §13, 25, 66  
Snowmobile education instructors, certification of volunteers, ch 144, §2  
Substitute decision maker, state office of, utilization of volunteers and volunteer organizations, ch 23, §46  
Veterans home, state  
    Criminal history and abuse record checks for volunteers, ch 93  
    Transporters of patients or residents, chauffeur exception for, ch 90  
Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

*See ELECTIONS*

**VOYEURISM**

Minors, voyeurism of, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders*

**WAGERING**

See *GAMBLING*

**WAGES**

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

**WARDS (PERSONS)**

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PROBATE CODE, subheads Wards*

Sex offenders who are wards in guardianships, exemption from residency restrictions with judicial approval, ch 119, §14, 25, 66

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, fees and claims of, ch 17

**WARRANTS**

Felony fugitive warrant investigations, authorizations of interception of communications in, ch 88, §9

Search warrants, see *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

**WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES**

Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Civil war, see *CIVIL WAR*

Flag collection, laboratory relocation, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Military forces and military affairs, see *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Veterans and veterans affairs, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, see *ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Cardboard, recycling of, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Conversion of waste into gas, property for, tax exemptions, ch 179, §223 – 227

Energy produced from waste management products, see *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Alternate and Alternative Energy*

Excrement and disposal of excrement, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Gas recovery and conversion from waste, facilities for, tax credits and refunds, ch 80, §5, 6, 8

Glass, recycling of, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Hazardous waste and disposal of hazardous waste

Cleanup of hazardous substances, see *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

Transportation department facilities, disposal from, appropriations, ch 180, §2

Junkyards, see *JUNK AND JUNKYARDS*

Manure and manure disposal, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Metal, recycling of, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Methane recovery and conversion from waste, facilities for, tax incentives, ch 80, §5, 6, 8; ch 179, §223 – 227

Paper, recycling of, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Plastic, recycling of, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Plumbing systems, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution and pollution control, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Recycling of waste, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Sewage and sewage disposal, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Taxation of gas recovery and conversion facilities, credits, exemptions, and refunds, ch 80, §5, 6, 8; ch 179, §223 – 227

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL** — Continued

## Wastewater

*See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Infrastructure improvement projects, appropriations and use of bond proceeds for, ch 173, §1, 13 – 15, 36

Treatment facilities and systems, financial assistance for, ch 30, §9, 10; ch 72, §1 – 12

Water pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Water quality improvement, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, *see WELLS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

## Aquifers

*See also subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection below*

Animal feeding operations near aquifer areas, regulations for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 12 – 34

Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Boundary waters of state, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Carter lake restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

Cisterns, *see CISTERNS*

Cleanliness of water, *see subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below*

Clean up of state and county water sources, use of inmate labor for, ch 178, §7

Clear lake restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

Conservation of water, *see subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below*

Contamination, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*

Dams, *see DAMS*

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

## Drinking water

*See also subhead Supplies of Water and Supply Systems below*

Financing program for drinking water facilities, administration of, ch 30, §1 – 8, 11 – 17; ch 100, §3, 19, 21

Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation, appropriations, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Fish, *see FISH*

Fishing, *see FISHING*

Flood center, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

## Floodplains

Animal feeding operation structures in floodplains, restrictions, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34

Flood center, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

Junkyards located in floodplains, regulation by cities and counties, ch 146, §4

Lands in floodplains, management of, ch 146, §13

Management and dam safety, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4

Permit backlog reduction, appropriations, ch 175, §11

Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation, appropriations, ch 183, §4, 15 – 17

## Groundwater and groundwater protection

*See also subheads Aquifers above; Quality Protection and Regulation; Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement below*

Animal feeding operations near water sources, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34

Appropriations, ch 175, §7

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES** — Continued

## Groundwater and groundwater protection — Continued

Fund for groundwater protection, appropriations, ch 175, §9

Manure stockpiling near water sources, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Heaters, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Hydroelectric power and facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 173, §1 – 4, 13 – 15, 35, 36; ch 174, §1 – 4, 6; ch 179, §30

Hydronic systems, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

## Lakes

*See also index heading for specific lake*

Animal feeding operations near lakes, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Manure stockpiling by confinement feeding operations near lakes, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16

Manure stockpiling near lakes, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36

Watershed management, protection, and improvement, *see* **subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement**

Manure stockpiling near water and watercourses, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34

Mississippi river, *see* **subhead Rivers and Streams below**

Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**

Plumbing, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

## Quality protection and regulation

*See also subheads Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above; Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement below; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead Water Contamination and Protection; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

*General provisions*, ch 72, §9 – 12

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Water and Watercourses**

Financial assistance program, administration of, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36

Funding of trust fund for water quality protection and enhancement, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 185

Lake restoration projects, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36; ch 184, §1, 4

Monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

Volunteer efforts, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17

Wastewater regulation, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Wastewater**

Reservoirs, *see* **subhead Lakes above**

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

## Rivers and streams

*See also index heading for specific river*

Animal feeding operations near rivers and streams, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Boundary waters of state, *see* **STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters**

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES** — Continued

## Rivers and streams — Continued

- Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
- Flooding, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Manure stockpiling near rivers and streams, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34
- Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 180, §1
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects and fund, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
- Riverwalk development project, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- State river recreation area infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Streambed erosion and degradation to loess hills area, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Watershed management, protection, and improvement, *see* *subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement below*
- Water trails and low head dam public hazard statewide plan, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4, 19, 28
- Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
- State boundary waters, *see* **STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters**
- Steam energy and equipment, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Storm lake restoration project, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36
- Storm water
  - Discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 175, §11
  - Green corps program projects, emphasis on storm water reduction and management, ch 161, §2, 4
- Streams, *see* *subhead Rivers and Streams above*
- Subsurface water and subsurface water protection, *see* *subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above*
- Supplies of water and supply systems
  - See also* *subhead Drinking Water above*
  - Plumbing, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
  - Public supply systems, appropriations, ch 175, §16, 17
- Surface water and surface water protection, *see* *subheads Quality Protection and Regulation above; Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement below*
- Surveying and surveyors, *see* **LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- Swimming pools, sex offender exclusion zones near, ch 119, §13, 25, 66
- Trails, *see* **TRAILS**
- Turtles, *see* **TURTLES**
- Underground water and underground water protection, *see* *subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above*
- Unsewered communities, revolving loan program to install sewage disposal systems in, ch 76
- Use of water, *see* *subhead Quality Protection and Regulation above*
- Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
- Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Wastewater, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Water resources coordinating council
  - Membership and duties, ch 146, §8 – 12
  - Mississippi river partnership council, collaboration on projects with, ch 146, §3
- Watershed management, protection, and improvement
  - See also* *subheads Groundwater and Groundwater Protection; Quality Protection and Regulation above*
  - Animal feeding operations near watershed areas, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES** — Continued

## Watershed management, protection, and improvement — Continued

- Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Funding, ch 44; ch 146, §5, 6; ch 179, §142
- Geographic information system data, ch 175, §16, 17
- Lake restoration projects for watershed improvement, appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
- Lands in watersheds, management of, ch 146, §13
- Manure stockpiling near watershed areas, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34
- Mississippi river partnership council, development of watershed management plans, ch 146, §1 – 3, 14
- Protection of watersheds above publicly owned lakes from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentive appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
- Restoration projects for water resources, ch 72, §3 – 8
- Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Wells, *see WELLS*

## Wetlands

- Animal feeding operations near wetlands, construction requirements for, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34
  - Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
  - Manure stockpiling near wetlands, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34
  - Mitigation banks for flooding, appropriations, ch 173, §13 – 15, 36
  - Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17
  - Watershed management, protection, and improvement, *see subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement above*
- Whitewater courses, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 87; ch 173, §21, 22, 24, 25, 36

**WATERLOO**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

- Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations, ch 173, §22, 24, 25, 36
- Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*
- Research and development school at university of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- School district enrollment of students in research and development school at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §54, 57

**WATERMAN IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER**

Appropriations, ch 177, §10

**WAXING**

Barbering practice, *see BARBERING AND BARBERS*

**WEAPONS**

- Hunting, weapons for, *see HUNTING*
- Law enforcement academy firearms training simulator development, appropriations, ch 184, §10, 11

**WEATHER**

- Disasters, *see DISASTERS*
- Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
- Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*



**WEATHER** — Continued

Retirement communities certification program, eligibility criteria based on climatic factors, ch 152

Storm shelters and safe rooms, standards for construction, report, and rules, ch 142

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 180, §1

Tornadoes, disaster assistance and recovery, *see DISASTERS*

**WEATHERIZATION**

Energy efficiency programs, development by propane education and research council, ch 141, §1, 3, 4

Low-income households, programs for, appropriations, ch 183, §10, 15 – 17

**WEB AND WEBSITES**

*See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*

**WELFARE**

*See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

**WELLNESS**

*See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

**WELLS**

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas

Animal feeding operations near agricultural drainage wells, construction requirements, ch 155, §5 – 10, 16 – 34

Manure stockpiling near agricultural drainage wells, restrictions and exemptions for, ch 38, §1, 2, 6 – 16; ch 155, §5 – 8, 12 – 34

Water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 175, §14, 17

Lake restoration project, construction and installation of well for, appropriations stricken, ch 173, §24, 36

**WEST DES MOINES**

*For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*

Housing, disaster assistance for, *see HOUSING, subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for*

**WETLANDS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**WHEAT**

*See GRAIN*

**WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS**

Hunting of deer by nonambulatory residents, ch 83

Lifts for wheelchairs, new installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3

**WHOLESALESALE AND WHOLESALE SALES**

*See SALES*

**WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**

*See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

**WILDLIFE**

Fish, *see FISH*

Fishing, *see FISHING*

Game, *see GAME*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

**WILDLIFE** — Continued

Protection of wildlife habitats, trust fund for, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 185  
Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING AND TRAPS**

**WILLS**

Probate law and procedure, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Wills*

**WIND**

Disasters, *see* **DISASTERS**

Energy and power from wind

*See also* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, subhead *Renewable Energy and Renewable Energy Sources*

Small wind innovation zones, ch 148

Taxation of produced electricity and production facilities, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Wind Energy Systems, Tax Credits and Refunds for*

Erosion and erosion control, *see* **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

Weather events, *see* **WEATHER**

**WINDSTORMS**

*See* **DISASTERS**

**WIND TURBINES**

*See* **WIND**, subhead *Energy and Power from Wind*

**WINE**

*See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

**WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

*See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

**WIRES**

Communication services, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Interception of communications, *see* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

Telegraph lines, *see* **TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Telephone lines, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

**WIRETAPPING**

*See* **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

**WITNESSES**

Child prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, ch 19, §3

Human trafficking prosecuting child witnesses, guardians ad litem for, ch 19, §3

**WIVES**

*See* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

**WOMEN**

*See also* **GENDER**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

Correctional facility for women (Mitchellville), *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

**WOMEN** — Continued

- Division on status of women in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division*
- Entrepreneurs, early-stage industry companies established by, financial assistance, ch 176, §3
- Health care for women, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Women's Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Iowans in transition program, appropriations, ch 181, §12
- Job training services for women
- Appropriations, ch 184, §1, 4
  - Study by legislative interim study committee, ch 179, §188
- Medical care for women, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Women's Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Perinatal care program, ch 183, §3, 15 – 17
- Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see PREGNANCY*
- Sex crimes against women, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*
- Stop violence against women grant program, appropriations, ch 183, §5, 15 – 17
- Wellness, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Women's Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

**WOODBURY COUNTY**

- For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES*
- Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 182, §16

**WOODWARD**

- For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES*
- State resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

**WORK**

- See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Denied, delayed, and terminated benefits, award of additional benefits for, ch 179, §110
- Division of workers' compensation in state workforce development department, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation Division*
- Filing fees for cases, ch 176, §15; ch 179, §194
- Injuries outside of Iowa, benefits for, ch 179, §109
- Second injury fund, Code correction, ch 133, §22
- State employees
- Claims for compensation and administrative costs, payment fund, ch 181, §1
  - State patrol division costs payment, appropriations, ch 178, §14
  - Transportation department employee claims, payment of, appropriations, ch 180, §1, 2

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

- See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Accountability measures for programs of department, ch 176, §16
- Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employee training program pilot project, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Amusement ride operator insurance coverage requirements, ch 85, §1
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT** — Continued

- Audit, ch 176, §16
- Boiler inspection and regulation, *see* **BOILERS**
- Child labor regulation and enforcement, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead* *Child Labor*
- Collaboration for youth development council membership and duties, ch 53
- Construction contractor registration and regulation, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Registration and Regulation of Contractors by State*
- Conveyances for passengers and freight, new installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3
- Criminal offender reentry program, administration and appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- Director of department, salary of, ch 179, §17
- Employee misclassification program, appropriations, ch 179, §94, 95
- Field offices, funding of, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15, 18; ch 179, §90
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 182, §6
- Generation Iowa commission membership and duties, ch 179, §189
- Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45
- Iowa jobs board membership and duties, ch 173, §5, 36
- Job development and training, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Labor management projects final phase-out, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22
- Labor services division
  - Administrative rules, ch 49, §5, 6; ch 179, §206
  - Amusement ride operator insurance coverage requirements, ch 85, §1
  - Appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15; ch 181, §13
  - Boiler inspection and regulation, *see* **BOILERS**
  - Child labor violations, regulation and enforcement, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subhead* *Child Labor*
  - Construction contractor registration and regulation, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Registration and Regulation of Contractors by State*
  - Conveyances for passengers and freight, new installations, permits and rules, ch 85, §2, 3
  - Database of employers utilizing special certificates issued by United States secretary of labor, development and maintenance of, ch 136, §2
  - Dependent adult abuse cases involving labor and employment matters, referral to labor services division, ch 136, §7
  - Salary of labor commissioner, ch 179, §17
  - Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Pressure Vessels for Steam*
- New Iowans centers, appropriations and services, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Rebuild Iowa office coordinating council membership and duties, ch 169, §10, 11
- Senior internship program, consultation with department on aging, ch 23, §32
- Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead* *Pressure Vessels for Steam*
- Unemployment compensation administration, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation division
  - Appropriations, ch 170, §42, 45; ch 176, §15, 17
  - Salary of workers' compensation commissioner, ch 179, §17
  - Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workforce development, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Workforce development board, appointments to and membership of, ch 3

**WORK RELEASE**

## Sex offenders

Risk assessment for electronic monitoring and tracking supervision, ch 119, §24, 25, 66

Work release determinations for offenders under special sentences, ch 119, §59, 60, 66

Violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 170, §35, 45; ch 178, §3, 6

**WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS**

Appropriations, ch 177, §5

**WORLD FOOD PRIZE**

Appropriations, ch 176, §3

Youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

**WORLD WIDE WEB AND WEBSITES**

See *INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*

**WRITS**

Error, writs of, filing and docketing fees of district court, ch 179, §58, 72

**YARDS**

Junkyards, see *JUNK AND JUNKYARDS*

**YOUTHS**

See also *CHILDREN; MINORS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Athletic organizations for youths, exemption from and refunds of sales taxes, ch 179, §218 – 220

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, use of moneys, ch 178, §3, 6

Collaboration for youth development council, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 53; ch 179, §35

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Green corps program, establishment and requirements of, ch 161, §2, 4; ch 176, §3

Hunting licenses for game birds for nonresident youths, regulations, ch 144, §44

Mental health services for youths, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Minority youth and family projects of human services department, appropriations, ch 182, §16

Retention and attraction of young adults, generation Iowa commission for, see *GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION*

Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age, ch 182, §9

Summer youth corps, establishment and requirements of, ch 161, §1, 4

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 176, §22

Youth advisory council, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 53

**ZONING**

Wind energy systems, small wind innovation zones for, ch 148

**ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS**

Renovation and expansion of city project, appropriations, ch 184, §2, 4